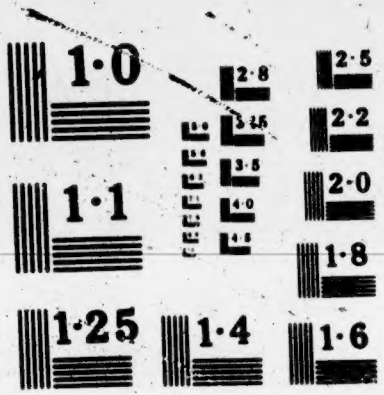




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
388

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 388

Seventeenth Infantry (Allen's Regiment), H - Me

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

4

708

Hageman, May

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

7 Ft S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067936	20	
2	4030	21	
3	5066933	22	
4	9338	23	
5	9380	24	
6	9407	25	
7	9429	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Max Hagemann

Pvt., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 30, 186 5.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186 .

Where Fredsburg, Color Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(2440)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Max Hagemann

Prt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dropped as Regimental Musician Oct 1/62

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Max Hagemann

Mus.; Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Rosburough
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Apt. Oct 1st/62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(982) Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Max Hagemann

Musician, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apt. Oct. 1. 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Hagemann

Copyright

(665)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Hagerman

Musn., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 | Texas.

Wax Hayman

Mus , 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 to Aug 31 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roxborough

To what time Apr 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(968) C. Bingham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

Max [illegible] Mail, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Clinton, La.
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Without leave [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(648) Copyist.

H	(CONFEDERATE) 17	Tex

Max Hagemann

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen's Co Tex Vols

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For ....., 186 .

Date of issue Mar 30, 1863 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Haggard J. J.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50727573	20	
2	72973	21	
3	72912	22	
4	72173	23	
5	50021	24	
6	51355	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

(J.) Hargrave

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Apr 7, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:
When Apl 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H Harris

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. J. Haggard

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent sick on Surgeons Certificate

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Martin

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J J Haggard

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(2432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

J. J. Haggard

Pvt, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Det. as nurse in Hospital at Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 **Texas.**

J. J. Naggins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Sept 11 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

N 17 Texas.

J. J. Haggard

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to 1864.

Enlisted
When Oct 11 1862.

Where, Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Terry

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Hosp. Dept by order Gen. Taylor, Jan 1 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Marlow

Copyist

(842)

Hagle, G. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.72143	20	
2	2238	21	
3	2342	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

G W Hagle

Pvt. | Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mar 22, 186 .
Where Perryville
By whom J H Sallen

Mustered into service:
When Mar 25, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent on furlough 12 days

*This company subsequently became Company E, 27th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 27th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbrosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

C M Nagle

Pvt. { Capt Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25 1862.

Where Cedar Spring

By whom R J Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Discharged Oct 23 1862

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

G W Hagle

Pvt { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 25, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Discharged Oct 23 1862

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allsworth Copyist.

(242)

V-89

Certificate
for
Discharge

Geo. W. Hagle
Co. E. 17th Tenn.



Received
Jany 21st

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Geo. W. Hagle of Capt Seth Mabry's Company
C. Allens Regiment of Confederate States
Volunteers Infantry, was enlisted on the
twenty-sixth day of March 1862 at Camp Terry
Texas, by Lieut R. T. P. Allen to serve three
years or during the war — he was borned in
Hamilton County Ohio in the State of
Ohio, is 40 years of age, five feet seven
inches high, light complexion, blue
eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a farmer, During the last
two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days — Capt Seth Mabry Co.

Camp near Tyler Texas Sept 22nd 1862

Seth Mabry Capt Com
Co E Allens Regt

I Certify that I have carefully examined the Said
Geo. W. Hagle of Capt Mabrys Comp and find him in
Capable of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of a broken Knee the Capsular ligaments were
extensively lacerated leaving the joint weak and
Subject to dislocation. The limb is painful under
any exertion and the bone is diseased, the fragments
is not perfectly united

D Port Smythe
Surgeon C.S.A.

Discharged this 25th day of Oct. 1862, at Little
Rock, Ark.

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdg

Entitled to transportation from Tyler Texas

Halcomb, J. M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20,721	20	
2	2308	21	
3	6438	22	
4	2.2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Texas.

J. M. Halcomb

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 22, 186..
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Mch. 31, 186..
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 186..

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gros.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Halcomb

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March 31, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roebrough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Halcomb

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch xx, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom S. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Giss.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas

J. M. Holcumb †

4 Sergt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 186 .

Where Camp Terry, 186 .

By whom R. J. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Wise

Copyist.

Dis[illegible]
Surg[illegible] certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap 1. Vol [illegible]
[illegible]
Paper not on file.

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the case of
J M Holcombe
Private in Comp "B"
17th Miss. Vol. Infantry

Approved
Edmund S Harris
Surg P.A.C.S
Wm M Forster
Surg P.A.C.S
D. Pool Surg 4th
Surg P.A.C.S
Med Exam Board
Approved.
C L Dawson
Col Comdg Regt
Recommended
for discharge
July 1st 1862

H.Q. Gen. Walker's Division
Camp Bragg, April 26th 1862
To be discharged.
By order Maj. Gen. Walker
W. A. Smith
A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Army of Confederate States of America
Certificate of disability for discharge
for John M. Holcombe 4th Sergeant in Co. B.
Capt. D. Z. Miller, Allen's Reg. 2d Vol. Infty.

Said Soldier was born in Laurens Dist. in the state of South Carolina, aged forty one years, six feet two inches high, Complexion dark, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Col. R.J.P. Allen at Camp Terry Texas, on the 31st day of March 1862, to serve three years. The Said Soldier has been unfit for duty for the last four months, and has been closely confined with Sickness for three months and a half.

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark. John M. Holcombe 3rd Sergt
April the 25th 1863. Co. B. 17th Texas Infty

I Certify that I have Carefully examined the said J. M. Holcombe a private in Capt. D. Miller's Co and find him unable of performing the duties of Soldier because Phthisis Pulmonalis under which he has been Suffering for the last Six Months. I brought him before the Medical Board at Camp Nelson last November and Though he did not receive their favorable Consideration he has not been able to resume his duties since, he was left Sick on the Road from Little Rock about the 8th of January last and has been Closely Confined to his Bed ever since he is now greatly emaciated has profuse Night-sweats, and the Characteristic Expectoration there is a large Vomica in the right Lung with Considerable Pneumonic and Bronchial Inflammation from these Considerations I would most earnestly recommend his Discharge from the Service

D. Port Smythe
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Discharged this 25th day of April

Halford, Henry

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 2 8 1 7	20	
2	1 0 4 7	21	
3	1 1 4 1	22	
4	0 2 4 8	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

H. Hudson

Pvt. | Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 26, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where Texas Woods.

By whom T. H. Gatlin.

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom T. H. Gatlin.

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

To what time since enlistment 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Spelman

Copying

(662)

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. Harford

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Scarborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Spratlen

Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

Henry Hollands

Pvt., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 14, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Scarborough,

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 31, 1862 at Hospital Little Rock Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 17 Texas

Pvt. Co. C Allen's Regt Texas Inf

Appears on

Return

of deceased soldiers of

for the quarter ending

Died:

When

Where Little Rock

Cause

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or the war during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. Williamson

(902) Copyist.

Hall, B. F.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C. 7. 2 5 7	20	
2	1 2 7 8	21	
3	1 1 7 2	22	
4	1 2 . 5	23	
5	1 2 . 1	24	
6	1 4 . 2	25	
7	1 1 . 2 7 2 . 5	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17	C	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

P. J. Hall

Col, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. J. Hall

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. K. Pendergraft

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. M. Pelham

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

P. T. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 186 .

Where Camp Pearson

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Peebles

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Wounded

Reported dangerously

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Speakes

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

P. J. Hall

Lt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When March 17, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Terrell

By whom Lt. J. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. K. Scarborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Spreulen

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] & 12th. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

P. [illegible] Hall

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Tex

B. F. Hall

Pvt. Co. C. Regt. 17 Tex Inft

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

17

(2005)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

B F Hall

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for 4 qr

Date , 186 2.

Occupation Wheelwright , 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 , 1862.

To Nov. 30 , 186 2.

Months

Days 61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Rensbow

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R F Hall

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 3 qr, 186 3.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Wheelwright

PERIOD OF SERVICE (Apl.)

From May. 1

To May. 31, 186 3.

Months , 186 3.

Days 61

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B F Hall

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 3 qr, 1863.

Date , 186 .
Occupation Wheelwright

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From June 1, 186 3.
To July 31, 186 3.
Months
Days 61

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

H	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

B. F. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 6, 186 5.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00/100 ; due, $ /100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

Hall, B. F.

, Co. C 17 Ky Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confluement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Headqrs Cavalry Troops
Mil Div. Mo. West
Austin Texas JUNE 25 1865.

B F Hall of E Company H

Regiment Texas Infantry

Panola County Texas C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. VOLS~~ U. S. A.

Theodore Lee Knox

Captain A.C. ~~Brig. Gen.~~ and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

298

X

Hall, Henry

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067337	20	
2	3476	21	
3	3645	22	
4	3664	23	
5	3752	24	
6	3837	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Henry Hall

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Burnet Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. H. Hall

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

H. W. Hall.

2 Corp; { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942) Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17. | Texas.

H. W. Hall.

2 Corpl; Co. G., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 5, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Texas.
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period war.

Last paid:
By whom D. L. Posborough
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

Henry Hall.

2 Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry. Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

Henry Hall

2 Corpl, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted
When Apr. 5 , 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period war

Last paid:
By whom L. L. Roborough
To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Ja Ingraham Copyist.

Hall. H. W

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corpora

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall. Henry.

Hall, T. P.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673372	20	
2	3475	21	
3	3583	22	
4	3688	23	
5	3782	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Hall

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 25, 186 .
Where Burnet Co.
By whom L. L. Arnett.

Entered into service:
When Apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Hall.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enrolled:

When ..... March 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When ..... Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Remarks: Absent on sick leave having applyed for discharge

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on August 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(Signed) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Hall

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 25, 186 .
Where Burnett Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Hall

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 5, 1862
Where Camp Terry Texas
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period war.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roslonough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave. Furlough expired

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Hall.

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jas. Ingraham

(1862) Copyist.

Hallmark, J. N.

Co. B; 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067022	20	
2	03147	21	
3	07447	22	
4	03666	23	
5	00766	24	
6	07777	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Hallmark

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

J. N. Hallmark

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate) | Texas.

17

H

J. N. Hallmark

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Graves Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. N. Hallmark

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss.

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Hallmark

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: .....

R. L. Bass

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. N. Hallamark

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When June 30, 186 [illegible].

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 Yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from furlough since 24 Feby 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Rice

Copyist.

H	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

J. M. Hallmark

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $ 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Hamilton, Charles

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670942	20	
2	1050	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

Chas. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 22, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom B. F. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Substituted 2 N.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

M. Wright

Copyist.

Hamilton James

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067669	20	
2	1791	21	
3	1907	22	
4	1992	23	
5	2083	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Jas. Hamilton

Cpl, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Washington, Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jas. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:
When ... July 5, 186 .

Where Richmond Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Remarks: Died at Washington, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

James Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 186 .

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom J. J. Collins

Period Conscript

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Houston

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. D. Vaughn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

James C. Hamilton

Lieut, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Enlisted
When May 5, 186 .
Where Camp Ford
By whom P. G. T. Allen
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom D. B. Harborough
To what time Aug 25, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present each

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

26 | 17 | Texas.

Jas. Cathellan

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped & Reported as Deserter January 7, 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

E	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

James Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 25, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50.00 ; due, $ 100

Signature 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

120

Hamilton, John A.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675311	20	
2	5382	21	
3	5497	22	
4	5610	23	
5	5739	24	
6	5814	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

John A. Hamilton

Pvt. | Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 14, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected in its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into the service for three years on various dates during March, April, May and June, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John C. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John C. Hamilton.

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. P. Allen.

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jno. A. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

Copyist.

(842)

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

J. A. Hamilton

1st, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When June 4, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Jno. A. Hamilton
Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar. 28 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transf. to Co. H 4th T. M. V. Jan 1, '64 by exchange for J. Varner of 4th Regt.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
17th Tex.

John A. Hamilton

Pvte. Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 9, 1865.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period War

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00 ; due, $ 100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

Hancock, George M.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 0204	20	
2	0207	21	
3	0311	22	
4	0741	23	
5	0526	24	
6	0643	25	
7	0748	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

Geo. M. L. Hancock

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Apr 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Grie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

Geo W L Hancock

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom A.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rosborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. G. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

G. W. L. Hancock

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom J. Z. Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D L Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R G Giss

(642). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

G. W. L. Hancock

1 Corpl, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Geo. W. G. Hancock

1 Corp, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Bivins

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

Geo. W. L. Hancock

1 Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When March 30, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Texas
By whom Col R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave since 11 January 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

Loucock, Geo.

B., 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corpo

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loucock, George, M

X

Hanna, J. B.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 7 2 1 3 9	20	
2	2 2 3 6	21	
3	2 3 3 9	22	
4	2 4 4 8	23	
5	2 5 2 7	24	
6	2 5 9 4	25	
7	4 7 2 3 9 2 8 6	26	
8	4 6 8 5 6 0 9 3	27	
9	8 3 1 4	28	
10	4 6 8 6 0 8 8 0	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J B Hanna

Pvt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Apr 1, 186
Where Plano
By whom Mabry

Mustered into service:
When Apr 4, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom Harris's Mo pay
To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

Albright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J B Hanna

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dallas Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

Allen Cooley
Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J B Hanna

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been retained for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

All Crosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Hanna

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31st, 186 .

Remarks: Present

[1]The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Hanna

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 4, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Roslowing

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: in hosp. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9H | 17 | Texas.

J B Hanna

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L D Rountree

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

H. | 17th | Texas

J. B. Hannai

Pt. Co E. 17th Regt Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

...er of roll:

sheet 6.

E. Jenkins

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. [illegible] Ft

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll;
on sheet 4

H. M. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 14 | 2

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible] of roll:

[illegible] sheet 1/3

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

sheet 12

Copyist.

Hanna J B
Pvt Co. E 17 Texas

Confidential

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1918272
920078

Book Mark

Rank, ... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted ..... , 186 ,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..... , 18 .

Deserted ..... , 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..... , 18 .

On furlough ..... , 18 .

Died ..... , 18 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ward 1

La. Reg. No. 37 ; H'se. No. ..... ; Page .....

.....

(204-97) (o 3-073) Copyist.

H. | 17 Texas

J. B. Hamm a

Rank, Pr Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas

Admitted June 22, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From

Diagnosis, Diarrhoea

Missile,

, 18 .

W'd at

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Fur Thro July 1, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 22

La. Reg. No. 38 ; Hos. No. 1831 ; Page 42

Ramsey

Copyist

(o 3—674)

(209–36)

Hannan, J. L.

J. L., 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hannon John L

+ 725

Hannan, T. J.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30674541	20	
2	4673	21	
3	4809	22	
4	4933	23	
5	5349	24	
6	5157	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Allens Regt | Tex

J. J. Hannan

Asst Co. C Allens Regt Texas

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

riod of service:

om Sept 1, 186 2.

o Oct 31, 186 2.

hen paid Mar 30, 1863.

y whom A. Sigourney

mount $22

emarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 22

J. Stetson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

T. T. Hannon X

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Mch 24, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Maitian.
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. T. Hannon

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24	17	Texas.

T. T. Hannah

Pvt , Co. I , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war.

Last paid:

By whom DD Rosborough

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital in Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. T. Hannan

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock Hospital

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

T. T. Hannan

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

T. T. Hannan

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

+ 726

Hannon, John S.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.74531	20	
2	4674	21	
3	4815	22	
4	4936	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jno. S. Hannon

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Apr 29, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:
When May 8, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. I. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Hannon

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: absent sick in hospital at Little Rock.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Hannan

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 8, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. L. Martin

(Date) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Hannan

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 8, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock Hospital

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Allens. | Texas

John Hannon
Priv. Co. I, Allens Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar. 23., 1863.
Date of payment Mar. 30., 1863.
By whom A. Sigourney
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 239

T. Cary

Copyist.

Hannon. J. J.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hannan. J. J.

Harden, J. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672137	20	
2	2234	21	
3	2337	22	
4	2446	23	
5	2529	24	
6	2596	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

J R Harden

Pvt, } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where Apr 1, 186 .

By whom Llano Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Where Apr 4, 186 .

By whom Camp Terry Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has'nt been pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book Mark:

Albert Ordy
Copyist.

N | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Pvt. J R Harden

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at Washington

The Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: [illegible]

Abbreviations.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J R Hardin

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

G R Hardin +

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roslonnah

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mysain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

J. R. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enlisted

When ..... , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period ..... War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. E 17th Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

A. Bernstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

J. R. Hardin

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Scarbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Feb 15/64 Sixty days by order Maj Gen Taylor

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. H. B. Maclain

(over)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H	17	Tex

D K Hardin

Pvt Co C 17 Regt Texas.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,

at Monroe, La.,

for June 13 to July 31, 1863.
Not Dated

Enlisted:

When April 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom Col Allen

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When June 17, 186 .

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom Capt Oliver

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284) A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

730

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 17 | Tex.

J. K. Harden

Pvt Co. C 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,

at Monroe, La.,

for June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 14, 186
Where
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:
When June 7, 186
How employed Nurse

Last paid
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(646)

Hardy, P. S.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardy. P. S.

730

Hardy. W. E

. G, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardy. W. E.

Hardin, J. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harden, J. R.

Hardy, P. S

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673374		20
2	3477		21
3	3586		22
4	3689		23
5	3784		24
6	3861		25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. S. Hardy

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Burnet Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. S. Hardy

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Present, 186 .

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. S. Hardey.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. L. Hardy.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(882) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. S. Hardy.

Private, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 9, 1863.

Enlisted

When apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. C. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature) Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. S. Hardy

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Hardy, W. E.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Hardy, W. E.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3067 3690	21	
2	3783	22	
3	3860	23	
4	3781	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. E. Hardy.

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

**The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

His mark: .....

J. A. Ingraham.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

N. E. Hardey.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When July 23, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom C C Arnett.

Mustered into service:
When July 23, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

(2543) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

W. E. Hardy

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period 3 Years.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. E. Hardy

Pvt., Co. G; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When July 23, 1862
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

H. E. Hardy

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted
When July 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R F P Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. E. Hardy

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster Brg Orag & Lft
Spec order No 26 Feb 20/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(2344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H | | Tex

W. E. Hardy

Pvt. Co. G. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly

*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Goode

Copyist.

1371

Hart, J. A.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart, J. A

Harkins H. L.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067087	
2	1045	
3	1140	
4	1257	
5	1368	
6	1767	
7	5957	
8	9302	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers cards

Post Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* This name appears on Company C, 17th Regiment [illegible]. This name appears on Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by the election of field officers on the reorganization of the companies which had been [illegible] into regiments during March, April [illegible].

[illegible] name:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

M. S. Watkins

Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 186 .

Where Camp Mercer

By whom Lt. J. Pullin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pearce Comp.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Hospital

Mercer Washington

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Pearce

Copyist.

(Texas)

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Watkins

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom Lt. Col. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Hogsborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

W. H. Spelce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

W. [illegible] Watkins

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

H

H. L. Hirbird

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hosp Dept as cook 17th Regt by S.O.

Order No 7 Par 2 June 1 62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A Bilford Capt.

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. L. Harkins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above, employed in the Hospital Department, in the Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

By whose order employed, D. Port Smith

Nature of service Cook

Term of service:

From Apr 1, 186 .

To July 1, 186 .

No. of days 92

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

[redacted]

W. L. Watkins

[redacted] Co. C, Allen's Batt.

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ates employed on extra duty
[redacted] Hospital
month of Nov. - Dec., 186

se order employed

service [redacted]

OF SERVICE:

June 1, 186

[redacted], 186

rks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

H L Hawkins

Pvt. Co. C Allen's Batt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at 17th Ala. Hospital during month of Nov- Dec, 186

whose order employed

rs of service Conf.

OF SERVICE:

Nov. 30, 186

Dec. 31, 186

ks:

(CONFEDERATE)

H. L. Harkins

Pvt. Co. G. Allen's Batt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at [illegible] Hospital during month of Aug. Dec, 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 20, 186

To Aug. 20, 186

Remarks: Dec. 15, 186

Harkins, J. M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 2136	20	
2	2233	21	
3	2336	22	
4	2444	23	
5	2530	24	
6	2564	25	
7	6110	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

J M Harkins

Pvt. | Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Apr 28, 1862.
Where Fayette Co
By whom R Surgy

Mustered into service:
When May 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd No pay
To what time , 1862

Remarks: About on furlough for 15 days.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry entered its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible]

Last muster:

Allen Crosby
Register

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. J M Harkins

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at Tyler

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last paid: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. J M Harkins

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Harkins

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Harkins

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... May 1, 186.

Where ... Camp Terry

By whom ... R. T. P. Allen

Period ... War

Last paid:

By whom ... Rosenough

To what time ... Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Entire entry in ink.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

B. M. Harkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Harkins

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 1, 186

Where Camp Terry Tx

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged + final statement made out. Discharged at Shreveport June 9th 1863 for disability

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hunstain

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J M Hankins

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp Rusk Tex March 31/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A. B. Mountain

(2064) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Texas

J. M. Hankins

Co E 17th Tex Infty,

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____

Returned to duty Feby 10, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207½, page 242.

G M Rowe

1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 17 | Tex.

J. N. Hearkins
Asst Co E 17 Regt Tex

ppears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

dmitted Feb 16, 1865.
turned to duty Feb 21, 1865.
arloughed ----------, 186 .
ansferred ----------, 186 .
ied ----------, 186 .
serted ----------, 186 .
ischarged ----------, 186 .
emarks: ----------

nfed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 9

J. N. Hearkins
Copyist.

1941

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Inf

J. N. Hawkins
Pvt Co. E 17 Regt Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Corrigia

Admitted Jan 30, 1865.
Returned to duty Feb 10, 1865.
Discharged ____, 186 .
Furloughed ____, 186 .
Deserted ____, 186 .
Transferred ____, 186 .
Died ____, 186 .
Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 45. No 1877

Mrs. Ballard

1643 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Texas

J. N. Hawkins

Pvt. Co. E. 17. Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Feby 16, 1865.

Returned to duty Feby 21, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 180 & 235

R M Rowe

(888) Copyist.

1646

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex

J. H. Hearkins

Pvt. Co. E. 17 Regt Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Feb. 16, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 21, 1865.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 45 no. 1997

A. W. Ballard
Copyist

(635) 1048

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex

J. N. Hearkins

Pvt Co E 17 Regt Tex Infty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Jan 10 ....., 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ind. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 440.

G. M. Moon

1868 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex

J. S. Hawkins

York Co. E 17 Regt Tx Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 30, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 10, 1865.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 84

J. S. Reason

Copyist.

1841

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 17 Tex

J. N. Harkins

Pvt 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1862.

To 28 Feb, 1863.

When paid 13 May, 1863.

By whom paid A D Rasborough

Amount $87.25

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 225

E. O. Wait

A811 Copyist.

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 183.
236—11
Paper not on file.

Jailer N. Hawkins
Seth Ingalsbe
Co. E 17th Texas Infantry
Soldiers Discharge
July 11th 1863



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I, Surgeon J. Hawkins of Captain Seth Mabry's Company D & E
of the 17th Texas Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted
Col Gillem of the 17th Regiment of Texas at Camp Terry
on the 1st day of May 1862 to serve three years. He was born
in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi is 30 years of age 5 feet
9 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by oc-
cupation, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has
been unfit for duty sixty days.

Station Shreveport La
Date July 10/63.

J. C. Bartley
Surgeon C.S.A.
Genl Hospital

Commanding Officer.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said

company and find him incapable of performing
the military duties on account of Phthisis Pulmonalis, large
cavity having already formed in the Lung.

J. C. Bartley Surgeon.

Discharged this Eleventh day of July 1863, at
Shreveport La

Lt. Col. S. Jones Noble
Commanding the Post.

Lieut Wimberly Co. E.
17th Texas Infantry

Soldiers Discharge
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

[illegible] Private J. T. Hartin of Captain Lt. Mabry Company E
[illegible] Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted
[illegible] Lieut of the [illegible] Regiment of Cavalry at Camp Long
[illegible] day of May 1861 to serve 3 years. He was born
[illegible] in the State of Mississippi is 30 years of age, 5 feet
[illegible] fair complexion, [illegible] eyes, dark hair, and by oc-
[illegible] when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has
[illegible] unfit for duty 50 days.

From [illegible] Camp Mansfield La
Date July 11th 1863.

G. B. Carlos
Surgeon in Chief
Gen'l Hospital

[illegible] Commanding [illegible]

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said J. T. Hartin
[illegible] Mabry's company and find him incapable of performing
[illegible] service of Chronic Pulmonalis, Large
[illegible] having already formed in the Lungs.

G. B. Carlos Surgeon.

Discharged this Eleventh day of July 1863, at
Shreveport La

S. M. Scott
Lt. Col, Commanding the Post.

Harkins. J. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Papers filed with

Harkins. J. H.

Hart, J. A.

Co. 19, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067087	20	
2	0310	21	
3	3740	22	
4	6232	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas

J. A. Hart

Pvt, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom J. J. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Apr 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not paid any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

~~A~~ | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Hart

~~Pvt~~, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Became Oct. 25 - 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Bris, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

J. a. Hart

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 62, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

94 | 17 Texas

J. A. Hare

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Oct 23, 1862.

Where Little Rock

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A Bernstein

Copyist.

(661)

Hanna. J. B

. &, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

rds filed with

Hanna. J. B.

rsell, Anderson

B, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...s filed with

Anderson Harrell, Justice Co. C
16th Texas Inf.

Harris, A.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674538	20	
2	4670	21	
3	4807	22	
4	4934	23	
5	5047	24	
6	5156	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | (Confederate) 17 | Texas.

W. Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

W. W Harris

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized (its organization by the election of field officers as completed) on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. Harris

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

For what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W	17	Texas.

W. Harris

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

H. Harris

Pvt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr 11 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid: -
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

W. Harris

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough 60 days from June 3/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L A. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

7241

Harris, H. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672237	20	
2	2171	21	
3	2340	22	
4	2444	23	
5	2533	24	
6	2598	25	
7	5967	26	
8	72392887	27	
9	68560935	28	
10	8316	29	
11	7686 1882	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H W Harris

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

W W Harris

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th Qr., 186

Date ..... , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 26, 186 2.

To July 31, 186 2.

Months .....

Days 5

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

H. M Harris

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qrs, 186 2.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1, 186 2.

To Aug. 31, 186 2.

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks: 25¢ per day

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

H W Harris

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862.

Date

Occupation Teamster, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1, 1862.

Months Nov. 30, 1862.

Days 61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W H Harris

Pvt, { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Apr 1, 186 .
Where Llano
By whom Mabry

Mustered into service:
When Apr 4, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albert

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

H W Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized (its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Albert Cody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. H. Graves

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Remarks: Present

The 5th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. W. Harris

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apr 4, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Roxborough

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Teamster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

A. R. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H W Harris

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D D Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

H B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. W. Harris

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Mast Dept Teamster by
Order N. 26. Brig Hd Qr. Feby 20, 65

Present enlisted men accounted for:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was by organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

A B Masterson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17th | Texas

Pvt. W. Harris
Pvt. Co. E. 17th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Nov. Dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 sheet 5. E. Turkentine

(3699) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Tex.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured March , 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On sheet 4 H. M. Tyler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet, 5

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 | 12 | 24

E. M. Harris

Pvt 17 Ark Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

...ber of roll.

...g sheet 12

...)

Copyist.

Harris H. H.

Pvt Co. E, 17 [illegible] Texas

Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1917903

1926209

Book Mark

H. Cunbel
1 17 Texas

J. H. Harris

Rank, Pvt Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Inf.

Complaint, Chronic Pneumonia.

Admitted June 6, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ——, 18 .

Deserted ——, 18 .

Disch'd from service ——, 18 .

Sent to G. H. ——, 18 .

On furlough ——, 18 .

Died ——, 18 .

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner of War.

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2767; Page

J. Butler

(o 8—073)

(304 97)

Copyist.

H. | 11 | Texas

Confed.

H. W. Harris

Rank, Pr. Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas.

Admitted June 16, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Milly Prison.

Diagnosis, Chronic Pneumonia

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty July 8, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner War.

Age 26.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2767; Page 30.

Ramsey J.

(a 5—614)

(200-25)

Copyist.

7402

Harris, James R.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669502	20	
2	9631	21	
3	9763	22	
4	9891	23	
5	0003	24	
6	50670095	25	
7	47239301	26	
8	46856096	27	
9	8317	28	
10	46860883	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C	17	Texas.

Jno. M. Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When April 22, 186 .
Where Caldwell Co. Tex.
By whom Lt. Keelip

Mustered into service:
When April 22, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Recruiting
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Harris

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 22, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. M. Harris

(2448) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Harris

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 Years

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Austin, Tex

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. M. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

J. H. Harris

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Passed detailed as Co. Teamster

The 18th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry entered its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 | 17 **Texas.**

Pvt Jno. Harris, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted
When April 22, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom Lt. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Extra duty Teamster for regiment

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jno. Harris

(2067) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Harris

Pvt, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When April 22, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. F. Pollen
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Posbrough
To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Dr Master Dept at Canton

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Waterbo

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 17th | Inf.

J. M. Harris
Pvt Co A 17th Regt Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
sheet 5. E. Townsend
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 7 | Tex.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured March 7, 1864.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of roll:

183 sheet 19

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 17 Ky

James Harris
Pvt 17th Ky Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 54; sheet 12

(9000) Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

J M Harris

Allen's Regt.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or pay

4 qr/ , 186 2

, 186

upation Teamster

IOD OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1 , 186 2

Aug. 31 , 186 2

of pay $1 per day

nature

rks:

No.

Mary L. Bonds

(CONFEDERATE)

17

J. M. Harris

Allen's Regt.

pears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

4 Qr , 1862

, 186

pation Teamster

IOD OF SERVICE:

Sept. 1 , 1862

Sept. 30 , 1862

of pay 25¢ per day

ture

s:

Mary L. Bonsall W.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

J M Harris

Allen's Regt.

pears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

4 Qr , 186 2

te , 186

pation Teamster

OF SERVICE:

Oct. 1 , 1862.

Nov. 22 , 186 2.

hs

s 53

of pay 25¢ per day

ture

ks:

Mary L. Ransbarger

(CONFEDERATE)

J M Harris

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

ppears on a RECEIPT ROLL

or pay 3 qr, 186 3.

er , 186 .

ate

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 186 3.

To May 24, 186 3.

Months

Days 54

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ro

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J M Harris

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or pay

er 3 qr , 186

to , 186

upation Teamster

D OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1 , 186

May 31 , 186

the

61

of pay 33⅓ per day

nature

rks:

Mary L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

J W Harris

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or pay

er 3 qr , 186 5

te , 186

upation Teamster

IOD OF SERVICE:

June 1 , 186

July 31 , 186

ths

ys 61

of pay

ature

arks:

No.

Mary L. Rensham,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

N. W. Harris

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 1862.

To Sept. 30, 1862.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature N. W. Harris

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw.
Copyist.

Harris, J. M.
Pvt. Co. E, 7 Tex. Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1918069
1926375

Book Mark

K | Confd | Texas

E. Whitmore

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible].

Complaint, Rheumatism.

Admitted [illegible], 1864.

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ——, 18 .

Deserted ——, 18 .

Disch'd from service ——, 18 .

Sent to G. H. ——, 18 .

On furlough ——, 18 .

Died ——, 18 .

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner of War.

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2901; Page [illegible].

J. Miller

(o 8—172)

Copyright

(204 97)

H. | 17 | Texas.

A. M. Harris

Rank, Pr Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas.

Admitted June 9, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison.

Diagnosis,
Rheumatism,

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty 8 July 17, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 24

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2933; Page 35.

Ramsey

(o 3—074)

(308-35)

Copyist.

Voucher No 25
Abstract D
1st Quarter 1863
J. M. Harris
$19.75

17 Inf Regt

As book 5

The Confederate States

To J M Harris &c

Date		
1863 Feb 9th	For extra duty as Teamster employed at Austin Ark from the 23rd of Jan 1862 the 9th of Feb. 1863. being twenty nine days at 25 cents per day	19.75

I certify on honor that the above account is just and correct the Govt will pay the same

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdg

Received Camp Mills Ark February 9th 1863 of Capt D. L. Rochonge A.Q.M. Col Allen, Eight nineteen dollars and seventy five cents in full of the above account.

J M Harris

J.M.D.

Harris, L.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669505	20	
2	50672674	21	
3	2806	22	
4	2930	23	
5	3063	24	9
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

No. 17 | Texas.

L. Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... May 13, 186 .

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... R. D. C. Allen

Mustered into service:

When ..... May 13, 186 .

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... R. D. C. Allen

Last paid:

By whom ..... Muster Roll

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Dillon's Company March 27th 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on May 13, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Remark: .....

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L. Hamrick

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop, 1862.

By whom Capt. Allen

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

To what time

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A, May 20, 1862

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Boner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L. Harris

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 186 2.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] & 18[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

E. H. Routh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L. Harris

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex.
By whom Col R. T. P. Allen
Period Twelve

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. H. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L Harris

Asst, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A L Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R W Peck

(Copyist)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H | Tex

Le Harris

Pvt Co.F 17th Inf.

Appears on a Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated Not dated, 186

Remarks: Killed

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

...s 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

Copyist.

1371

1424

Harris. S. W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7	5 2 5 6	20
2		5 3 4 9	21
3		5 4 9 1	22
4		5 6 0 6	23
5		5 7 0 5	24
6		5 7 7 9	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

H (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

S. W. Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick 3 days.

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various fields during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

S W Harris

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. C. Harris

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ized its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been ...ed for three years on various dates during March, April ...9, 1862.

...k mark:

J W Love

Copyist

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas

S. W. Harris

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. B. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosiborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1863.

Last mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

S. W. Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Mch 18, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

S. W. Harris

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar. 28, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Temporarily detached to Faulkner Co. Feb. 11, 64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lane

(over) Copyist.

✓ 745

Harrison, A. A.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670871	20	
2	1010	21	
3	1139	22	
4	1258	23	
5	1367	24	
6	1466	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 2, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible] May 11, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] May 11, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment [illegible] Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

A. A. Harrison

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lieut. Allen

Period May

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Scarborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

A. W. Harrison

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Trinity

By whom Lt. P. Allen

Period May

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Roberson

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ted its organization by the election of field officers on ...8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been ...ed for three years on various dates during March, April ...y, 1862.

...mark:

M. Spellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

A. A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 2nd, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When March 15, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Allen

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Scarborough

To what time June 30, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

since furlough

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

A. W. Spaulding

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A. H. Harrison

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted

When May 17, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom R. E. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. K. Roberson

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(over) Copyist.

7246

Harrison, J. W.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670870	20	
2	1009	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

W. | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Mullens

Co. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1861.

Enrolled:

When March 31, 186 .

Where Harrison

By whom Capt Gatlin

Entered into service:

When March 31, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt Gatlin

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time since Enlistment, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick since

March 31 1861

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

W. W. Spickelmier

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Hanna

Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Speer Treasurer

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 1862 by order

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

W. M. Graham

Copyist.

Application for
Discharge
J. M. Harris

Camp Verde July 15

Headq Quarters (1st) Dept of Texas
San Antonio Sept 27 1862

Extract
Special Order
No 73

II The Asst. Surg. Jno M. Harris
is discharged from the
service on account of
disability

By Command of
Brig. Genl. T. H. Holmes
Assistant Adjutant General

RECORDED

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. W. Harrison of Captain Gatlin's
[illegible] Regiment of C[illegible]
[illegible] Volunteers Entitled
Thomas H. Gatlin of the said Allen
Regiment-Alabama Vols Travis County
The 28th day of March A.D. 1862. Th
[illegible] the war He was born in Madis
County in the State of Alabama is Forty
years Old Five Feet Ten Inches high
[illegible] complexion, Blue Eyes, black Hair,
[illegible] by occupation when
[illegible] a Farmer, during the last two
[illegible] said Soldier has been, unfit for
duty, Forty days.

I Certify that the Said J. W.
Harrison is not able to discharge the
duties of a Soldier in Consequence of
Disease disability, caused from
Chronic affections of the Kidneys and
Loins of four years Standing

Camp Terry
July 28th A.D. 1862 W. B. Haralson
1st Lieut Comdg
Co. (C)

I Certify that I have carefully examine
the Said J. W. Harrison of Capt Gatlin's
Company (C) and find him in a fough
[illegible] for discharging the duties of a Soldier be
of a Severe Lumbar Rheumatism (Lumbago) which
has him helpless for a Considerable portion of his

Harrison, William

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672678	20	
2	0317	21	
3	0448	22	
4	0562	23	
5	0679	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.	17	Texas.

W. Harrison,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

33 years.

...on

Company Muster Roll

...organization named above,

to June 30, 186 2.

...:

June 19, 186 2.

Camp Terry,

Col. Allen,

...duty service:

June 19, 186 2.

Camp Terry

Col. Allen,

...:

From No. Pay Rolls enlistment

...time ....., 186 .

...:

...company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment ...

...known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, A.D. ...

...:

E. H. Cushing.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A.	17	Texas.

Wm. Harrison

Cpl, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 19, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom S. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Nurse

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Maxey

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

William Harrison

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom E. P. Petty

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last muster:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

William Harrison

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 19, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R.T.P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Roxborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R.L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

William Harrison +

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 186 v.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous VE

Remarks: Killed 7 June Millikens Bend

+ Entire entry cancelled

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giso

Copyist.

H | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

Wm. Harrison

Pvt. Co. B 17th Inf.

Appears on a Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Roll 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

1371 Copyist.

M	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

William Harrison

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 1865.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00 ; due, $ 100 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

Voucher No 30

Account of

1st Quarter 1865

Wm Harrison

$38.00

The Confederate States

To William Harrison Dr

Date		
	For Cotton Expenses of Transportation from College Point to Bayou Black La	$ 35 00

The day personally appeared before me Jno. Tho. Hunt Adjutant Allens Regt Inf Vol Infantry (Recruiting not being but a Civil Magistrate for the purpose of administering a Civil Oath) the Undersigned who upon Oath made the following Statement, viz, That he was detailed at Carrollton Jefferson County Texas from Captain W. Sullivans Co. Sick Camp and ordered to report said Sullivans Co to Stacys Company Texas Cav. Remained with him until he was ordered by Genl Scurry to report with his Company at Camp Bisland La. Left Camp Bisland on the 15th day of July 1863 with Sullivans Co. Sick Left at Camp Bisland Co. D. Regt, while sick at Carrollton Jefferson County Texas Detached from Company by me to accompany the said Sullivans Co.

July 2nd 1863

J. M. T.

Jno Tho Hunt
Adjt Allens Regt.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this July 2nd 1863 — William Harrison
Jno. M. Hunt — Adjt. Allens regt. Inf. C.S.

Approved July 2nd 1863 R. T. P. Allen Col. Cmdg

Allens Regt Inf Vol Headquarters Camp Bisland La July 2nd 1863 The Quartermaster will pay the above account

William Harrison

State of Texas, Jefferson County, I William Harrison do solemnly swear that the within account by me subscribed is just and true, that I have not received any part thereof, and that I have not transferred the same or any part thereof to any person whatsoever, so help me God.

William Harrison

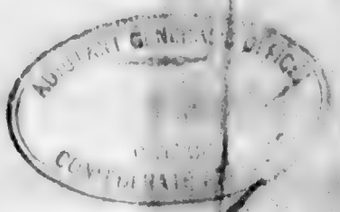
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of July 1863

Jno. M. Hunt
Adjt Allens Regt.

Receipt for Commutation

No 16.

Harrison, Va



Confederate States

Co. Wm Harrison Dr

For Commutation of Rations for Self

1862 who was left on Detached Service as

Nurse for Sick at Caldwell Texas

35 Days Commencing on the 20th Day

of September And ending on the 25th Day

of November 1862 at 75-ct per day 26 25-

I Certify that the above account is
Correct that the Commutation was made by
my order And was necessary for the public
Service. It Being impracticable to take
Rations in kind

R. T. P. Allen Col Commanding

Private Wm Harrison of Co (B) is respectfully
recommended as a Suitable Nurse for Sick
at Caldwell Texas And I deem it necessary
for Such Nurse to be left

Lt Asst Surgeon
Surgeon C.S.A

Rec'd Cash by order of the Commissary of
Subsistence C.S.A the Sum of Twenty Dollars and
Cents in full

Camp Bayou Mellie Dec 12th 1862

William Harrison

748

Hartless, E. W.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex

E. W. Hartless

Pvt Co. G 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhea

Admitted Aug 29, 1864

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred Aug 31, 1864

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Exacha

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 25.

M. Ballard

1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 17 | Tex

E. W. Harbes

Inf. Co. F 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Aug 29, 1864.
Returned to duty ____, 186 .
Furloughed ____, 186 .
Transferred Aug 31, 1864
Died ____, 186 .
Deserted ____, 186 .
Discharged ____, 186 .
Remarks: Keachie

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 60.

J. Tessen

1641 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Inf

E. W. Hartlett

Pvt. Co. G. 17 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Remittens

Admitted Oct 20, 1864

Returned to duty Dec 11, 1864

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 85. No. 146

Me. Ballard

Copyist.

(2M)

1643

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex

E. W. Hartless

pvt Co G 17 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 20, 1864

Returned to duty Dec 11, 1864

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 69

J. S. Wilson

1641 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Texas

E. W. Harlan

Pvt Co G. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Aug 29 ....., 1864.

Returned to duty ..... Dec 11 ....., 1864.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Hospital
Aug 31st 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 8

.....

Copyist.

(935) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Texas

E. H. Hartlett

Co G. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Oct 20 ....., 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 22.

G M Rowe

(28) Copyist.

1645

74.8-a

Hartson, Hiram

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673481	20	
2	3588	21	
3	3693	22	
4	3786	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Hiram Hartson

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 6, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When July 6, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Remarks: absent on sick furlough.

*Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Infantry,

1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry at its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Hiram Hartson

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enrolled:
When July 6, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom C.C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When July 6, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R.F.P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature) J.A. Ingraham Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Hiram Hartson

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 6, 1862
Where Camp Terry Texas.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period war.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent sick (Texas)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas

H. Hartson

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted

When July 6, 186 2.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. F. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

749

Harvey A. C.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067454J	20	
2	4745	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

A. C. Harvey

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Mch 24, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom He received no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was constituted by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Martin
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

A. C. Harvey

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

33 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Apr 11, 1862.

Camp Terry

R. I. P. Allen

the war or during the war

miles to rendezvous 68

Discharged August 16

by General Hebert, at Camp

Travis County, Texas.

---

*Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

by organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

Remark: .....

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

A. 77

Application For
Discharge

A. C Harvey Pvt. "I"
Allen's Regt. T. V. I.
Co "I" 17th Texas Inf.
6 months to be expired

Approved
R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comd

Approved
Henry E. Peyton
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

Head Quarters Dept.
Trans Mississippi Aug 1862

"Extract"

Special Order
No.

The Genl. Comdg.
directs that Private
A. C. Harvey Co "I" be
discharged from the
service on account
of disability

By order of
Brig. Genl. S. B. Hebert

Jno. W. Sparks
A. D. C.

Discharged August
1862 at Camp
Terry, Texas

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdg

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
JAN 2 1917

Army of Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

A. C. Harvey of Capt Boulding's Company (D) of Allens Regiment of the Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by R. T. P. Allen of Allens Regiment of Infantry at Camp Near on the 11th day of April 1862 to serve for three years or the war, he was born in Lawrence County in the State of Alabama. he is (33) thirty three years old, Six feet one inch high. florid Complexion. blue eyes, light brown hair. and by occupation when enlisted A Farmer — during the last two Months said Soldier has been unfit for duty fifty five (55) days

Commandants Statement

I certify on honor that the within named has been entirely unfit for duty for the last Sixty days in consequence of lameness, and general debility, and in my judgment will never be capable of performing military duty

J. F. Smith 1st Lt.
Comdg Company "A"
Allens Regiment

I certify that I have carefully examined the said A. C. Harvey of Capt Boulding's Company and find him unable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a Broken Ankle the outer Malleal Ligaments have been broken causing the foot to turn inwards so that the outer edge alone rests upon the ground his gait is very hobbling and labored In my opinion he is incurable.

D. Port. Smythe
Surgeon C. S. A.

1

750

Harvey, C. C.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669510	20	
2	9637	21	
3	9709	22	
4	9896	23	
5	50670006	24	
6	0097	25	
7	3946	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

C. C. Harvey

Pvt, } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 29, 186 .

Where Lexington, Burl

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent

Wounded in right temple at Elkhorn

Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. H. Starnes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N	17	Texas.

C. C. Henry

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last payment: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

C. C. Harvey

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Duties Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Austin, Ark

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

C. C. Harvey

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roborough
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

46 17 Texas.

C. C. Henry

Pvt , Co. A , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted

When May 2 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. E. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. R. Pendergast

To what time Feby 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

16 (Confederate.)

17 Texas.

C. C. Harvey

Name

Appears on Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb

Enlisted

When , 1864.

Where May 2 , 1862.

By whom Capt. Harvey

Period R. V. P. Allen

Last paid: 3 yrs

By whom D. D. Rutherford

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

Since Feb 23. 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

C. C. Harvey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Rec'd Com. Dept to issue rations by order Waterhouse Aug 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] and it was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A.D. [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(2344)

751

Harvey James L.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669507	20	
2	9634	21	
3	9760	22	
4	9893	23	
5	0004	24	
6	0092	25	
7	50676024	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

No. 17 | Texas.

Jas. E. Harvey

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Lexington Bunk

By whom R. Dall

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on March 24, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

J. L. Henry

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tilford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jno L. Henry

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:
When March 27, 186
Where Camp Perry
By whom R. D. P. Allen
Period 3 Years

Remarks Absent detached as
Nurse at Austin, Ark

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

J. L. Harvey

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 27, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom A. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roberts
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

No. 17

J. L. Harvey

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted

When March 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. P. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: J. Ashworth

Copyist

(843)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Harvey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 20 d furl Genl

Parole Pr. Ft. Espinwall May 22, 65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

✓ 752

Harvey, James M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669506	20	
2	9633	21	
3	9765	22	
4	9892	23	
5	50676301	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Jno. M. Harvey

Pvt, { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 25, 186
Where Lexington, Burl
By whom R. Dall

Mustered into service:
When March 27, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last remark:

J. H. Cotton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46	17	Texas.

J. M. Harvey

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harvey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

Jas Mc Harvey

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Absent sick at Hospital in Austin, Ark.

*Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and [illegible].

Remark: [illegible]

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

H | 17

J. M. Harvey

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 27, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. E. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosbrough, 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(945)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas

Jas M. Harvey

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Mch 31, 1863.

Died:

When Mch 28, 1863.

Where Pine Bluff

Cause Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(681) Copyist.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infa.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Name filed with

Harry. John. S.

734

Harwick, W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673177	20	
2	3273	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. Harwick

Pvt, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent Sick

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was the last organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] these years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Record: ...

Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. Harwick

Asst, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted
When Sept. 9 , 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Hatch

Copyist.

735

Harvy, John S.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066950	20	
2	9635	21	
3	9767	22	
4	9894	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

John S. Harvey †

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Mch 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Lexington Mo.
By whom R. Dall

Mustered into service:
When March 27, 186 .
Where Camp Berry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last muster:

J. L. Morris
(Signature)
Captain.

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 | Texas.

Jno. S. Harry

Pvt.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Octr 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

* Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Clerk: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Inf. Jno. S. Henry

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Austin, Ark

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

16	17	Texas.

J. S. Harvey

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Discharged

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Allen's Regt. | Texas

J. S. Harvey
Priv Co. A. Allen's Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 28. , 1863.

Date of payment Feb 28. , 1863.

By whom D. D. Rosborough

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 2.5

T. Bay

Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

4-209

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John S. Harry

Private Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt

17th [illegible] Tenn Inf

[illegible] Brig

[illegible]

Cmg. mes[illegible]

Recd. report sick [illegible]

Order [illegible]

[illegible]

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186 .

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

[illegible] Lof Captain [illegible] Company (+) of [illegible] Regiment of Confederate Infantry, was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] (5) years; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] (5) feet [illegible] (7) inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. During the last [illegible] days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

APPROVED.

STATION: 6.

DATE: [illegible] 27

[illegible] Lt Col. Com.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

I do Certify. That I have carefully examined the said John S Haney of Captain [illegible] Company (A), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of A permanent Contraction of the Flexor Tendons of the left knee joint Caused by Rheumatism under which he now Suffers he has not been able to do duty for Many Months and the exposure of Camp greatly aggravated his Complaint I would therefore recomend that he be discharged from Service

D Bird Smythe Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 28th day of Feby, 1863, at Camp Wright Ark

[illegible]
Lt Col Commanding the [illegible] regt

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

[illegible]

No. 2nd Battn Louisiana
Tiger Regt Feby 25 63
To be discharged
By order Maj Gen Banks
Appointed
[illegible]

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

[illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (A) of Regiment of Confederate [illegible], was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] on the 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, to serve [illegible] ( ) years; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] ( ) feet [illegible] ( ) inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. During the last [illegible] days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

APPROVED:

[illegible] Lt. Col. Com.

[illegible] Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John F Harvey of Captain [illegible] Company (A), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of A permanent Contraction of the Flexor Tendons of the left Knee joint Caused by Rheumatism under which he now Suffers he has not been able to do duty for many months and the exposure Camps greatly aggravates his Complaint, I would therefore recommend that he be Discharged from Service [illegible] Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 28th day of Feby, 1863, at Camp Wright Ark

[illegible] Lt. Col Commanding the [illegible] regt

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here commit directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

756

Harvy, William H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669509	20	
2	9636	21	
3	9768	22	
4	9595	23	
5	50670005	24	
6	0093	25	
7	5951	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

N	17	Texas.

W. W. Harvey

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Lexington, Ky.
By whom R. Dale

Entered into service:
When March 27, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Thos. Jessie
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April, [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

[signature]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

Wm. H. Henry

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Camp Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Wm. H. Harvey

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last paid: .....

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76	17	Texas.

W. W. Massey

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Kinney

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where Camp Texas, 1862.

By whom R. E. B. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Perkerson

To what time April 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

46 (Confederate.)

17 Texas.

W. W. Harvey.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar 2nd, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Cockrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lt. Attached Sharpshooters Atten's Texas Regt.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Torrie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. K. Harvey

Corp., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Gen. Jr. W. Detached by order of Genl Forney No 42 Feb 27 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

J. L. Bryantam

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO: OR/

SUBJECT: Military record (Travel pay claim under Pub. No. 505, 76th Congress, May 2, 1940).

To: General Accounting Office,
Claims Division,
Washington, D. C.

With reference to your request of , the records of this office show as follows:

Name:

Organization:

Date and place of enrollment:
enlistment:
Date and place of muster-in:
or
Date and place of acceptance of commission:

Was held to service in the Philippine Islands for service in the Philippine Insurrection after April 11, 1899, and was stationed on that date at

Rank on April 11, 1899:

Date, place and cause of discharge:

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By:

1 Inclosure.

AGSN-GT/aln 24 July 1951

Mrs. A. M. Taylor
Pattison
Texas

The records show that one William M. Harvey, name also shown as W. M. Harvey, a private and corporal of Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 25 March 1862 at Lexington, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him absent detached service. His name appears on a regimental return of this organization for the month of April 1865. No further record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate States Army service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Wm. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

Costy. James.

G, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...s filed with

Costy. James. A

Casty. John.

G, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corpora

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Casty. John. A

V

359

Hastey, W. W.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673480	20	
2	3589	21	
3	3691	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Hasty

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Last Remark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Hastey

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C C Arnett

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

* Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Hastey

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent sick (Hospital Pine Bluff.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C.

Jas. Ingraham

Copyist.

Co G- 17 Tex Regt
Col Allen

Priv. W. W. Hasty

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 184
90—H
Paper not on file.

File #90

W W Hasty

Co. G. 11th Ill

Reg. Vol Infty

17th Test. Inf.

[illegible] respectfully referred
[illegible] E. K. Smith
[illegible] of Regt for
[illegible] indefinite
[illegible]

[illegible]
Jno. Nicholson,
Adj

[illegible]
[illegible] 29/64

Pass Burgess Sch
Applied for 7 Pcs
Approved
E. Shaw Surg Pass
D. Pratt Smyth Pass
Muddy Brand

Post Surgeon
Approved for discharge
E. P. Beall
Cby Surg Div

Wd Ch. Walker's Division
Pass Surgs. Applied for 7 Pcs
To be discharged.
By order Surg. Gen. Hoffman
D. A. Smith
A. Asst.

[illegible]

Hd Qrs Dr. Wm Surg 2d 1862
Surg G. Co
Wd. age 21 Ill

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION

Army of the confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private W. W. Hasty of captain W. J. Maltbys company
D of Col Allens Regiment of Confederate States volunteer
Infantry was enlisted by Col R. T. P. Allen of the said
Regiment of volunteers at camp Terry Texas on the
first day of July 1862 to serve during the war he
was born in Talladega County in the State of Alabama
is twentythree years of age six feet high fair com-
plexion Blue eyes auburn hair and by occupation
a farmer when enlisted During the last three
months and twenty days said soldier has been
unfit for duty the whole time

Camp Wright near Pine Bluff Ark
March 6th 1863 C. W. Smith
1st Lieut Comdg Co

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
C. W. Hasty of captain W. J. Maltbys company and
find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of great debility the result of
long protracted illness- Chronic Diarrhoea the
sequela of Pneumonitis followed by an abscess
on the right popliteus impairing his locomotion
to considerable extent, It is therefore
my Opinion that said soldier ought to be
discharged from the service as his recovery
is not probable for the time

A. B. Hoy Surgn C.S.A.
March 21st 1863 in charge Genl Hospital
Pine Bluff

Discharged this 10th day of April 1863 A.B.H.
at Pine Bluff Ark.

R. T. P. Allen

Pvts Blanchard
Quinby & Co's
Johnson
Hasin Symmes
Smythe's Regt
Kentucky Mounted
Rgt Stringham
Md. Gen. Walker's Division
Pine Bluff, April 5th 63
To be discharged
By order Maj Genl. Walker
W. A. Smith
A.A.G.

April 11th

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private W. W. Hasty of Captain W. J. Matthys company (G)
Col Allens Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer
Infantry. was enlisted by Col R. J. P. Allen of said Regiment
Volunteers at Camp Terry Texas on the first day of
July 1862 to serve during the war. he was born in
Talladega County in the State of Alabama is Twenty three
years of age Six feet high fair complexion Blue eyes
Auburn hair and by occupation when enlisted a
Farmer. During the last three months and twenty
days said Soldier has been unfit for duty the whole time

Camp Wright near Pine Bluff Ark
March 4th 1863

C. W. Smith
1st Lieut Comdg Co

Approved:
W. Taylor 1st Lt Comdg Post

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
W. W. Hasty of captain W. J. Matthys company and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a
Soldier because of great debility the result
of long protracted illness - chronic Diarrhoea the
sequela of Pneumonitis followed by an abscess in
the right hypochondrium which injures his locomotion
to a considerable extent. It is therefore
my opinion that said Soldier ought to be
Discharged from the service as his recovery
is rendered improbable for months to come

March 21st 1863

In the Field Hospital
Camp Wright near Pine Bluff Ark

Discharged this 21st day of April, 1863 at
Camp Wright near Pine Bluff Ark.

R. J. P. Allen

CIVIL WAR DIVISION
MILITARY ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

760

Hasty, James A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673483	20	
2	3592	21	
3	3692	22	
4	3785	23	
5	3862	24	
6	3483	25	
7	3592	26	
8	3692	27	
9	3785	28	
10	3862	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

James A Hosty

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:
When July 10, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When July 10, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jas. A. Hastey

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When July 10, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When July 10, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Jas. A. Hastey

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Hastig

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When July 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

James A. Hasty

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When July 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R T P Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(1862)

967

Hasty John A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673376	20	
2	3429	21	
3	3643	22	
4	6280	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Hasty

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C.C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

H | (Confederate) 17 | Texas

J. A. Hasty

1st Corp., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where Bell Co.

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When apr. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Present, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John A. Hastey

Pvt. , { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 25, 186 .
Where Bell Co.
By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Dead. Nov. 13.

*This company subsequently became Company G, (7th Regiment) Hamps Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas

Jno A. Hasty

1 Corp., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Austin Ark

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Sig.) Copyist.

Hawkins, W. L.

Co. C. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670873	20	
2	1040	21	
3	4676	22	
4	6292	23	
5	4813	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 24 to June 2, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 22, 186 .
Where Travis County
By whom

Mustered into service:
When May 24, 186 .
Where Camp Travis
By whom Lt. J. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has not been
To what time paid since enlist. 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hamilton
Captain.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. J. Hutchins

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Camp Sibley.

By whom Lt. P. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. K. Pendergraph.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I Oct. 1st 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark:

W. J. Hutchins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present. Transferred from Company K. September 22nd

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas

W. L. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 186 2.

Died:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Austin Ark

Cause Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Check mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom K. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent /

Remarks: Died at Austin, Nov. 13, Typhoid Pneumonia — Clk.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Signature)

Copyist.

Lagman. Jno.

H, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

...s filed with

Lagman. Jno.

Haynes. E. S.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes. E. S.

4

Haynes, E S

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
" F
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30670971	20	
2	1049	21	
3	1143	22	
4	3009	23	
5	3069	24	
6	3178	25	
7	3274	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Entered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

E. D. Harper

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Henry.

By whom R. T. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Peterborough.

To what time June 20, 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to

Co. March 1, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

E. D. Harper

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

E. L. Harris

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 20, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Rosborough

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Joined from Texas

Co. [illegible] Nov. or Dec. 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Speckels

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

E. S. Haynes

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R W Fink

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

E. S. Haynes.

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L D Roborough

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

E. S. Haynes

Pvt, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent Sick

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment [illegible] Infantry.

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last Mark: .....

R. A. Fink

Captain

C. L. Haynes

Asst, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted

When June 15, 186 2.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

C. L. Haynes

Asst, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 186 4

Enlisted:

When June 10, 186 2

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist.

Haynes, Wynn W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675253	20	
2	5376	21	
3	5491	22	
4	5603	23	
5	5704	24	
6	5778	25	
7	6208	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Wynn W Haynes

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Its organization by the election of field officers was in was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April

Muster:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Wyn W. Haynes
Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark: .....

J W Love

Copyist

H | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

Wynn W. Haynes

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T P Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark,

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: .....

J W Lowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Haynes

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 28, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Haynes

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Rowlborough

To what time Dec. Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough for 60 days from 28th July 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

17 Texas.

W. W. Haynes

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. with leave. Sick extension expired Jany 18, 64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Haynes

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick returned sick, or wounded in action June 7/63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Hewitt

Copyist.

(264)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Tex

Lynn W. Haynes
Pvt Co. K 17 Regt Tex

ppears on a

Register

f the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

ate of retirement ..... Sept. 5, 186 4

ilitary station .....

signment to duty .....

hen ....., 186 .

ate of reëxamination ....., 186 .

emarks: .....

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 57

W. H. Collins
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE)

I | | Tex

Wm. Haynes

Pvt. Co.K. 17th Inf.

ppears on a

Report*

illed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. Culloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens nd, La. June 7, 1863,

port dated

Not dated, 186

marks: Wounded slightly

ndorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

eries 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gude

Copyist.

1871

767

Hazlewood, William R.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671574	20	
2	50669504	21	
3	9640	22	
4	50671789	23	
5	50669772	24	
6	9899	25	
7	50670007	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Hargrove

Pvt. { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 186

Where Bell Co.

By whom Jno Smith

Entered into service:

When May 13, 186

Where Camp Bell

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received his pay

For what time , 186

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Camp A.

* Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into the service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N	17	Texas.

W. R. Hazlewood

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 12, 186-.
Where Bolton Bell
By whom Jas Smith

Mustered into service:
When May 13, 186-.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Pay paid:
By whom None paid
To what time ....., 186-.

Remarks: Issued
Present Transferred from C.S.
June 18."

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Additional marks: .....

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Wm R. Hazlewood

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Austin Oct 31, 1862

Reported for duty and enlisted:

When May 13, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom F. S. Perkins

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present Extra duty as Teamster in Co

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years or various dates during March, A.D. 1862.

Last Muster:

Last Pay:

Last Clothing:

Remarks:

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

W. R. Hazlewood

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom Jno. Smith

Mustered into service:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. H.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of said officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last muster: [illegible]

W. T. Taylor

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

W. R. Hazlewood

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 year

Remarks: Present detached as Teamster in Co.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46	17	Texas.

W. R. Hazlewood

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roslrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Prisoner

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last Remark:

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 Texas.

W. P. Hazlewood

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When May 13, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. E. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Cockcroft
To what time Feby 28, 186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE) | Tex

17

Wm. L. Eastwood

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 4 qr, 186 2.

for , 186 .

Date

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 24, 186 2.

To Sept. 30, 186 2.

Months

Days 7

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Wm. H. Hazlewood

Allen's Regt.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or pay

er 4 qr , 1862

e , 186

pation Teamster

IOD OF SERVICE:

om Oct. 1 , 1862

Nov. 30 , 1862

ths

61

of pay 25¢ per day

ature

arks:

l No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Comd't.

Voucher No 17

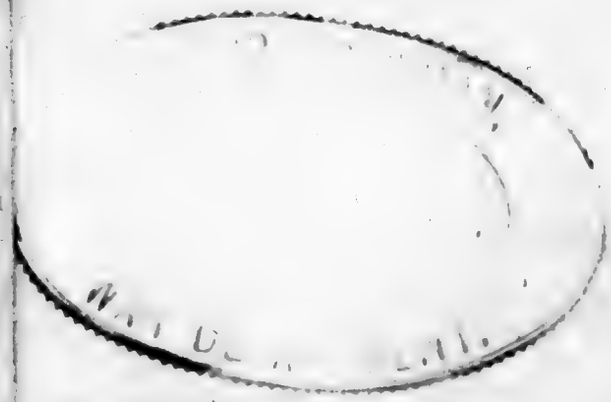
Abstract B

Wm R Hazlewood

2nd Qr 1863

Paid April 23 1863

$50.00



1766

Head, W. T.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675383	20	
2	5498	21	
3	5608	22	
4	5708	23	
5	5751	24	
6	6205	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | (Confederate.) | Texas.
17

W. J. Head

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period War

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. J. Head

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Love

Copyist.

H | (Confederate) 17 | Texas.

W. T. Head

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, , 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Wars

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Yarbrough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Last muster:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

W. J. Head

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 7, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 17, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough.

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on road from Camp Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been originated for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

W. T. Head

4 Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted
When July 14, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. J. Head

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave furl expired
April 28/65

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] three years on various duties during March, April
[illegible].

A. B. Hyatt Lt

Copyist.

	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

W. T. Mead

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 9, 186 3.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period War

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00/100 ; due, $ /100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

765

Heard, Newman

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674547	20	
2	4680	21	
3	4816	22	
4	4942	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

14	17	Texas.

Newman Heard

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Co. Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on April 17th. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

L. H. Marlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

N. Heard

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

M. Heard

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Machin

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14	17	Texas.

N. Hegard

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Campierry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

770

Hegemann, Ignatz

Co. 14, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4036	20
2		4151	21
3		4259	22
4		4360	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Ignatz Regemann

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom No pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Cowby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

Ignatz Hegemann

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. Paden
Period War

Last paid:
By whom No pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Roll mark:

H. A. Keyes
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Ignatz Hegemann
Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom No pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

J. G. Hegemann
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowan

Copyist.

Heils, John

Co. 14, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 4038	20	
2	4153	21	
3	4261	22	
4	4366	23	
5	4453	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

John Neils

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 17 | Texas.

John Neils

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Norby

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

John Hulse

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remarks:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

Jno Hulls
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R.J.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid
By whom Apt. Roseborough

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

John Hills

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 186 x.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Abs sick at hosp Monroe, La

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Lowry

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 17 | Tex.

P. Hulse

Pt Co H 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,

at Monroe, La.,

for July, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When July, 186

Where Austin Texas

By whom Col Allen

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 15, 186

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom Capt Oliver

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(646) 788

(CONFEDERATE.)

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

N	S

...

...Hale

...Co. K. Allen's Bat.

...pears on a

ROLL

...non-commissioned officers and
...ivates employed on extra duty
...Texas Hospital
...ring month of Aug.- Dec., 186 4

...whose order employed .....

...ure of service Cook .....

...OF SERVICE:

.....Nov., 64, 186 .
.....Dec. 31, 186 .

...:

...II No. .....

...7 L. Rendleman.

772

Heine, Henry

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673484	20	
2	3591	21	
3	3695	22	
4	3788	23	
5	3864	24	
6	5984	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Henry Heine.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Burnett, Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When , 186 .

Where Tyler, Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry: Was formed for its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

H | (Confederate) 17 | Texas.

Henry Heine

Pvt. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 186 2

Enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: absent sick

, 186

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Henry Heine.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Tyler, Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

[illegible] mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. Heine

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Aug 26, 1862

Where Tyler Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

H. Heiner

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Aug. 26, 1862

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

H. Heine

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg ordy Dept by order of Reg
Col Waterhouse April 20/65

Present enlisted men accounted for:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] for three years on various detds during March, April
[illegible] 1865.

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

773

Heller, Placeda

Co. 14., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506740355	20	
2	4150	21	
3	4258	22	
4	4363	23	
5	4452	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

Placeda Keller

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered *for* three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Placeda Keller

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July /186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R I Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

Placida Keller

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col R J P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been recruited for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(2222) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. Keller

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where Camp Terry July 1, 1862.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rosborough

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed for organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Alcada Keller

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186x.

Enlisted
When July 1, 186x

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A w out leave sick furlough expired Oct 1, 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been remained for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Maury

Copyist.

1 772

Hellums, Jacob A.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675234	20	
2	53771	21	
3	54922	22	
4	56912	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark:

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jacob Hellums

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J W Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jacob A. Holmes

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J N Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jacob A Hellums

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry Lee

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Tex,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J A H Clums

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 28, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Roseborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Pine Bluff Feby 6th 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Allens | Texas

J. A. Hellums
Pvt. Co. K. Allen's Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 6., 1863.
Date of payment Feb. 6., 1863.
By whom D. D. Roxborough
Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 230

T. Cary
Mr. Copyist.

Discharged this 6th day of Feby. 1865 at Camp Hill, Va.

R. V. A. Artillery

Commanding Officer

Jacob D. Stallcup.
Co. K. 109
Certificate for
Disability for
Discharge
in the case of
Jacob Stallcups
Co. K. 109 Regt. P.V.I.

Jacob Stallcup Co. K. 109 Regt. P.V.I. Appointment rec'd for R.V.A. Artillery Co. K 19th Jan'y

Recovered Mar 20/65

Jacob Stallcup
Co. K 109 Regt
P.V.I.

Jacob Stallcup
Co. K 109 Regt
P.V.I.

Jacob Stallcup
Co. K 109 Regt
P.V.I.

Army C. S. A.

Jacob A Hellums of Capt McDaniell's Company of Allen's Regiment of Ten Vol Infty. Confederate States Army. was enlisted by R. C. P. Allen on the 28th day of March A.D. 1862. at Camp Kenny near Austin Texas to Serve during the war.
He was born in Pikeville County Mississippi. 16 years of age. about 5 feet 9 inches high, fair Complexion blue eyes. light hair, and by occupation a Student. During the last two or three months said soldier has been unfit for duty.
I entertain opinion as my belief that said Soldier will be entirely useless to the Service-being afflicted by disease. and in fact a boy. He may consume his strength & vigor at home when he would probably die in camp
Should he be retained in Service, I therefore earnestly recommend his Discharge.

Camp Nitres Oct. 1. 1862

Saml Jr. P. McDonell
Capt Co. K. Allens. Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Jacob A Hellums of Capt McDaniell's company. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of-
A Chronic Diarhoea with the Bowels much Swolen and indurated, in my Opinion indicating Organic Disease, he also has the usual Severe Cough following Pneumonia of which he was afflicted at Camp Nelson. In my Opinion he Can not Recover under any other than the influences of home; I therefore recommend his Discharge

D. P. Portsmythe

Approved
J. H. McGregor Chm'n
H. Beauchamp } Board

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Discharged this 6th day of Feby. 1863 at Camp Mills, Ark

R. T. O. Allen
Lt. Commanding the regt.

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

In Army of the Confederate States,

Camp Mills. Feby. 1. 1863.

I Jacob. A. Hellums. of Capt. McDowell's Company of Allens Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted by R.S.P. Allen of said Regiment on the 28th day of March A.D. 1862 at camp Terry near Austin Texas. to serve during the War. He was born in Tippah County Mississippi 16 years of age about 5 feet 9 inches high. Fair Complexion. blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Student. During the last two or three Months said Soldier has been unfit for duty. I would give as my belief that said Soldier will be entirely useless to the Service being reduced by disease ~~and has become emaciated~~ Absent in years a boy, he may recover his strength & vigor at home, when he cannot probably die in Camp should he be retained in Service, I therefore earnestly recommend his discharge.

Saml. J. P. McDowell
Capt Co. K. Allens Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Jacob A Hellums of Capt McDowells Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of an A Chronic Diarhoea with ~~ac~~ on the Bowels much Swollen and indurated, in my opinion indicating Organic Disease, he also has the usual Severe Cough following Pneumonia of which he was afflicted at Camp Nelson. In my opinion can not recover under any other than the influences of home, I therefore recomend his discharge.

D. Port Smyth
Surgeon P.C.S.A.

Hemphill, J. R.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00670163	20	
2	0309	21	
3	0437	22	
4	0565	23	
5	0673	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Hemphill

Pt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 31, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not recd any pay.

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Giss.

(1) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Hemphill

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

~~A.~~ | 17 | **Texas.**

J. L. Hemphill

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 V.

Enlisted:

When March V, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Hemphill

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 31, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roborough
To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Hemphill

Pvt, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Clerk's mark: .....

R. L. Giso

Copyist.

Henderson, Samuel H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675216	20	
2	5327	21	
3	5478	22	
4	5611	23	
5	5669	24	
6	5781	25	
7	6202	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Henderson

4th Sgt. | Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1862)

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Sam. H. Henderson /
4 Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct, , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 27, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom R. P. Allen /
Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love /

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Samuel C. H. Henderson

4 Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 1 Year

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(902) J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17th | Texas.

S. H. Henderson

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 28, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen,
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. K. borough
To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick furlough 60 days.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Henderson

4 Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When Mch 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War,

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, appointed 4th Sergt on the 1st June 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1642) Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

L. C. Henderson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar 28, 1861.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roulborough
To what time Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. W. leave. Furl. Dec. 2/63. 60 days at Camp Bayou De Glaze

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

H | 17

S H Henderson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 7 days from April 15

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A. B. Mastain

Copyist

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex.

S. H. Henderson
Sgt. Co. K 17 Regt. Tex.

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

riod of service:
rom 31 Aug., 1862
o 31 Dec., 1862

hen paid 23 May, 1863
y whom paid D. D. Roxborough
mount $87.92
emarks:

nfd. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 22

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. H. Henderson

Pvt. Co. K. 11 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 21, 1865.

Residence Caldwell Co., Tex.

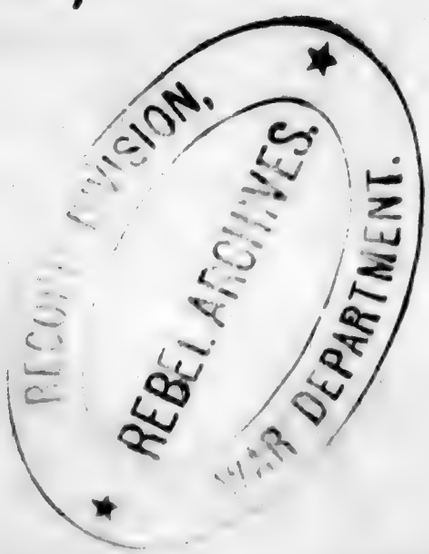
(Number of roll:) CRESS

Copyist.

Gov. F. R. Lubbock

Austin June 18/62

Recommends S. H. Hardeman for Private Secretary Aldrich Comp..



Executive Department
Austin, Texas, June 18, 1862.

General,

I take pleasure in recommending
Byrne as a suitable Provost Marshal for
the County of Caldwell Mr. N. Henderson
Wm H is a Member of Capt Tabor's Company
now at Camp Terry is a Citizen of the County
they highly recommended

I am yours very truly
F. R. Lubbock

To Genl P. O Hebert
Comdg
Dept of Texas.

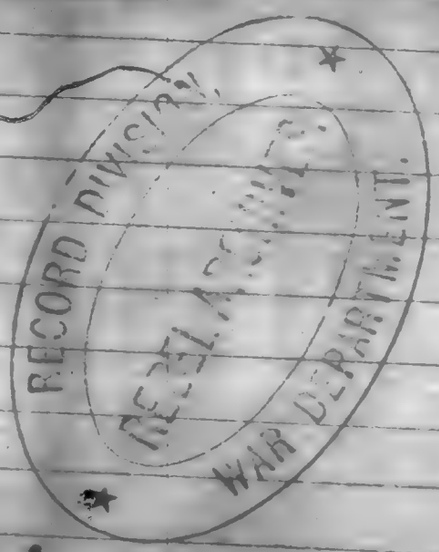
Office of Provost Marshal
Austin June 19. 1862.

I fully concur with Gov. Lubbock
in recommending Mr. Henderson for
the Office of Provost Marshal for
Caldwell County.

E. Tarrance
P. M.

Received at Camp Bluff Spring Washita Co Creek Ter
July 16th 1863 of Capt D. A. Roxborough A.Q.M. 2nd
Bde fifty six Dollars in full of the
above account

Saml. H. Henderson



Washington D.C.
Nov 12
3rd Auditor
S. H. Henderson

Hdqrs 2d
Chicago 1863
S. A. Henderson

Adj. Gen.



The Confederate States

To S. H. Henderson Co

June 2	For Commutation for Transportation for myself from Lockhart Texas to Camp on Texas 18 days @ 2$ per day		36 00

State of Louisiana Personally appeared before me J. M. Parish [illegible] Henderson [illegible] Co. [illegible] S. H. Henderson [illegible] and [illegible] the actual expenses of Transportation as aforesaid for himself while on [illegible] Subscribed & Sworn to before me (there being no Civil Magistrate before whom this oath could be made) Camp on Texas this 2nd June A.D. 1863

I Certify that said Henderson was on [illegible] and absent [illegible]

Jas. J. G. McDonald
Capt C. K.

D. H. Henderson

No 1162.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. H. Henderson. Priv. Co. K 17th Texas Infty Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 21st day of July, 1865.

Colorado County Texas

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

No. 33 Paid 30th Dec 1862

S. H. Henderson

$1300

From 186 to 186

Pay $

Adm Touchin 2

2 In Co

WAR DEPT

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Saml N Henderson

Pvt Co H Allens Regt T. L. Army.

of Texas Vol Infantry

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For ~~Monthly Pay~~ Transportation from Austin to Lockhart 30 miles		
being ~~Seven Months~~ Amount ~~Pay~~ Thirty per ~~Month~~		
Miles at Ten Cents per mile	75	00
Deduct. Due	00	00
Amount Paid	75	00

I Certify, That I have Endorsed this Payment on

S N Hendersons Sick Furlough ~~Pay~~ Roll

Jno T O Bryan

Capt & A A G C S A

at Austin Texas

Received, Austin Texas this 30th day of Dec 1862

from Jno T O Bryan Capt & A A G Paymaster of C. S. Army, the sum of

Seventy Five 00 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account

Witness.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Saml N Henderson

Geo G Runnels

Co H Allens Regt

177

Henderson, W. J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675782	20	
2	6214	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate) | Texas.

17

W. J. Henderson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Lockhart

By whom Lt. B. F. Luce

Period War

Last paid: No payment

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Hook mark:

J. W. Luce

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H	17	Texas.

W. J. Henderson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

commissioned officers present and absent:

station

remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

date , 186 .

from

remarks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlo 60 ds Feby 27/62

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... which composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

G. B. Masterson

Copyist.

778

Hendrick, Gus

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674544	20	
2	4677	21	
3	4812	22	
4	4939	23	
5	5052	24	
6	5106	25	
7	3923	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

H	17	Texas.

Geo. J. Hendrick

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

G. J. Hendrick

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

G. J. Hendricks

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom D D Rosborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Austin
Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N | 17 | Texas.

G. J. Hendrick

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L. J. Hendrick

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

G. J. Hendrick

3 Lt., Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

G. J. Hendrick

2 Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Dropped from the roll by order of Lieut Magruder Dismissed

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. Bivenstain Captain.

(944)

779

Hendrick, John

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30672750	20	
2	2811	21	
3	2933	22	
4	3067	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John Hendrick,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... June 24, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col. Allen.

Entered into service:

When ..... June 24, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom ..... No pay since Enlistment.

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Booth.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John Hendricks

Pvt. , { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark: [illegible]

Ed. Rudd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John H Gendrick

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col R. T. Allen

Period Thereon

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. A. Roberts

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 24th. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. O. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co.	17	Texas.

John Hendrick

Priv., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roborough, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(842)

+ 780

Hendricks, Robert

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30670233	20	
2	0316	21	
3	0443	22	
4	0567	23	
5	0677	24	
6	0778	25	
7	6038	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

Robert Hendricks

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When June 23, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

[illegible] Remarks:

R. L. Hollis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Pt.	17	Texas.

Robt Hendrick

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det ser.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Bris.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

~~A~~ | 17 | Texas.

Robt. Hendricks

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark:

R. J. Gee.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Robt. Hendrix

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... [illegible] ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

Remark: .....

R. L. Kirk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Robt Hendricks

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Cris

(3)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.	17	Texas.

R. Hendricks

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col R.T.P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D.D. Rosebrough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service since June 27, 1862 to work in Tan yard Little Rock, Ark By ord Lt Gen Holm

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Robert Hendricks

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In service at Tan yard Little Rock ark by Special Order No 67 of Genl Holmes Oct 22/62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(286) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Regt. Hendrick

Co. Allen's Regt

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty
Little Rock, Ark.

ring month of April, 1863

hose order employed

of service Tanner

SERVICE.

4/1 to 4/30, 186

, 186

1237

Yates
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Allens Reg.

...t. Hendrick

...Allens Reg. Co. B

...ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

... clothing.

..., 186 .

... of issue Mar 3, 186 5.

...nature none

...rks:

544

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robt. Hendrick

Pvt. Allens Regt.

ears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ates employed on extra duty

Shreveport, La.

month of July, 186

order employed

service teamster

SERVICE:

July 1, 186

31, 186

Transfd to Capt. J.C. Rose
July 31/64

974

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Hendrick

Pvt., Allen's Regt.

[illegible]pears on a

ROLL

[illegible] non-commissioned officers and [illegible]ivates employed on extra duty

[illegible] C. Mee. C. S. Army

[illegible]ing month of July, 186[illegible]

[illegible] whose order employed .....

[illegible]ture of service Tenner

[illegible]D OF SERVICE:

[illegible] July 1 31, 186[illegible]

[illegible] , 186[illegible]

[illegible]: Transferred to J. C. Pass
[illegible]ly 31, '63

[illegible]l No. 934

Hughes

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Allens Regt | Tex

R. Hendrick

Asst Co B Allens Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862

To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid Apr 4, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount $44 /

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 22

J. Skelton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Allens Regt | Tex

Pvt Co B Allens Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid June 27, 1863.

By whom A. Sigaumey

Amount $42.

Remarks: Bounty paid

Ord. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 225

J. S. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Ten.

Robt. Hendricks

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated Paid May 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, $ 50.00; due, $ 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Analog Copyist.

	(CONFEDERATE)	
M	17th	Tex.

Robt. Hendricks

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 186 8.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
For period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $ 100 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Peasley
Copyist.

Hendrix, D. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670189	20	
2	0262	21	
3	0392	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

D. C. Hendrix

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 30, 186 .
Where Bastrop Co.
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not recd any pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: D. C. Hendrix elected to the office of 2d Sergeant Mch 30 Detached to wait on sick.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Bris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St.	17	Texas.

D. C. Hendrix

Sergt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 .

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roberough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Grie

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 17 | Texas.

D. C. Hendrix

x Sergt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Roll mark:

R. G. Wise

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Allens | Texas

D. C. Hendrix

Sgt. Co. B. Allens Texas Regt.

ppears on a

Register

f Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

ate of discharge Dec. 21, 1862.

ate of payment Dec. 22, 1862.

y whom D. D. Rosborough

emarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 230

T. Carey

Copyist.

9 - 136

Co "B" 17th Ark Inf.

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Daniel C. Hendricks.

1st Col Allens Regt

Captain Billers Company

H.D. Lds. Allens Regt A. V. V.

Camp Pocahontas Dec. 11th 62

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Robt D. Allen

Capt Comdg Allens Regt

1st Brig 1st Div 3d A.C. Dec 12th 1862

Camp Mt Dec 12th 1862

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

Sterling Price

Col Comdg 1st Brigade

Approved Respectfully Forwarded

S. A. Ball Asst Surg

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186

Head Qrs. 1st Div 3d Army Corps
Little Rock Dec. 19th 1862

Discharged

By order of
Brig Gen McCulloch
Commanding
a a Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION.

[illegible] OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Daniel C Hendricks, of Captain J. J. Miller Company ("D") Allen's Regiment of Confederate, Volunteers, was enlisted by J. J. Miller at Washington Texas on the 22nd day of March 1862, to serve "War" ( ) year; he was born in Anderson District in the State of South Carolina is Thirty Seven years of age, Five (5) feet Ten (10) inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last Seventy five days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

I have known the said D.C. Hendrix about two year and know him to be unfit for the service or to do the duties of a Soldier in any respect.

STATION: Camp Bayou Metre
DATE: December 11th 1862
R.T.P. Allen Col. Com.

J. J. Miller
Commanding Company.

APPROVED

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Daniel C Hendrix a recruit of Captain Miller Company (B), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism of his leg We therefore respectfully recommend that he be discharged from service

J. R. Wallace
C. L. Patton (Surgeon)
[illegible] (Surgeon)
[illegible] (Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 22nd day of December, 1862, at Little Rock Ark.

R.T.P. Allen Col. Commanding the [illegible]

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the [illegible] of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Danl. C. Hendricks

Company B. Allens Regt

Hd. Qrs Allens regt. L.H.

Camp Bayou Metre Dec 11th 1862

Respectfully and respectfully forwarded.

Robt. L. Allen

Capt Comdg. Allens regt.

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 2nd Corps exps
La Teche Dec 19th 1862

Discharged
By Order of
Brig Gen Mouton
Confederate
States Army

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded

E. P. Beall

Adjt Gen Corps

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186 .

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Daniel C Hendricks, of Captain J. J. Miller's Company ("B") Allen's Regiment of Confederate Volunteers, was enlisted by J. J. Miller at Bastrop Texas on the 22nd day of March 1862, to serve Three ( ) years; he was born in Anderson District in the State of South Carolina, is Thirty seven years of age, Five (5) feet Ten (10) inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last Seventy Five days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

I have known the said D. C. Hendricks about two years, and know him to be unfit for the service or to do the duties of a Soldier in any respect.

APPROVED.

STATION: Camp Bayou Metre
DATE: December 11-1862
R. T. P. Allen Col. Com.

J. J. Miller
Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Daniel C Hendricks of Captain Miller Company ( ), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of a Chronic Disease on his leg. We therefore respectfully recommend that he be discharged from service

T. R. Walker
A. T. Patton
F. McGee
J. P. Beall
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 22nd day of December, 1862, at Little Rock Ark.

R. T. P. Allen Col.
Commanding the Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

Hendrix, Robt.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infy.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Officer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hendricks, Robert

Hungard. Rufus

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hungard. Rufus

764

Henry, Jacob

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673943	20	
2	4114	21	
3	4222	22	
4	4329	23	
5	4433	24	
6	47240440	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

N	17	Texas.

Isaac Henry

2nd Corp, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: July 1, 1862

Joined: Camp Terry

By whom W. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. S. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Capt

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

Jacob Henry

Pvt Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

Jacob Henry

H Carp Co N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Cooley

(162). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 17 Texas.

Jacob Henry
Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... July & Aug ..., 1863.

Enlisted
When ... July 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry, Tex
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period ... War

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark: ...

H. A. Nealy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

Jacob Henry

1st Corp Co. A; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Jacob Henry.

Corpl. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 27, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Tex

Jacob Idenry
Co. H. 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 6 R W Pearson

(5896) Copyist.

No. 59

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Joseph Henry
Capt Co A 17 Texas Cav

Done at Columbus Texas
this 27th day of June 1865

J. M. Bell
Lieut 2 Iowa Cav
Asst Adjt Genl Marshall

Hensley, F. F.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676134	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

H	17	Texas.

F. F. Hensley

Rct, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apl, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks:

[illegible] since last return among the enlisted men:

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Enlisted men accounted for:

Conscription

[illegible] service Deserter

Anderson Ter Inf Spl Order

[illegible] (now known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers at which a quorum of ten companies which had been [illegible] reports on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mastain

Captain.

Swayard. C

. E., 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Swayard. Ruf

Texas. F.

F, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Pvts.

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Texas. F

X 788

Herms. F.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672680	20	
2	2808	21	
3	2931	22	
4	3175	23	
5	3065	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. Hooms,

Pvt, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ... June 30, 1862.

Where ... Camp Terry

By whom ... Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When ... June 30, 1862.

Where ... Camp Terry

By whom ... Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom ... No pay since enlistment.

To what time ..., 186 .

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was an organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark: ...

E. H. Boaz,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas

F. Hermes,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 30, 186 .

There Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen.

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last mark:

E. H. Bates,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

F Hermes

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen.

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. S. Roxborough

Present time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Bastrop.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been recruited for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

F. Hermes

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent without Leave

---

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book:

R. Fink

Captain.

(Confederate.)

10	17	Texas.

J. H. Cummins

Asst., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 20, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A D Roborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(962) Copyist.

788-a

Heslep, W. N.

Co. a, 17 Georgia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heslip, William

1+ 789

Heslip. William

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30669440	20	
2	52413613	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

76 | (Confederate) 17 | Texas.

Wm. J. Kirkley

2 Lt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 24, 186

Where Caldwell Burl

By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

From what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Absent

Absent with furlough, Expires

July 12

*Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was the organization of the election of field officers on which was composed of ten companies which had been three years or during March, April

Rank:

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. N. Heslep

2 Lt. Co. A. 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 2., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion { Resigned Sept 14, 1862

Remarks:

...d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

and Copyist.

Hayes
Forbes
Abstract H
No 21

Requisition for fuel
For Company H"
August 1862

...tion for fuel of the Allen Company, Allen
...t of Texas Volunteers, Commanded by Col. R. T. P. Allen
...the Month of August 1862

Station.	Captains.	Subalterns.	N. C. Officers Musicians & Privates.	— Servants	Total.	Proportionally allowed to each.	Total allowance Wood Cords	feet	inch.
Camp	(1) One	(3) Three	(124) One hundred & twenty four		1	3/4		96	
Every					3	1/2	1	64	
					124	1/12	10	42	
Total	1	3	124		128		12	74	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct & just, & that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

G. R. Reagan 1st Cavalry.

Recvd. August 1862 of Capt D. D. Roebourough A. & C. S. A. twelve Cords & seventy four feet of wood, in full of the above requisition.

G. R. Reagan 1st Cavalry

Hd 29 Aug 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for discharge

Pvt. Regt. 2nd Lieut. of Capt. Wells Allens Company (A) of Col Allens Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer Infantry, was enlisted by Col H. V. P. Allen of the Allen Regiment of Inf. at Camp Ferry on the 3rd day of March 1862 to serve for three years: he was born in Carroll Co. State of Miss. is 21 years of age Lieut Col 5 feet 8 inches high Fair Complexion hazel eyes sandy hair and by occupation when enlisted a Stock Raiser.

During the time since enlistment said Soldier has been unfit for duty from Disability Incurred by exposure

Not Applicable

Date Applicable

Wm. Wells Capt Co

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Wm N. Heslip of Capt. Allens Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of Dyspepsia and Chronic Bronchitis, inducing such a degree of Bodily Weakness as to render him unfit to do the duties of his Office

D. Port Smythe

Surgeon C.S.A.

Discharged this 12th day of Feb 1862 at Camp at Tyler

Commanding

Camp Near Tyler. Allen Regt. T. V. Inf.
Sept 14th 1862 -

To the
Gen.l Commanding

I do hereby Tender my resignation of the
office of 2nd Lieut Tenant of Co. H Capt Allen Regt.
Tex. Vol. Inf.t on account of bad health: for evidence
of my disability see certificate of Surgeon -

W. T. Hewlett
2nd Lieut. Comp. H Allen Regt. T. V.

190

Heslip, William D

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669511	20	
2	9638	21	
3	9770	22	
4	9897	23	
5	9960	24	
6	50670054	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

46	17	Texas.

Wm S. Kuslip

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Caldwell County Co

By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Mustered

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last Remark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No.	17	Texas.

Wm. S. Beasley

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed by organization by the election of field officers on March 14th, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(662)

(Confederate.)

46	17	Texas.

Wm A. Kellip

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 Years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

W. F. Hardin

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 27, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxbrough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 | **Texas.**

W. S. Hastings

2 Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Roxborough

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Appointed August 6th

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(9442)

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

W. L. Heslep

Hempl, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted	
When	Mar 27, 1862.
Where	Camp Terry
By whom	R. F. P. Allen
Period	3 yrs
Last paid:	
By whom	D. D. Roxborough
To what time	Aug 31, 1863.
Present or absent	Present
Remarks:	

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Victoria

(842) Copyist.

AGAE-O/ajr

11 February 1953

Mr. Charter Mealey
1306 Hanover Street
Silver Spring, Maryland

The records show that William L. Mealey, a private and corporal of Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (Allen's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted 25 March 1862 at Caldwell, Burleson County, Texas, aged 21 years. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the soldier's record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Lewitt. J. H.

K, 17 Texas Infant

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Lewitt. J. H.

7992

Hewitt, J. W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675255	20
2	5378	21
3	5493	22
4	5603	23
5	5744	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J W Hewitt

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 186 2.

Where Lockhart

By whom J W Tabor

Entered into service:

When Mar 28, 186 2.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Pallett

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

* The company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 **Texas.**

J. W. Howell
Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18, 186 2.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Witt

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Jury, Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. W. Lane

Copyist

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

J. W. Jewitt

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 18, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roscborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. H. Hewitt

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Mch 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Feby 28, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Monroe July 4th of wounds received at Milliken's Bend June 7th 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | Tex

J. W. Hewitt

Pvt. Co. K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

* I, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

Copyist.

1871

Hewlings, John

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672813	20	
2	2934	21	
3	3068	22	
4	6323	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also R. H. Wilkins. 17 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John Howling

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks: Substitute for R. H. Wilkins.

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

E. H. Routh,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

John Keeling

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R. T. P. Allen
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. A. Roborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rentfro

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 17 | Texas.

John Hewling

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Roborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas

Leo Hickey

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When Feb 7, 1863.

Where Pine Bluff

Cause Disease

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Fontaine

Copyist.

(661)

194

Hoyt, P. G.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672138	20	
2	2233	21	
3	2338	22	
4	2447	23	
5	2526	24	
6	2592	25	
7	6102	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P G Hext

Pt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Apr 1, 186
Where Plano
By whom Mabry

Mustered into service:
When Apr 4, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom Hasn't no pay
To what time , 186

Remarks: Absent on furlough
15 days

* This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years or various dates during March, A[illegible]

Last muster:

Allbrooks
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

O L Hext

Pvt., { Capt Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present sick

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P G Hext

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P G Heat

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Rosborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A Bernstein

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. G. Heal

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Sept 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. G. Heat

Pvt , Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Dec 31/63 sixty days by order Maj Gen Taylor

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Clerk mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

P. G. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

With Lee and Gordon's command

Mar. March 1865

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various duties during March, April ... 1865.

A. B. Hustain

Copyist.

Hickman, A. J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675957	20	
2	5380	21	
3	5495	22	
4	5607	23	
5	5706	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

A. J. McKennan

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Apr 23, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible].

Last muster:

J. W. Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

A. J. Hickman /

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen /

Period War

Remarks: Present,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love /

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Pvt. A. J. Hickman, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at convalescent camp at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

A. T. Hickman

Pvt., Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 28, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick furlough 60 days

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

A. J. Hickman

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(542)

Archer No 21
Abstract
1st Quarter 1865
A. Hickmann
$600

The Confederate States Dr

To A. F. Hickman

Date		Dolls	c
1863 July 8th	For transportation for myself from Camp Mills, near Pine Bluff Arkansas, to Lockhart, Texas, being Six Hundred miles at 10 Cents per Mile ———	60	00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the said A. F. Hickman has a Sick furlough for sixty days, and that the commutation for transportation is paid by Order of ~~Brig Genl H. E. McCulloch, Comdg Brig~~ Maj Gen J. B. Walker Comdg Division

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comds.

Received at Camp Mills, Ark July 8th 1863 of Capt C. D. Rosenzweig A.Q.M. Col Allen's Regmt, the sum of Sixty Dollars in full of the above account

A. F. Hickman

2 mss

File No 92

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the Case of
A T Dickerman

a Private of Comp[y] "K"
17th Ft V.C.

Hd Qrs Camp Sumpter
Nov 30th 1863
approved
D. Port-Surgeon
Sr Surgeon Brig

Approved respectfully forwarded
Benj. Perry
Brig Genl

Hd Qr Camp Sumpter Brig
Dec 4 1863

Respy forwarded

W. P. Hunn
Brig Genl Comdg

Returned Dec 9th
Recorded

Dickerman, A. T. Pvt. Co. K, 17th Regt. Vet. Vol. Infantry
Discharged this 16th day of Dec. 1863 at Camp Sumpter, S.C.
Pvt. Co. K, 17th Regt. Vet. Vol. Infantry

Hd Qrs Walkers Div
Dec 11th 1863

Respectfully returned
Asst Surgeon
Dept of S.C.

Hd Qrs: Walkers Division
Dec. 14th 1863

To be discharged:
By Command of
Maj Gen Walker
W. Aspinwall
A.A.G.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1863
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Respectfully returned
Asst Surgeon Dept of S.C.
with Descriptive List
& Oath of Allegiance for
duplicate certificate of
disability in lieu of
one this day discharged
by order of Lieut
Jno. Pitcher,
A.A.G.

Asst Surgeon

Free 1692

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the Case of
A T Bickman

a Private of Comp.y "K"
17th T V.O.

Hd Qrs Scouts Army
Nov 30th 1863
Approved
D. Port- Surgeon
Sr Surgeon Brig

Approved respectfully forwarded
Wm. Sharp
Lieut Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Scouts Brig
Dec 4 1863

Respy forwarded

W R Cox
Lt. Col Comdg

Comm. over
Cavalry Oct. 21. 64

Discharged this 16th day of December, 1863 at Lexington, Ky.

Lieut Col. Cav. Comdg

Lt. Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs Gen. Wolfe's Division
Dec. 14th. 1863

To be discharged:
By command of
Maj. Gen. Wolfe
Wm. Sharp
Asst Adjt Gen.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully returned
Chas Cyril K. Smith
Lt Col. of Regt. for
duplicate certificate of
disability & date of
said Discharge
By order Asst Surgeon
Jno. Nottier,
Actg
Asst Surgeon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. J. Hickman a private of Capt. McDowells Co. H. 17 Regt. Tex. Vol Infty. was enlisted by R. T. P. Allen of said Regt. at Camp Terry near Austin Texas. on the 22nd April 1862 to serve during the war. He was born in Wilson county Tennessee. 48 years of age blue eyes fair complexion, light hair, 5 feet 9 inches high and by occupation a when enlisted a farmer. Since the enlistment of said Soldier he has done but little duty, on account of Sickness, and would recommend his discharge from the Service. reference had to Surgeons certificate annexed.

Camp Letcworth
Nov 29 1863

Saml. J. P. McDowell
Capt. Comdg Co.

I Certify that I have Carefully examined the said A. J. Hickman of Capt McDowells Comp. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Rheumatiemes which totally disqualifies him for Walking. He is also suffering from Severe Hemorroids, He was placed in the "Herding Department" but was unable to do duty but a very small portion of the time. His recovery is very uncertain as he is constantly growing worse. I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service

D. Port Smythe
Surgeon P. A. C. S

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the case of
A. T. Hickman

late Private of Comp. D
17th N. Y. V. I.

Hd Qrs Sam's Brigade
Nov 30th 1863
Approved
D. Port Smyth
Brig. Gen. Vols
Commdg Brig

Hd Qrs. Harlem Div
Dec. 4th 1863
Approved
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Hooker
(Sgd) W. A. Smith
A. A. Genl

Official
J. M. Hunt
Assistant

Hd Qrs Harlem Div
Dec 14th 1863
To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Hooker
(Sgd) W. A. Smith
A. A. Genl

Official
J. M. Hunt
Assistant

Hd Qrs Provisional Brig
Dec 4 1863
Respectfully forwarded
approved
W. H. Penrose
Brig Genl Comdg

Letter may be
sent as
requested.

Washington D.C. 1863 - at
Headquarters
St. Col. Comdg

Certificate of disability for Discharge.

A J Hickman a private of Capt. McDowells Co K.
17 Regt. Div. & Col Regt. was enlisted by C T Allen
of Land Regt. at Camp Davis near Austin Texas. on
the 12th April 1862. to serve during the War He was
born in Nelson County Tennessee. 43 years of age
blue eyes, dark complexion, light hair, 5 feet 9 inches
high, and by occupation a farmer. Since the enlistment of said
Soldier he has done but little duty on account
of sickness and would recommend his discharge from the Service, a Surgeons Certificate annexed.

Camp Gilmer Texas
April 7 1863.

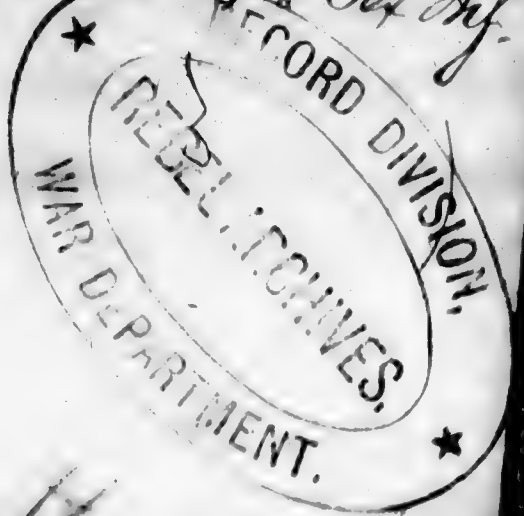
David F McDowell
Capt Comdg Co

I certify that I have carefully examined the said A J Hickman of Capt McDowells Co and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism which totally disqualifies him for military duty he is also suffering from severe Hemorrhoids he was placed in the Hospital department but was unable to do duty but a very small portion of the time his recovery is very uncertain as he is constantly growing worse I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service

D. Port. Smythe
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Surgeons
Certificate rec-
-ommending a
furlough of
ninety days
to private A. J.
Hickmans Co K
Allens Regt

Application
for Furlough
Co "K" 17th Tex Inf.



17
Tex

Medical Certificate for Furlough.

I hereby certify that Private H. J. Richman of Colonel Allen's Regiment (Company K) having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for an extension of furlough, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this soldier and find that he is suffering from severe Typhoid Fever caused by exposure and fatigue while in the service of the Confederate States, and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my opinion that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days

Given at Marshall Harrison County Texas this March 31st 1863

W. H. Ingram Surgeon
in Charge

Hildebrandt, Traugott

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673934	20	
2	4032	21	
3	4147	22	
4	4234	23	
5	4360	24	
6	4450	25	
7	6156	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Traugott Hildebrandt

Pvt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 186

Enrolled:
When Apr 26, 186
Where New Ulm, Austin Co.
By whom Robert Berner

Mustered into service:
When Apr 26, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd no pay
To what time , 186

Remarks: Sworn in by Rob Berner J. P. April 26/61

* This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Traugott Hildebrandt

Pvt, Co. A; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 24 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Colby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Traugott Heidebrandt

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Traugott Hildebrandt

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 24 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom C. D. Rowborough
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

J. Hildebrandt

Pvt, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted When Apl 26 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Rosebrough

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowe

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Texas.

I Hildebrandt

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. Hildebrandt

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave sick fl expired

Apl 3/64 Wounded in [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

T. Hilderbrand.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm Pensions
(Source of communication)

Tex.

F. Hildebrandt
(Name.)

Co. N 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Franz Hildesheim
Cond a pvt. April 7/62
On muster Feb. 29/64
Last Roll absent sick
at Hosp. Shreveport.
No C. W. found

2-29-16
J. S.

Fvr
(MR)
Ft.

Carded, medical records show him admitted to Hosp. Shreveport La. Mch 1/64 with Feb. Int. Quot. (Disposition not shown.)

2.29.16
J. S.

3.09
MR

Ltr Dr.
Nothing added Ft.
Harley
Mrs

2-29-16
MR

WD, WCT-1—A. G. O.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm Pensions
(Source of communication)

Tex.

F. Hildebrandt
(Name.)

Co. N. 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Franz Hildesheim
enld a pvt. April 7/62
On muster Feb. 29/64
last Roll absent sick
at Hosp. Shreveport.
No P. W. found

2-29-16 Free
" 50 WRD
Ft.

Ordered medical records
show him admitted to Hosp.
Shreveport La. Mch 1/64 with
Feb. Int. Quot. (Disposition
not shown.)

2-29-16 3.00
" 25 WRD

Ordered
Nothing addtl Ft.
2-29-16 Harley
MJS

Form No. 417-1—A G.O.

(Attach this end.)

Mar. 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that one Frank Hildesheim, Private, Co. H, 17th Texas Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted Apr. 7, 1862, and that he was admitted to hospital Mar. 1, 1864, at Shreveport, Louisiana, with fever. No later record of him has been found.

H. L. Scott

The Adjutant General.

In addition to the
statement furnished
Mch 1/16 to Com. of Pensions
of Tex. under Call for
F. Hilderbrant Co H.
17 Tex. Inf. C.S.A.
There was a J. Hilderbrant
also borne as Traugott -
Hildenbrandt Pvt. in Co H
17 Tex. Inf. who enlisted
April 26, 1862
Present on last Roll Feb 29/64
Return April 1865 shows him
Absent without leave, Sick
furl. expired Sep. 3/64
Wounded in action Apl 9/64.
No P.W. found.
Name as called for not
found on rolls Co H. 17 Tex Inf.
C.S.A.

Mch 2, 1916
10.

(Attach this end.)

March 2, 1916.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

Sir:

(Attach this end.)

March 1, 1916, in response to a request for the record of one F. Hildebrandt as a member of Company H, 17th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, and in which the record of one ~~F.~~ Hildesheim, private of said organization, was set forth, I have the honor to inform you that, upon a reexamination of the official records, the following data have been found therein:

One F. Hildebrant (name also borne as Francott Hilderbrandt, but not found as F. Hildebrandt), private, is shown to have enlisted April 25, 1862, in Company H, 17th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army.

file, he was reported present. He is also shown to have been wounded in action April 9, 1864, and a return for April, 1865, shows him absent without leave; sick furlough expired September 5, 1864. Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

Very respectfully.

The Adjutant General.

(Attach this end.)

Hildesheim, Franz

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506739 37	20	
2	4031	21	
3	4140	22	
4	4253	23	
5	4334	24	
6	4449	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Inf	17	Texas.

Franz Hildesheim

Cpl., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 7, 186 .

Where Fredsburg Color Co.

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Franz Hildesheim

Pvt Co A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roberts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Franz Hildesheim

Pvt, Co K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When April 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H A Kirby

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Franz Hildesheim

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Franz Hildesheim

Pvt, (Co. K) 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Franz Hildescheime

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted When Apl 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom K. I. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Lasalle

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Abs sick at hosp't Shreveport

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Nowlin

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE).

Frank Hildersbum.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Nederham Frank
Frank Co. B. 17 Regt Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 5175130

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Texas

Frank Hildershaim

Pvt Co H. 17 Regt Texas I

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Feb Int Quot

Admitted March 1, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

nfed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 18

G W Rowe

1865

Hill, Christian

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673940	20	
2	7033	21	
3	4148	22	
4	4236	23	
5	4361	24	
6	4434	25	
7	1258	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Christian Hill

Pvt., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 26, 186 .

Where New Ulm, Austin Co.

By whom Robert Berner

Mustered into service:

When Apr 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Sworn in by Col Berner J. P. Apr 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Christian Hill

Pvt, Co A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 26, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt D D Roxborough
To what time June 20, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H A Covey

(1942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Christian Hill

Pvt, Co. K; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 24 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. Packen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Kerby

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Christian Hill

Ant, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 24, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col R I P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roseborough
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

N | 17 Texas.

Christian Hill

Pvt., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr 26 1862
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid
By whom Capt Roseborough
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 17 Texas.

Short, Wm

A. or D., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Loeborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det serv as guard on Smiths plantation

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

C. Hill

Pvt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave. Sick furl
expired Nov. 21/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

A. B. Mayerstain

(24) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Christian Hill.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 14, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.

799

Hillyard, W. G.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 4542	20	
2	4675	21	
3	4811	22	
4	4938	23	
5	5030	24	
6	5158	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. G. Hillyard

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch 24, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last muster:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W	17	Texas.

W. G. Hillyard

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendesvous 68

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

W. G. Willyard

Pvt, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom D D Rosborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. G. Hillyard

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

(842) Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

17 Texas

W. G Hillyard

Pvt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

W. G. Hillyard
Pvt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted
When Apr 11 , 1862.
Where Cp. Terry
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Airey
To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

+ 800

Hinyard, Rufus

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067214 4	20	
2	2240	21	
3	2344	22	
4	2452	23	
5	2528	24	
6	2595	25	
7	6105	26	
8	47239287	27	
9	46835694	28	
10	8315	29	
11	46860881	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Rufus Hinyard

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When ..... July 12, 186 .

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When ..... June 12, 186 .

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom ..... Has rec'd no pay

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Present

Last on roll

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Albany

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Replus Hinyard

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R P Allen for Hinson

Period

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Allen Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

Rufus Hinyard

Pvt. Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OH	17	Texas.

Hixyard

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 186 .

Where camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

A Bonnstain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9H | 17 | Texas.

Rufus Hinyard

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When June 12, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rosborough

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Also sick & Hds

Recd at Millikens B.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Rufus Hymeard +

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

A B Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Rufus Hayward

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave since 27th March 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A. Peyton Jr

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas

Rufus Hingard
Pvt Co E 17th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
sheet 5.

E. Hinkenlooper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 7 | Tex

Private, Corporal [illegible]
Co. [illegible] Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
Sheet 7 H. M. Enyart

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76	17	Va

Rep't Guard
Pvt 1st Va Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy.

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sig sheet 13 Vol 66

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Ark

Rufus Craigard
Pvt 17th Ark Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Ft de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 12 Alcorn

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex

Rufus Hingard

Pvt. Co. E. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Feb 17, 186 5

Returned to duty Mch 7, 186 5

Discharged ——————, 186 .

Furloughed ——————, 186 .

Deserted ——————, 186 .

Transferred ——————, 186 .

Died ——————, 186 .

Remarks: ——————

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 42 No. 200

Surgeon.

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Tex

Rufus Hayyards

pvt Co E 17 Regt Tx Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 17, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 7, 1865.

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 92.

J. Pearson

Copyist.

1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Texas

Rufus Vineyard

Pvt. Co. E. 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Feb 17, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 Texas

Rufus Hynyard

C. E. 17th Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____

Returned to duty Feb 7, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE)

K | Tex

Hangord

Pvt. Co. E. 17th Inf.

ppears on a Report*

killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. cCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens nd, La. June 7, 1863,

eport dated Not dated, 186

emarks: Wounded slightly

*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

1871

H | (CONFEDERATE) 17th | Tex.

Rufus Hinyard

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

RE-LISTED:
When
Where, 186 .
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00 ; due, $
100 100
Signature
Remarks:

No.

A. Easley Copyist.

Co. Unk. C.S.A.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

To be filed with

Parkins, H.

802

Hirsch, Daniel

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674549	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Daniel Lirsch

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by organization by the election of field officers on . It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April , 1862.

Last marked:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

✓ 503

Hodge, J. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669499	20	
2	9630	21	
3	9761	22	
4	9889	23	
5	50670001	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rolls Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Hodge

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 186 .

Where Cameron Mill

By whom Robt D. Allen

Entered into service:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. & P. Allen

Last paid:

When Never paid

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent

Wounded & furloughed Officers

Days of July

The company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] Its companies were composed of men principally from [illegible] counties. Three years or [illegible] dated from March [illegible]

Book:

J. H. Hodge

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

J. M. Hodge

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent sick furlough

Expires Nov 27/62

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

J. Gilmore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Hodge

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 7, 186

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent sick at Home

Williamson Co. Texas

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various duties during March, April [illegible]

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Cartwright

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at home.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 7, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Rudge

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When May 7, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom W. S. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. R. Bostwick
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(662)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

A. P. Allison, Co Judge,
(Source of communication.)
Rock Springs, Tex.

John M. Hodge,
(Name.)
—, Co A. Allen's Tex. Inf.
transferred to Gano's Brigade

Name only as J. M. Hodge
Pvt. Co. A. 17th Tex. Inf.
(also known as Allen's
Regt.) enl. May 4. 62
at Cameron Mil,
M. D. May 7. 62 at
Camp Terry by Capt
Allen, last name
on roll July & Aug. 64
absent without leave.
Prior rolls show absent
sick at home in Milam
Co. Tex. Rolls on file
to Jan. Feb. 64.
Not found on any Gano
Squadron Tex. Cav. which
was attached to 7th Ky Cav.
No pris. war record.

Jan 7

Write nothing above this line.

July 14, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Hon. A. P. Allison,
County Judge, Edwards County,
Rock Springs, Texas.

The records show that J.M. Hodge, private, Company A, 17th Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regt.) Confederate States Army, enlisted May 4, 1862, at Cameron Mil. On roll of the company prior to the roll for July and August, 1863, he was reported absent sick at home in Milam County, Texas. On the roll last mentioned he was reported absent without leave. The rolls of the company cover the period to February 29, 1864. No record has been found of the service, capture or parole of a man named J.M. or John M. Hodge as a member of Terry's Squadron Texas Cavalry, which squadron was attached to the 7th Kentucky Cavalry, Confederate States Army.

H. J. H. Adams

The Adjutant General.

Note : Practically the same phraseology as above to a M.C. July 17,1916, vide card 2432835.

FBM

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16—200,000.

Lodges, J. C.

Co. [illegible], 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lodges, J. M.

Hodges J. M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067022 1	20	
2	0312	21	
3	0442	22	
4	0564	23	
5	0639	24	
6	0744	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A.	17	Texas.

J. M. Hodges

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom Jos. Priest

Entered into service:

When May 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

(Confederate.)

4th	17	Texas.

J. M. Hodges

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

4th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Clerk:

R. L. Bris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Hodges

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 v.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rockborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Gros

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

1

J. H. Hodges

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Ives

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Hodges

Pvt Sergt, } Capt. J. B. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Hodges

2 Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R L Bass

Copyist.

805

Hodges, William

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067142	20	
2	2239	21	
3	2343	22	
4	2451	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

William Hodges

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When May 25, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom Lt Denver

Mustered into service:
When May 26, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd no pay
To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was a regimental organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

Albany

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

William Hodges

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at Arkadelphia

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

William Hodges

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J O Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster:

Allbright

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Wm. Hodges

Pvt , Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom May 26, 186 .

Period R.T.P. Allen

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

D.D. Roxborough

June 30, 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A.B. Norman

Copyist.

Hoelscher, Bernhard

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674037	20	
2	4152	21	
3	4260	22	
4	4364	23	
5	4431	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

Bernhd Hoelscher

Ent., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt S D Roberough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. A. Roysey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Bernh.a Hoelscher

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last Muster:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

Bernard Hoelscher

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. A. Loudey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

B. Hoelscher

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, Elected Serg. June 18, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

B. Holscher +

4th Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

I appear in column of names present as B Hoelscher

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Hoelscher, William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673936	20	
2	3992	21	
3	4111	22	
4	4219	23	
5	4325	24	
6	4430	25	
7	6161	26	
8	47240446	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Van Hoelscher

Cpl., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 186

Where Fredsburg, Color Co.

By whom H. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

When Apr 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Mustering pay

To what time , 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various duties during March, Apr[illegible] 1862.

Last Muster:

W. A. Pooley

(Confederate.)

N	17	Texas.

Wm. Hoelscher

1st Corp'l Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Wm. Hoelscher

3d Sgt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl 27 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected Sergt Nov. 1 / 62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Mark: [illegible]

W. A. Roxborough
Surgeon

(Confederate.)

N	17	Texas.

Wm Hoelscher

3rd Sgt, Co N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W A Bayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Hoelscher

2nd Sgt, Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When ..... Apr 27 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period ..... War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time ..... Apr 30 ..... 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on ..... It was composed of ten companies which had been ..... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

His mark: .....

Wm Roseborough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

Tim. Holscher

2d Sgt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Apr 27, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. Allen
Period 3 years or war

Last paid
By whom Capt. Rosborough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: A wound leave
Furlough expired Feb. 19
'64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Wm Hoelscher

Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave 7 Supposed to have deserted April 29/65

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various duties during March, April [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 19 | Tex

William Hoelscher

Co H. 19 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 6

R W Pearson

(2000)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Wm. Hodsahn.

2nd Sgt. Co. H. 17 Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

(Number of roll.)

CRESS

Copyist.

✓ 509

Hoerhold, C. C. S.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674539	20	
2	4671	21	
3	4808	22	
4	4937	23	
5	5048	24	
6	5162	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

C. C. S. Hourhold

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

For what time , 186

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1862.

His mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

C. C. S. Hoorhold

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent sick on Surgeon's Certificate

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

C. C. L. Hourhold

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs or during war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick on Surgeons Certificate in Bell Co. Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

C. C. S. Hoerkold

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. I. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent sick on Surgeon's Certificate in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(2948)

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

C. C. L. Fowhold

Pvt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Det. as Gun-Smith in Tyler Tex.

Ass roll

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 **Texas.**

C. C. S. Hoorhold

Pvt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Roxborough

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab in Austin, Tex, as Gun Smith

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Hoffmann Mathi

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673941	20	
2	4034	21	
3	4149	22	
4	4257	23	
5	4362	24	
6	4451	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

Mathias Hoffmann

Cpl., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30 1862

Enrolled:
When June 10, 186
Where Fredsburg Color Co
By whom H E Jordt

Mustered into service:
When June 10, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pays
To what time , 186

Remarks: Substitute for Gabriel Friedberger Fayette Co

* This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

W. A. Rogers
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N	17	Texas.

Mathias Hoffmann

Pvt., Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Substitute for Gabriel Friedberger of Fayette County Tex Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Maxey

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

Mathias Hoffmann

Pvt, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Scarborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present Substitute for Gabriel Friedberger of Fayette Co

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

Mathias Hoffmann

Cpl, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Substitute for

Gabriel Friedberger of

Fayette Co. Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised by the election of field officers on 1 May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May 1862.

Remark:

H. A. Roseborough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

M. Hoffmann

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When June 10, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Rosebrough

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry entered its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Math Hoffmann

Pvt, Co A; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When June 10, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been recruited for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(Name) Copyist.

Hogan, F. V.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672809	20	
2	3004	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Baylor's Regt. Texas
2nd Regt. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

F. V. Hogan,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 8, 1862

Where .....

By whom mustered .....

Period .....

Remarks: Transferred from C. S. M. Rifles, was elected 3d Lt. in another Co & never has been with this.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark: .....

E. P. Petty
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

F. V. Hogan.

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 7, 186 .
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom Col R. T. P. Allen
Mon
Period

Last paid:
By whom Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Promoted Lieut
Partisan Rangers.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Respectfully
Copyist.

(642)

✓ F 12

Hogan, S. A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672810	20	
2	2932	21	
3	3206	22	
4	3176	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Shields A Hogan 2nd Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L. A. Hogan

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 8, 186

Where

By whom mustered

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F. T. M. Rifles.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

E. M. Bench.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

S. A. Hogan

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July. 8, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Texas
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt D D Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. A. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Hogan

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. W. Roxborough

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fuchs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

S. A. Hagan

Ant, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug. 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent Sick.

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] and 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R H Fick

(916)

Holcomb, J.

B., 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Holcomb, J.

✓ 21K

Holder, William

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670868	20	
2	1007	21	
3	1137	22	
4	1266	23	
5	1417	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

W. | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Wells

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 29, 186 .

Where Camp Oak Island

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Camp Direct

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Last paid:

By whom Has not been

To what time paid since enlisted 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, and (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] in camp three weeks on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Mark:

W. W. Spradley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

Marcellus Wells

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 21st, 186 .

Where Camp Vicksburg

By whom B. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pemberton

To what time January 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on March 21st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April May, 1861.

Remark:

W. Pemberton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Wm. Kelder

Lt., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. K. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transfer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Spratlen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Wm. Holder

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Sydenborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Sparks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Wells

, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 24, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt. [illegible]

Period War.

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Texas [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

William Holder

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th Qr. , 186

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE;

From July 64 , 186 2.

Months July 21 , 186 2.

Days 6

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature By mark

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

William Holder

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th Quar., 186 2

ate

ccupation Teamster, 186

RIOD OF SERVICE:

om Aug. 1, 186 2.

Aug. 31, 186 2.

nths

rs

e of pay $5 per day

nature X

arks:

Mary L. Bonsteel,

(CONFEDERATE)

17

William Holder

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 186 2

ate , 186

ccupation Teamster

RIOD OF SERVICE:

om Sept. 1, 186

Sept. 30, 186 2

nths

ys

te of pay 25¢ per day

gnature X

arks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Ten

William Holder

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For pay
For 4 qr, 186 3.

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Oct. 1, 186
To Nov. 20, 186 3.
Months
Days 51

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rensh
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Texas

Wm. Holder,
Pvt. Co. C. 17. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 26., 1863

Date of payment Aug. 27., 1863

By whom D. B. Rosborough

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 240

T. Clay

Copyist.

Holder, H.
Pvt, Co. C, Allen's Reg't
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 5175126 1
2 1296
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | Allens Regt | Ark

M. Holder

Co. C Allens Regt

Appears on a register of 14 Ark.

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease ----------

Admitted April 27, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186

Discharged ----------, 186

Furloughed ----------, 186

Died ----------, 186

Deserted ----------, 186

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 6.

J. T. Nelson

Copyist.

1926

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | Allen's Regt |

M. Holder

Asst. Surg. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease Hemorrhoids

Admitted Apr. 27, 1863.

Returned to duty May 13, 1863.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Ark. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 7

Jno. S. Peason

1000 Copyist.

+ 815

Holingsworth, Dan

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674546	20	
2	4679	21	
3	4815	22	
4	4941	23	
5	5053	24	
6	5159	25	
7	47247422	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas

Dan Holingsworth

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 19, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom J Jalonick

Entered into service:

When Apr 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

What time , 186 .

Marks:

*Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization of the division of Arkansas which had been in the command of ten companies which had been at three points on various dates during March, April and May.

Remark:

L H Martin

Captain.

(Confederate)

H	17	Texas.

D. Hollingsworth

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Term Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] these were on various dates during March, April [illegible]

[illegible]

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

D. Holzingsworth

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21	17	Texas.

D. Holingsworth

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 26, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Roborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

D. Holingsworth

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

D. Hollingsworth

Pvt , Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 26 , 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cap Airey

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names Present

Roll: D. Hollingsworth.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized (its organization by the election of field officers as completed) in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Tex

Danl Hollinsworth

Co I 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apl 9, 1864

Remarks:

ber of roll:

sheet 2

R W Pearson

Copyist.

516

Holladay, Robert

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673375	20	
2	3479	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

H	17	Texas.

Robert Holladay

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Years on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: March 25, 1862.

Where Burnet Co

By whom L. L. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This organization (since known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April, May, 1862.

Last muster:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Robert Holladay

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 64 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom L. L. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent with leave having applyed for discharge.

* This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Copyist.

Application for
Discharge of
Robert Holliday

Camp Terry Texas
July 18th 1861
Co. G. 17th Tex Inf.

Approved — he refunds
the bounty.

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdg

Approved
Henry R. Howard
Brig. Gen. Texas Dept.

Disch. this 1st day of
Aug. 1861 at Camp
Terry, Texas
R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdg

Army of the Confederate State

Coat of Arms

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Robert Holladay of Capt Arnett
Company C of Col A J Allen
Regiment of Confederate States
Army was Enlisted by C. C. Arnett
for Allens Regiment on the 25th
day of March A D 1862 to Serve
during the war; was born in Jackson
County in the State of Tennessee
On the 10th day of March A D 1798
is 64 years. Five feet 11½ inches
high Complexion fair Blue eyes
dark Auburn hair by occupation
when Enlisted a farmer, and has
been unable for duty for ten days

I Certify that said Soldier is unfit
for duty for the following reasons
he is afflicted with Rheumatism Piles
and Rupture

66 Armd capt
Commanding

I Certify that I have Carefully examined Robert Holladay of Capt Arnetts Company, and find him unfit for performing Military duty on account of old age, a very bad double Inguinal Hernia of long standing, Rheumatism and Hemorrhoids

A Ford Smythe
Surgeon 5th Ga Bn

817

Holliday, S. P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669512	20	
2	9639	21	
3	9771	22	
4	9898	23	
5	50670008	24	
6	0097	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

46	17	Texas.

S. P. Halliday

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When April 19, 186 .
Where Lexington Rifles Co.
By whom Lt. Hewlitt

Entered into service:
When April 21, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Navy pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This Regt. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

S. P. Holliday

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 21, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent sick furlough

Expires (illegible)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various duties during March, April [illegible].

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 17 | Texas.

S P Holliday

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 21, 186 .

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Absent sick at Home on
Burleson Co. Texas

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into the service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

S. P. Holliday

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 21, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom A. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxbrough
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent sick at home

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] March. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

John [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 17 Texas.

S. P. Halliday

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When April 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

46 (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

S. D. Halliday

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When April 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick in Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. Whitis

Copyist.

Holligan James

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675316	20	
2	5381	21	
3	5496	22	
4	5609	23	
5	5707	24	
6	5780	25	
7	6003	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Holligan

Pvt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Entered into service:

When June 23, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Jas. Holligan

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom K. J. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present.

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Jas. Hottigan

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry Lee

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

J. R. Holligan

Lieut., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. M. Halligan

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 23, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roubaugh
To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present; Regimental Teamster.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

J H Holligan

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When July 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave, Furl. Jan 24 '64 60 days. (From Reg. M. Dept)

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Remarks:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Holligan

Pvt., Co. K., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present Reg'l Q. M. Dept by Genl Ord. Mar. Feby 24/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers, etc. It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various duties during March, April

A. K. Mustain

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Halligan

17 Tex. Vol. Infe.

pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r pay
r 1 qr , 186 8

, 186

pation Teamster

OF SERVICE:
Apr. 1 , 186 8
Dec 31, , 186 8

ths

61

te of pay 25¢ per day

ture

rks:

it No.

Mary J. Ponsha

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Holligan

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for 3 qr

Date , 186 3.

Occupation Teamster , 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1 , 186 3

to July 31 , 186 3

61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Witness:

Mary L. Ranahan

(CONFEDERATE)

17th Tex.

J. H. Holligan

Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 9, 186 $.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period War

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00 ; due, $ 100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

K, 17 Texas Infa

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Priv

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Milligan, Jam

Kingsworth, Thom

L, 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kingsworth, Tho

721

Hooper, E. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669501	20	
2	9629	21	
3	9762	22	
4	9890	23	
5	30670002	24	
6	0096	25	
7	6032	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

E. M. Harper

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 186 .

Where Lexington Rural

By whom Robt D Allen

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Pollen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent

Absent sick furlough Expires

today as July

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years or during the war from during March, A[illegible]

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

46 | 17 | Texas.

Cpl. Curtis Hopkins

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

E. M. Hooper

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 7, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

E. H. Warfield

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Texas, 1862

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roborough

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

76 (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

E. M. Harper

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Roebuck

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick furlough

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

P. Blanco

Copyist.

40 | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

E. L. B. Kuykendall

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. D. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roborough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

since Oct 1. 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 7, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. Taylor Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

E M Hooper

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave since April

12/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, A.D. ... 1865.

A. B. Mustain

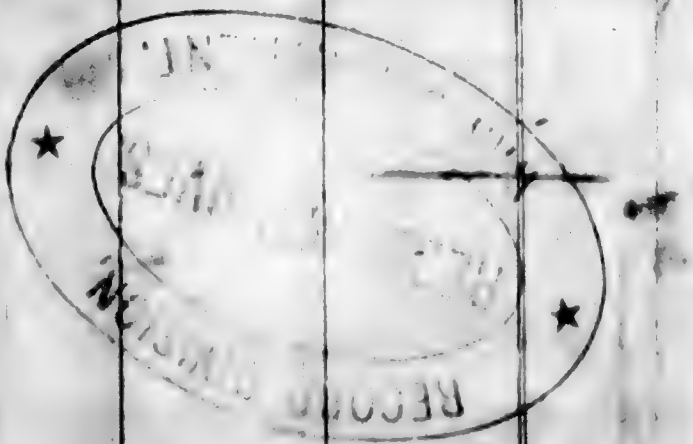
Copyist.

(244)

Voucher No 16
Abstract B
3rd Quarter 1863

Ennis Cooper

$32.50



To The Confederate States

Ennis Hooper Dr

Date		$	cts
Aug 1863	For mileage from Natchitoches Louisiana to Lexington Burleson County Texas being Three hundred and twenty five miles at ten Cents per mile —	32	50
		32,50	

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just and that the said Ennis Hooper has a sick furlough for fifty days issued upon Surgeons Certificate of Disability to go to his home in Burleson County Texas and that the Commutation is paid by order of Maj Gen Walker

Rec'd Aug 1863 of Capt D D Roseborough A.A.G. 1st Texas Vol Cav
Thirty two and 50/ Dollars in full of the above account.

E M Hooper

+ 222

Hoskins, W. P.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672140	20	
2	2232	21	
3	2341	22	
4	2450	23	
5	2561	24	
6	2599	25	
7	5931	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W P Hoskins

Pt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Plano

By whom Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

Allen Asst Adjt

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

W P Hoskins

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock

*Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: [illegible]

Allen Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

W P Hawkins †

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Absent detached.

* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Book mark:

A M Brooks
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Hoskins

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Remarks: absent detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9H 17 Texas.

W. P. Hopkins

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 4, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roxborough
To what time May 31, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Ms. Middlesmith
Pratt's Battery.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W P Hoskins

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with capt Prats Battery Nov 10/62 by order Lieut Gen Holmes.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W. P. Hoskins

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 24, 1864.

Place Camp Magruder La

Remarks: Transferred to Pratts Battery by order No 225 Dept Hd Qrs.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

A. B. Mustain

Capt. A.

823

House, George W.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670226	20	
2	0313	21	
3	0443	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas

George W. House

Pvt. , { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Entered into service:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

R. L. Iris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 17 | Texas.

Geo. W. House

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 V.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Rank:

R. L. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

G. W. House

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 V.

Enlisted:

When June 1861, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

D. L. Bivins.

Copyist.

√

Housewright, Gipson

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670236	20	
2	0315	21	
3	0446	22	
4	0568	23	
5	0678	24	
6	0779	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

Gipson Housewright

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Entered into service:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Inf.	17	Texas.

Gipson Housewright

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

For what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. T. Brice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

Gibson Housewright

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Cox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.	17	Texas.

Gibson Housewright

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 25, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R.T.P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 17 | Texas.

G. Hauseright

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: .....

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

G. Housewright

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1861.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R T P Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D.D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

R. L. Giss,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
17th Tex.

Gibson Housewright

Pvt. Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated
Paid Feby 27, 1865.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $ 100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

Co. E, 17 Texas Inf.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Gen.

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Letters. Etc.

836

Houston, John

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669503	20	
2	9632	21	
3	9764	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 10 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

Pvt. Jno. Houston

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186

Where Lexington, Miss.

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Muster Roll

From what time , 186

Remarks: Present

* Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remarks:

J. H. Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. Houston

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into service for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N	17	Texas.

Jno. Houston

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Transferred to Co. G. 10th Texas Regt Oct 30/62

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Houston

(842) Copyist.

✓ 627

Houston, John R.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067454O	20	
2	4672	21	
3	4750	22	
4	4880	23	
5	4997	24	
6	5105	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

74	17	Texas.

Jno. H. Houston

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Belton

Whom R. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

Whom R. P. Allen

Last paid:

Whom Has received no pay.

What time , 1862.

Marks:

*Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been three years on various dates during March, April

Remark:

R. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. N. Houston

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Recruit

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

L. S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Houston

Sergt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs. or during War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lt. Brevet, Dec. 20th 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. N. Houston

2d Sergt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

2

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

Pvt. J. N. Houston

, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 186 3.

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 186 2.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas

J. N. Houston

Appears on 2d, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Jno. Houston

1st Lt. Co I. 17th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment ....., 186

e of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

Dec. 20, 186 2.

rks: .....

. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

Copyist.

No 1

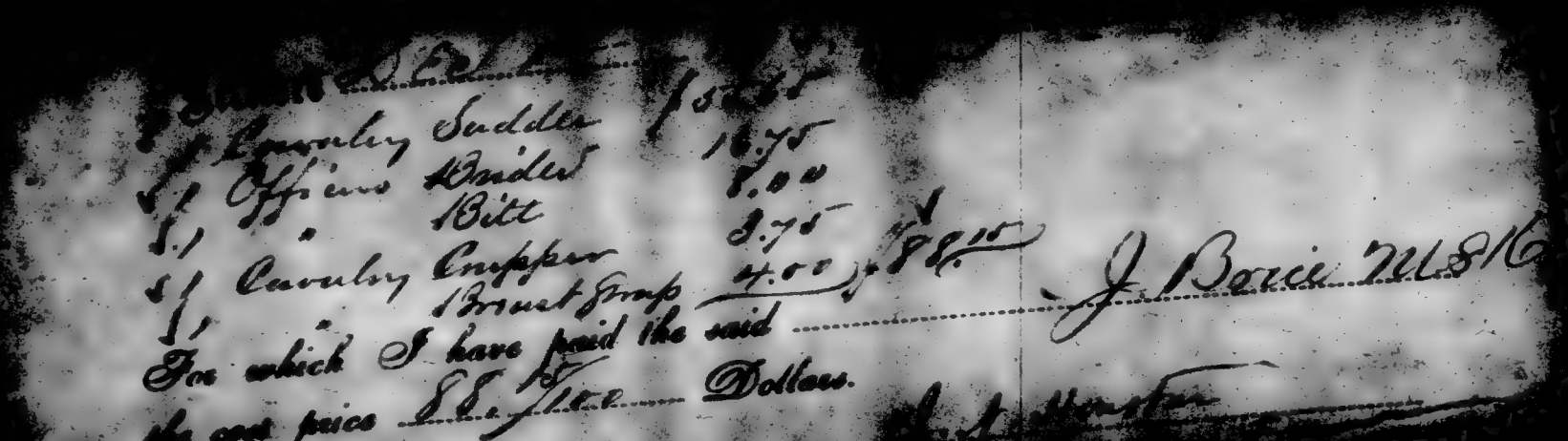
[illegible] for Issues to

Lt J N Houston

for his own use

4th Gunnery 1862

J. B.



1 Cavalry Saddles [illegible]
1 " Bridles 10.75
1 Officers " 8.00
1 " Bitt 3.75
1 Cavalry Curbchain 4.00 $26.50
1 " Breast Strap
1 "
For which I have paid the said J. Bacon 26.50
the cost price Eighteen Dollars.

Howell, Thomas J.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674550	20	
2	4681	21	
3	4818	22	
4	4943	23	
5	5054	24	
6	5160	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24	17	Texas.

Thos. J. Howell

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry."

Age 31 years.

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled: Mar 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom I. A. Supple

Entered into service: May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid: By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April, May, 1862.

Descriptive mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

T. J. Howell

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24	17	Texas.

T. J. Howell

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T. J. Howell

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

T. J. Howell

Pvt , Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 **Texas.**

F. J. Howell

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Enlisted When May 7, 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp Hospital

v Name appears in col. of Names Present

Cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(842)

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gilbert Davis

+ 830

Hubbert, David

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673482	20	
2	3590	21	
3	3694	22	
4	3787	23	
5	3863	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

David Hubbert

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom L. L. Arnett

Entered into service:

When July 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Descriptive mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

David Hubbert

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Absent detached

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Copyist.

H | (Confederate) 17 | Texas.

David Hubbert

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick

(Hospital Pine Bluff)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L. Hubbard. x

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 7, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J a Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 Texas.

D. Hubbert

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When July 7, 1862
Where Camp Terrell Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period war.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J a Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

KODAK

831

Hudgins, L. D.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067675	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

L. D. Hudgins,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Entered into service:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Last paid:

By whom Not pay since enlistment

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June

20 for rest

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment (Texas) Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was the organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

E. H. Rust

Copyist.

Pte Geo Jno Ruiz Co F
Sandy D. Ben Davis
San Antonio City 1st Texas

"Discharge"
Special Order
No 15

I The Genl Comdg Directs
that Private S. L. Ruiz
Co. "F" Alen. Regt Texas
Vol Infantry be discharged
from the service on
account of Disability.

× × × ×

By Order of
Brig Genl P. O. Hébert
[illegible]
Capt A.A.G.

No 9

Discharge
Ltr D Headqrs
Dept Texas
June 30th 62

Approved
R. T. D. Allen
Col. Comdg Regt.
Co F 17th Tex Inf

[illegible]
[illegible]
Asst Adjutant
Third Division
Dept Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Pte Geo Frans Mizer Co F
Natl Regt Vol Infy
San Antonio Texas 1st Dist

"Extract"
Special Order
No 15

I. The Asst Comdy Gen Dept
will Direct A. L. Augur
A. A. G. D. Ala. Dept Gen
Vol Infantry be discharged
from the Service on
Account of Disability.

× × × ×

By Order of
Brig Genl D. H. Hunter
C. W. Wilson
Capt & A. A. G.

Discharge
G. D. Hudgins
June 30th

Approved
R. D. Allen
Col. Comdg Regt.
Oct 3rd 1862 Jas Inf.

Copied
Thos Donaldson
Asst Adjutant
Copyist

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received
June 27/63.

Army of the United States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I Certify that Capt Phillips

[illegible] of Capt Phillips Regt of [illegible]

[illegible] by Capt Phillips officer

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

for sixty days

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Date [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

832

Hudson, A. J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671610	20	
2	1668	21	
3	1700	22	
4	1906	23	
5	1994	24	
6	2084	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 | Texas.

A. J. Hudson

, { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When June 26, 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Remarks: Absent on furlough

last June on 5 July.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

Wm Taylor

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

A. J. Hudson

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom L. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rusborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

A. F. Coulson

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

Enrolled:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Mustered into service:

When June 14 , 186 .

Where Camp Henry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Present , 186 .

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Coulson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 | Texas.

W. J. Hudson

Pvt, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26, 186 .

Where Camp Gary

By whom A. T. Allen

Period 2 Y.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cartwright

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

C. W. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 | Texas.

A. J. Gradison

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 1863.

Enlisted When June 20, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. G. B. Allen

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom D. D. Marlborough

To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Smith

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 Texas.

A. C. Gaulden

Art, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted
When June 20, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Dropped & Reported as Deserter January 7, 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Wright

(8842) Copyist.

Hudson F. C.

C, 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hudson F. C

834

Hudson, J. E.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672812	20	
2	2935	21	
3	6277	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas

J. E. Hudson

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed on organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

E. P. Petty,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J E Hudson

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. S. Roxborough

To what time aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Dec 20. 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. O. Reid

Copyist.

(Confederate) 4

H | 17 Texas

J.E. Hudson

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Dec 19, 1863. x

Where Little Rock Ark

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

x So. [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mountain

Copyist

(981)

Huffman, T. J

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671557	20	
2	1671	21	
3	1788	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

G. J. Kauffman

Pvt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 186 .

Where Louisiana

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Camp Ryan

By whom Colonel Allen

Last paid: For period to [illegible]

At what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Allen (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Muster-in roll: [illegible]

O. G. Leigh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

T. J. Huffman

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When April 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period For War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rasberough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged and Final Statements given

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate)

16 | 17 | Texas.

J. J. Hufferman

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 15, 186 .

Where Longstreet's, 186 .

By whom W. Lyon

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry, 186 .

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Discharged

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Certificate
of Discharge

I J Huffman Pvt Co.

County D. Allen Regt

17th Regt Inf—

Approved
R.T.P. Allen
Col. Comdg

Approved
Nicholas H. Darnell
Head Quarters Depart

Head Quarters Dept: Texas
San Antonio Aug: 1st 1862

"Extract"

Special Order
No: 84

The Genl comdg: directs that Private J Huffman Co: D: Allens Regt be discharged from the service on account of disability

By order of
Brig: Genl P.O. Hebert

J. W. Sparks
A.A.G.

Discharged this 1st day of August, 1862, at Camp Terry, Texas.

R.T.P. Allen
Col. Comdg

Received
Aug 27/62

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Joined at Houston, Texas, this 1st day of August, 1862, to serve three years or during the war, and do hereby agree to accept such bounty, clothing, rations, and transportation as is or may be established by law for the soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States, and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

J. Huffman
Private Co. D. Allens Regt

Army of Confederate States Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private T J Huffman of Capt Hillary Ryans Company Allens Regt of Confederate States Vol. Infantry was enlisted by R.T.P. Allen of Allens Regt Texas Infantry at Camp Terry Texas, on the 5th day of April A.D 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in the United States of America in the State of Texas. is sixteen years of age, five feet one inch high, fair complexion, freckled face. blue eyes, sandy hair, weighs Eighty pounds, by occupation sheep herder when enlisted.

During the period of two months he has not been fit for duty.

A J Ridge, 1st Lieut
Comdg Capt Ryans Comp
Allens Regt

Camp Terry.
July 23rd 1862.

I Certify that I have Carefully examined the Said Huffman of Capt Ryans Company and find him incapable of doing the duties of a Soldier because of Diminutive Size (Weighing 80 lbs)

536

Hughes, J. L.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674548	20	
2	4682	21	
3	4817	22	
4	6290	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Hughes

24 , { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Apr 27, 186

Belton

Jalonick

May 3, 186

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

Has received no pay.

, 186

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21	17	Texas.

J. L. Hughes

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Pvt J. L. Hughes

....., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period 3yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died at Austin, Ark. Nov 23rd, 62. Typhoid Pneumonia

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas

J. L. Hughs

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 3, 186 .

Where Austin Ark

Cause Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

A. Bumpstain

Copyist.

837

Hughes M. S.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672679	20	
2	2807	21	
3	3003	22	
4	3064	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 17 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

M. S. Hughes

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... June 19, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When ..... January 17, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col Allen

Paid:

By whom ..... No Pay since enlistment.

From what time .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Present on roll

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment (Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of said officers on which composed of ten companies which had been years on various dates during March, April

E. H. Routh

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

M S Hughes

Pvt. , { Capt. E. P. Petey's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 19 , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen,

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

* Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on . It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April , 1862.

Remark:

E H Rouch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

M. S. Hughes

Cav, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R T Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Parsons' Regt.

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

Rapier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

M. J. Hughes

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 19, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A A Roborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co.
Parsons Regt

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R W Fisk

Copyist.

898

Hutchille, Alexander

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670869	20	
2	1008	21	
3	1138	22	
4	1257	23	
5	1366	24	
6	1465	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

7

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

Alexander Markle.

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 186 .

Where Fort Cat Island

Whom T. H. Gatlin

Entered into service:

When May 21, 186 .

Where Camp Sibley

Whom T. H. Gatlin

Paid:

When Has not been paid

What time since enlistment 186 .

Remarks: Present

* Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment (Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Book:

M. M. Gatlin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

W. Markell

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom R. R. Allen.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. C. Pendergraph.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

W. W. Spellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

C. H. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Kerbaugh

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

W. W. Kerbaugh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

A Markell

Pvt., Co. b, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 2nd, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When March 25, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Hall

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Speckenbaugh

To what time Oct. 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Speckenbaugh

(Signed) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

C. W. Markville

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When March 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terrell

By whom B. F. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick in Texas since last muster at Mansfield, La.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

M. Middleton

Comdg. Co.

H | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

Dubelle

A. Kirkle

Pvt. Co. C. 17th Inf.

Appears on a Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863.

Report dated Not dated 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Goode

1871 Copyist.

H | (CONFEDERATE) | Ten.

17th

A. Hukill

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 6, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

Where , 186 ,

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Copyist.

Rawlings, John

F, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Rawlings, John

Eils. John

H, 17 Texas Infant

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Prisoner

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Eils. John.

✓ F 41

Hunt, Thomas M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

F. S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669441	20	
2	9316	21	
3	9329	22	
4	9351	23	
5	9373	24	
6	9398	25	
7	9420	26	
8	50675887	27	
9	47240260	28	
10	44339739	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Thos. M. Hunt

1 Sergt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Bee

By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Present or absent:

Absent Never paid

Since what time , 186

Remarks: Promoted to Adjutant of Regiment on the 17th day of June 1862.

Company subsequently became Company A, 27th Regiment.

Regiment (subsequently known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on the 17th day of June 1861, and was composed of ten companies which had been raised in various counties during March, April

Remark:

J. B. Sneed
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Thos M. Hunt

Adjt., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. June 11, 1862.

Station Enroute for Tyler Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Thos. M. Hunt

Adjt., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 17, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	17	Texas.

Thos M. Hunt

Adjutant, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 17, 1862.

When Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

Thos M. Hunt

adjt, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 17, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

Thos. Hunt

Adjt., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ~~June 17~~, 1862.

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave in Texas Left 17 Aug. 1863.

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed in this organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various duties during March, April [illegible]

[illegible]

A. Bonnstain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Thos M Hunt

Adjt, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, January 7, 1862.

Station Bayou De Glaize La

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty

[illegible] known as Allen's] Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] the companies of which had been [illegible] these rolls on various dates during March, April [illegible].

A A Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Thos M Hunt

Lieutenant, Co. ....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... June ....., 186 7.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station .....

Remarks: Extra duty acting A A

A. I. Genl.

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Name .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mussina

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 Texas

T. M. Hunt
Lt & Lt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 17 Tex. Inf. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 29, 1864.

Date of confirmation Decem 21, 1864.

To take rank Oct 18, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered F. M. Dept.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 230

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 17 | Texas.

T M Hunt
Adjt 17 Regt Texas Inf

ppears on a

Register

ontaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

emarks:

d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Ray
Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

#	17	Texas.

T. M. Hunt

Capt. 17. Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

e of appointment Oct. 18, 1864.

of resignation, death, ... or promotion }

, 186 .

marks:

... Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Tex

Thos Hunt

Lt Tactadjt 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apr. 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 1

K W Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | 17 | Texas

Thos. M. Hunt

Age 17 Texas Inf

Residence Burleson Co. 14

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug 31st 1865

Date of parole Aug 31st 1865

No. of parole 89

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 1

(812)

By J. G. Pleasants

Copyist.

Voucher No 3

Abstract B

1st Quarter 1863

2nd Lt Signed

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for *Four* Private Horses in the service of *Adjt. F. M. Hunt*

C. S. Army, at ----------, for *31* days, commencing the *1st*

of *January*, and ending the *31st* of *January*; 1863

Date	Period From	Period To	No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Total allowance: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Remarks.
1863	[illegible]	31	2	12	—	14	13	16	1	1	1	868	
Total.							13	16	—	—	—	868	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. *F. M. Hunt Adjt. Allen's regt. F.*

Received at ---------- the *1st* day of *January*,

1863, of *Capt. D. B. Roxborough*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Thirteen 16 Bushels Corn, ---------- ~~Bushels Oats~~, ---------- ~~Pounds Hay~~, *Eight hundred*

sixty eight Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F. M. Hunt
Adjt. Allen's regt. F.V.

N Ten Vol

Quarter No 8
Abstract of
1st Quarter 1863
Dec'd Jones

Notes

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for 1 *Private Horses in the service of* Confederate States

C. S. Army, at Little Rock, for 31 days, commencing the 1st day

of January, and ending the 31st of January 1863

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. ~~Pounds.~~	Hay. ~~Pounds.~~ Fodder Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. ~~Bushels (56 lbs)~~	Hay. ~~Pounds~~	~~Pounds~~	Fodder Pounds.	Remarks.
1863 January	1st	31st	1	12		14	6	36				464	
Total.													

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. Lieut Perry 1st Cav Allen Regt's

Received at Little Rock from the 1st to 31st days of January

1863, of Capt L L Rutherford, Assistant Quarter master C. S. Army.

Six 36/56 Bushels Corn, ---------- ~~56 Bushels Oats~~, ---------- ~~Pounds Hay~~, four hundred sixty four Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Lieut Perry
1st Cav Allen Regt's

Londres le 14
de Juin
1er Semestre 1863
[illegible]

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Two *Private Horses in the service of* Adjutant J. M. Hunt *C. S. Army, at* Pine Bluff Ark, *for* 28 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* February, *and ending the* 28th *of* February, 1863

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	~~Fodder~~ ~~Hay.~~ Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds.	~~Oats.~~ Bush. (56 lbs)	~~Oats.~~ Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	Remarks.
1863													
February 1	February 1863	February 1863	2	12		14	12	—	—	—	—	784	
Total.							12	—	—	—	—	784	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thos. M. Hunt
1st Lieut. & Adjt. Mil. Dist. [illegible]

Received at Pine Bluff Ark. the 23d day of February, 1863, of Capt. D. D. Rosbrough, Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army.

~~Twelve~~ Bushels Corn, ~~——~~ Bushels Oats, ~~——~~ Pounds Hay, Seven hundred & eighty four Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thos. M. Hunt
1st Lieut. & Adjt.
Mil. Dist. [illegible]

1721

Lucerne Nr 12

Abschied 5

14 Juni 1563

F H A Amt

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for 1 *Private Horses in the service of* Adjt. Mason

C. S. Army, at Camp Winfield *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st

of March *and ending the* 31st *of* March 1863

Date.	Period. From	To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each			Total allowances. Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Remarks.
1863				Pounds.	Pounds.		Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March	1	31	1	12	14		18	16			868	
Total							18	16			868	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. F. M. Hunt Adjutant 1st Mass. Cav.

Received at Camp Winfield the 1st day of April

1863 of Capt. W. H. Rowbotham Assistant Quarter master U. S. Army.

Eighteen 18/100 Bushels Corn, ---------- Bushels Oats, ---------- Pounds Hay. Eight hundred & sixty eight Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F. M. Hunt
Adjt. 1st Mass. Cav.

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT.

No 16

Requisition for Fuel for Lieut T. M. Hunt ~~Company~~ Allen's Regiment of Tex. Vol. Infantry

commanded by Col. R. T. P. Allen, for the month of July, 186 2

STATION	Captain,	Subalterns,	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates,	Laundresses and Servants,	Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords,	Feet,	Inches.	REMARKS
Camp Terry		One (1)		one (1)		one half (1/2)				
Total.							1/2			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

T. M. Hunt, ~~Commanding Company~~
1st Lieut & Adjutant

Received, Camp Terry July, 186--, of D. D. Rosborough Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, one half cords, ---------- feet, ---------- inches of Wood in full of the above requisition

T. M. Hunt, ~~Commanding Company~~
1st Lieut & Adjutant

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 8
Quarterly Return
Clothing & Equipage
2nd Quarter 1863

No. 40.—Vouchers to Abstract C.

Special Requisition.

TO.....ABSTRACT.....

.....QUARTER, 18

.....

.....

FOR.....

Issued the.....of.....186

No. 40--Voucher to Abstract K.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(2) For Two Pair Pants at $6.00 Ea
(4) " Four " Pant " $13.50 "
(1) " One " Shoe " $5.37

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The above articles are needed for the Non Comm Staff & Band
T. M. Hunt, Adjt. Allen's regt. S.V.

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~ D. H. Roborough, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Geo Spencer Lt Col *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ in the field the 8th of May 1863 of D. H. Roborough
~~JOHN C. PEAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the Articles above mentioned & described

in full of the above requisition.
(Signed Duplicates.)

T. M. Hunt
Adjt. Allen's Regt. S.V.S.

Voucher No 18
Quarterly Return
of Clothing & Equipage
for 2nd Quarter 1863

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

TO.....ABSTRACT.....

.....QUARTER, 186

.....

.....

FOR.....

Issued the.....of.....

.....186

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) For One Pr Shoes at $3.00
(3) " Three " " " $6.00
(9) " Nine Shirts " $3.00
(5) " Five Pr Drawers " $3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain **John C. Peay**, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ the 30th of June, 1863, of JOHN C. PEAY, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles above specified

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 25

Quartermaster's Office
Fort Edgar 1863
E. M. Quartermaster

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO.....ABSTRACT.....

.....QUARTER, 186

.....

.....

FOR.....

Issued this.....of.....

.....186

No. 40— Voucher to Abstract K. —SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Band of Allen's regt. T. V. Infty

For (6) ~~Five~~ prs. of Shoes @ $3.75

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the Band are wanting protection for the feet.

D. D. Hoaborough T. M. Hunt Adjutant

Captain ~~John C. Pemberton~~, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. T. C. Allen Col. *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the 4th of January, 1862, of D. D. Hoaborough ~~John C. Pemberton~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, ~~Five~~ pairs of Shoes

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. M. Hunt
Adjutant

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. ..... ABSTRACT, ...

..... QUARTER, 186

.....

.....

NOR ..... 1 .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 186 .

No. 40.--Voucher to Abstract K.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Band of Allens Regmt

(1) " one Wall Tent Poles & Pins Complete

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:- That the Band are in need of a Tent

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Thos. M. Hunt
Adjutant Allen's regt

R. T. P. Allen Col
Commanding.

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock~~ Pine Bluff, Ark., the 9th of January 1863 of ~~John C. Peay~~ Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

one Wall Tent Poles & Pins Complete

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos. M. Hunt
Adjt. Allens regt

No 42

Quarterly Return Clothing

1st Quarter 1863

Adjt 7th N. Hamp

No. 60.—Vouchers to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. ..... ABSTRACT, ...

..... QUARTER, 18..

.....

.....

for .....

issued the .....

18..

No. 60—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (4) Four Coats @ $ 6 25 each
(9) Nine Shirts @ 3 75
(6) Six pr Pants @ 6 75 pair
(8) Four " Drawers @ 3 00 pair
(8) Eight Hats @ 4 00 each
(4) Four pr Socks @ 1 00 pair

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Thos. M. Hunter Adjt.

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~ D D Roxborough, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. R. T. P. Allen Col. *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock~~ Camp Wright, Ark., the 31st of March, 1862, of D D Roxborough ~~JOHN C. PEAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, Four Coats Nine Shirts Six prs Pants Four prs Drawers Eight Hats Four prs Socks

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos. M. Hunter
Adjt. Allen's regt
2nd Ark Mtd

[No. 82.]

No. 9 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

Capt. T. W. Hunt

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Issued August 1863

D.
Mint

[No. 52.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, Col Allen 17th Regiment, of One Ft. Detachment in the service of Capt. T. M. Hunt ~~Company~~, C. S. Army for 17 days, commencing the 1st of August, 1863, and ending on the 17th of August, 1863, at Camp Green.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
							lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1863 August 17th	1	-	-	1	17	17	-	-	-	-	14					238
Rations, to be delivered																
To be supplied																

REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

T. M. Hunt
1st Lt. & A.Q.M. 17th T.V.C.

RECEIVED at Camp Green, the 17th of August 1863 of Capt D. Yeatman

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred and four pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Two hundred and thirty eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

T. M. Hunt
1st Lt. & A.Q.M.

[SEE NOTE IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 82.]

No. 4 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

Asst Q.M. Gen'l

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued July 1863

Wm Tecumseh Sherman

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Private Cav in the service of Co. L 5th N.H. Vol Company,
17th Regiment Regiment, of Volunteer Infantry C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1 of
July 1863 and ending on the 31 of July 1863. In the field.

Date of Requisition. 1863	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July	1	-	-	1	31	31	12	-	-	-	12	372	-	0	-	444	
Supplied,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Hunt
Capt. 17th U.S.A. Commanding.

RECEIVED at In the Field, the 1st of July 1863 of E L Kenborough
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & seventy two pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of barley,
_____ pounds of hay, and Four hundred & thirty four pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

J. M. Hunt
Capt. 17th U.S.A.

(Indorse on duplicate.)

Inst. J. C

D., 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

rivate | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Inst. Joab. C

× 643

Hurst, Joab D.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671670	20	
2	1792	21	
3	1908	22	
4	6310	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Hurst

Cpl, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period For War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rushbrough
To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm T Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Joel D. Hurst

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp Pierce

By whom Col. K. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick Camp Nelson

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. M. Hurst

Cpl., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Pentecost

To what time May 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 8th January 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 | 17 Texas

Hunt

Pvt. , Co. D , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been recruited for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Huston, W. H.

Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 6 7 2 1 3 5	20	
2	2 2 3 1	21	
3	2 3 3 5	22	
4	2 4 4 5	23	
5	2 5 3 2	24	
6	2 5 7 4	25	
7	5 9 3 5	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

W H Houston

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 21, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom H Gray

Mustered into service:
When June 21, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom G W Jones

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd no pay
To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Albrook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

W W Huston

Pt { Capt Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862.

...ined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick
furlough having Expired

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on ...ber 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

Allen's

...ed)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

W H Houston

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent without leave

* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last Muster:

Allen Cruby

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

W. H. Hancock

Pvt , Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Remarks: absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

W H Hamilton

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When June 21, 1861.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rosborough

From what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1861.

Remark:

A B Mastain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Hanston

Cook, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... June & July ..., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... June 22 ..., 1862.

Where ... Camp Terry ...

By whom ... Lt. Perkins ...

Period ... War ...

Last paid:

By whom ... D. D. Roxborough ...

To what time ... June 30 ..., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark: ...

A. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 17 | Texas.

N. H. Houston

Corp., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 3, 1865.

Place Piedmont Springs

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

A. B. Houston

Corpl.

Hutchins, Ezra

E, 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hutchins, Ezra

8216

Hutchings. Em

. E., 17 Texas Infant

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Priva

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hutchins. Em

+ 847

Hutchins, Emory.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672241	21	
2	2345	22	
3	2453	23	
4	2531	24	
5	2597	25	
6	46273756	26	
7	6115	27	
8	45040912	28	
9	45056840	29	
10	8918	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Emory Hutchins

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

45 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862

d for duty and enrolled:

Aug 8, 1862

Camp Terry

whom R J P Allen

for the war.

ks: Absent sick at Little Rock

company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

k:

Allbrooks

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Enry Hutchens

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where Camp Berry

By whom R J P Allen.

Period War

Remarks: Absent Detached

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Emery Hutchins

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roborough

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 16th. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Emery Hartwell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Pillow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rosborough

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec. 2 mos.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

A. B. Hartsfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Emry Hutchens

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Little Rock Ark Jan 1, 63 and has not been heard of since

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | Ark's |

Ermon Hutchings

Co. Steele's Div. Price's Corps

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured Oct 7, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Fourche

When confined Oct 7, 1863.

When released June 22, 1864.

Remarks: Paroled & Rock Island Ill

Paroled

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 22

A. Hunold C.

(Confederate.) Texas

4 | Allen's |

Ennon Hutchins
Hospital Steward Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark., to Rock Island, Ill., June 23, 1864, by Lieut. Col. J. L. Chandler, Provost Marshal General, Department of Arkansas.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

There captured Saline Co. Ark.

When captured Oct. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Last roll:

12. E. L. Randlin

(Confederate.)

H Atkins

Emery Hutchins

Joseph Shaw's Co., Reg't Ahens Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks from Little Rock, Ark., July 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., July 21, 1864.

Where captured Salina Co Ark

When captured Oct 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C Ellins Regt A

Emery Hutchins

Hosp Stew Allins Regt

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:
When Oct 7, 1863
Where Saline Co Ark

Confined July 6, 1864
Transferred:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....

Released ....., 186 .
Escaped ....., 186 .
Died Nov 26, 1864
Remarks: Co A Died Nov 26 1617

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 128

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Tex.

Emory Hutchins

Pvt. Co. E, 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured Saline Co., Ark.

When captured Oct. 9, 1863.

When joined station July 6, 1864.

Died Nov. 26, 1864.

Cause of death C. D.

Number and locality of the grave:

Number 1617

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page 44

F. H. Hunter

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Hutchins

Co. E. Allen's Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay at St Johns College Hosp.

for Little Rock Ark, 186

Date June 3, 1863

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 1863

To May 31, 1863

31

Monthly pay $.25

Remarks:

Signature

Witness

Hutchins, Emory H.
Pvt, Co. E, 1st Regt Fla Inf
contraction 11 Dec

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 4453070

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20



Book Mark.

H Confed Texas

Emory H Hutchins

Rank, P , Co. E . Ark Reg't Allens Tex

U. S. A. Military Prison Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

From Jan 31 to Feb 6 , 1864
Pres.

From Feb 7 to 26 , 1864
Dispepsia

From Feb 27 , 1864.
Discharged.

From , 186

From , 186

From , 186

PRESCRIPTION BOOK.

Ark. Pres. No. 89.

Rennie

(250) Copyright.

242

Hutson, F. P.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670943	20	
2	1051	21	
3	1144	22	
4	1261	23	
5	1370	24	
6	1469	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

/

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. P. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated at Camp in January, 1862.

Enrolled:

When January 20, 186

Where Camp Pearce

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Entered into service:

When January 21, 186

Where Camp Pearce

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. P. Hudson

Rank, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom Lt. J. P. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom R. R. Pope Sergt.

To what time June 21, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

W. M. Pyland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Hudson

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 21, 186 .

Where Camp Deary.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Rochester

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hospl Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] & 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Mark mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

T. T. Hudson +

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When January 21, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. P. Allen.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom W. B. Yoakum
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Inge
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

[redacted] for duty and enrolled:

[redacted], 186 .

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 21, 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

K	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

F. P. Hutson

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 1865.

LISTED:
on
ere , 186 .
whom
riod

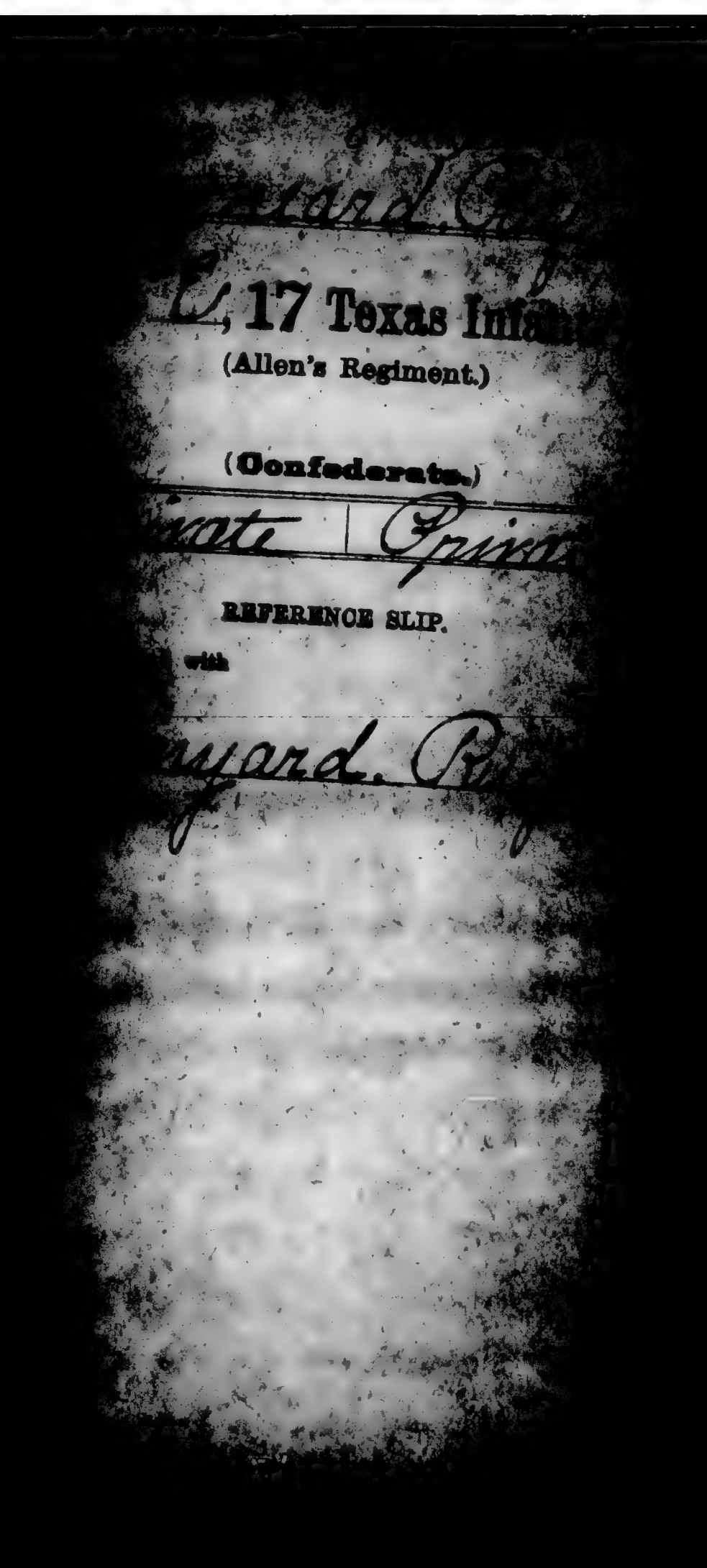
AST PAID:
whom
what time , 186 .

unty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $
100 100
gnature
marks:

ll No.

Beasley

Copyist.


Co., 17 Texas Infy.
(Allen's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)
Private | Prison
REFERENCE SLIP.
with
Hayward, Ri

850

Ilse, Rudolph

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | O, Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10173942	20	
2	3988	21	
3	4110	22	
4	4218	23	
5	4324	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

I	17	Texas.

Rudolph Ilee

Cpl, { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 186

Where Fredsburg Colo Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

When June 1st, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has recd no pay

To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 27th Regiment Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers [illegible] in which it was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, A[illegible] 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas

Rudolph Ilse

2nd Sgt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 2nd Sgt. Sept 1

62.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years or various dates during March, April ...

Book:

W. A. Roxby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas.

Rudolph, Isac

2nd Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

From what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas.

Rudolph Vise

2d Lieut Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. I. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Recruit:

H. A. Perley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 17 | Texas.

R. Ilse

Osgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When June 4 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle

June 7, 1863

Entry cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Dowdy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I		Tex

Rudolph Ilse

Ord.Sgt. Co.H, 17th Inf.

ppears on a

Report*

killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. cCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens nd, La. June 7, 1863,

eport dated

Not dated, 186

emarks: Killed

*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

ies 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Meade

)

Copyist.

1271

X 831

Ingraham, H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56726 83	20	
2	2815	21	
3	2937	22	
4	3041	23	
5	3179	24	
6	3276	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J	17	Texas.

H. Ingraham,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from to June 30, 1862.

Last paid:
When June 18, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. Allen

Last mustered into service:
When June 18, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. Allen,

Last paid:
By whom No Pay since enlistment

For what time , 186 :

Remarks:

*Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. ... organization by the election of field officers ... which was composed of ten companies, which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

Muster 20815688

E. H. Rhett, Capt.

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas.

H. Ingraham ×

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war,

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

E. H. Baudit,

Copyist.

J (Confederate) | 17 | Texas.

H. Ingraham

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tx

By whom Lt. R T O. Allen

Period Twelve

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. A Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] and [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

R. O. Tuck

Copyist.

(Confederate)

I	17	Texas.

H. Ingraham

Sergt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. O. Rosborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Rustick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 17 | Texas.

H. Ingraham

Pvt., Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen

Period War

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years or various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark: .....

R. W. Fick

Copyist

(Confederate.)

I | 17 | Texas.

Ingraham

Inf, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When June 18 , 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

R. C. Tish

Copyist.

Graham

F, 17 Texas Infy

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

ed with

Graham, H

8353

Irvine, T. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672681	20	
2	2814	21	
3	2936	22	
4	3070	23	
5	3180	24	
6	3275	25	
7	6119	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Soldiers' Home
(Source of communication.)
State of Ga.

T. P. Irvine
(Name.)

Co. F. 17 Reg't Ga Inf.

Mr. Harley: —
any record? —
Return for Apr.
Res shows him
absent with leave
7 day pass, Apr. 20
Res. —

10-26-'16 F. D. W. Ft.

No record found Harley

Search made. —

10-27-'16 F. D. W. Ft.

(Confederate.)

J	17	Texas.

J. C. P. Irvine,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom W. M. Lester,

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

For what time , 186 .

Remarks:

---

* Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

E. H. Boaz,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 17 | Texas.

J. P. Irvine

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

Remark:

E. H. Rector

Copyist.

(Confederate)

I | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Irvine

Ass't, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period Recvr

Last paid:

By whom Capt D A Roborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas.

T. P. Irvine

Pvt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom Col. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom R. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas.

J. P. Irvine

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated aug. 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1. , 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen.

Period War

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

Present: .....

R. Moffitt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Irvine

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When June 1. , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. Rutfish

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Lanier

Pvt., Co. "F", 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... June ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Name .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on 7 days pass April 2/65

.....

17th (also known as Alken's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ... in what composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various detail during March, April ... 1865.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

83-4

Dwey, Joseph

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 0876	20	
2	1052	21	
3	1145	22	
4	1262	23	
5	1371	24	
6	1470	25	
7	6075	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

[illegible] age 24 years.

[illegible] appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

[illegible] March 22 to [illegible] 30, 186[illegible].

[illegible] enlisted:

[illegible] March 22, 186

[illegible] where Brazoria

[illegible] by whom Capt. Gatlin

[illegible] mustered into service:

[illegible] when March 24, 186

[illegible] where Camp Terry

[illegible] by whom R. T. P. Allen

[illegible] last paid:

[illegible] by whom has not been paid

[illegible] to what time [illegible] 186

[illegible] remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, A[illegible] 1861.

[illegible] remark: [illegible]

[illegible] Muster

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

[illegible] Sept. & Oct., 1862.

ted:

[illegible] Mar. 24, 186 .

re Camp Terry

whom P. T. P. Allen

iod Mar.

paid:

whom A. A. Pasteur

what time June 30, 186 .

esent or absent Present

emarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ted its organization by the election of field officers ... 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been ...ed for three years on various dates during March, April ... May, 1862.

k mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Joseph Lacy

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Term, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Peabody

To what time May 24, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick Hospital

Thornton, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Spreiser

(2442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], January [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pendergraft

From what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

W. W. Pendergraft
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible], Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

ted for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I.	17	Texas.

Jos. Ivey

Pvt., Co. ( ), 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Mercury

By whom Lt. Allen.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Pay. Master.

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Mark:

W. W. Spratlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Joe Ivey

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave furl expired March 21/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 17 | Tex.

Joseph Irey

Pvt. Co. C 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 2,

Monroe, La.,

June 13 to July 31, 1863.
Not dated.

Admitted:

From Mar., 1862.

Where Ch. Terry Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 years.

Reached to Hospital:

When July 1, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Andrews
Copyist.

70

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | 17 | Tex.

J. Ivey

Co. C. 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,

at Monroe, La.,

for June, 186

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186

Where

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When June 8, 186

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(905) 748

✓ 853

Ivey, T. P.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10675952	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

2	17	Texas.

T. P. Ivey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

making wrap for Regt by ord of Lt Col Miller No 2 dated April 22, 1865

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies, which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1865.

A. B. Mastain

Capt.

856

Jackson, J. N.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 1547	20	
2	1672	21	
3	1793	22	
4	1909	23	
5	2311	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. C. Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 25, 186 .

Where Camp Shea

By whom L. A. Boyce

Entered into service:

When May 1

Where Camp Shea, 186 .

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Year second enlistment

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Cavalry.

This known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862, and was composed of ten companies which had been in camp [illegible] Texas for three months on various dates during March, April and May.

[illegible]

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Thos. N. Jackson

Capt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Mosbrough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick Sept. & Oct.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

Clerk:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where Jamaica

By whom L. A. Boyce

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Boyce

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick Camp Allen

Allen's 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. L. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Yarborough

To what time Dec 31, 1862, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 2 January 1863.

[illegible] 11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark: ____

O. T. Kirby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Texas

J. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When Jan. 2, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(832) Copyist.

857

Jackson, Moses

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 1352	20	
2	1674	21	
3	1795	22	
4	1911	23	
5	1993	24	
6	2159	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Moses Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186

Where Statesville

By whom S. A. Boyce

Entered into service:

When May 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lieut. Col. W. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Moses Jackson

Cpl, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Moses Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 8, 186

Where Goliad

By whom J. A. Boyce

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 186

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Col. W. J. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks: Absent sick Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Moses Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Camp Allen

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Duration

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Hardcastle

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. J. Trigg

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible] August, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Lt. J. P. Allen

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 | Texas.

Moses Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Febry, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 1st, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D A Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

D A Taylor

Copyist.

Jackson, W. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30670571	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

J. | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

he organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

ted:

Nov. 1 x, 186 .

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

riod War

paid:

whom D. D. Roseborough

what time Oct. 31, 186 .

sent or absent

marks: Discharged 7th day of February 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible] 18th.

k mark:

R. L. Gris

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | Texas

W. H. Jackson

Pvt. Co B. Allen Tex Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 6, 1863.

Date of payment Feb. 6, 1863.

To whom D. D. Roseborough

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 273

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tex.

W. H. Jackson

Pvte. Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated
Paid Feby 27, 1865.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00 ; due, $ 100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist

Appointed 1st Lieut 64 Ala Regt
1st Lieut Co B 13 Battl
Surrendered

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Joseph W. H. Abbot
Wm. H. Jackson Co B
Allen's Regt
McCulloch's Brig
Walker's Division
10th Tex Inf.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 13.
1863.

Mil. Dn. Miss. Division
Pine Bluff Ark 5 1863

To be discharged
By order of Maj. Gen. Walker
R. Kennedy
Adj. & A.A.G.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wm H Jackson of Captain E J Miller Company (B) of Regiment of Confederate Forces, was enlisted by Lt. R. L. D. Allen at Camp Allen Ark on the 10th day of November 1862, to serve War ( ) year; he was born in Germantown in the State of Tennessee, is Nineteen years of age, Five (5) feet nine (9) inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Store Keeper. During the last Sixty — days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

I Certify that the said Soldier has been unfit for duty ever since his enlistment, because of Hemorhage of the Lungs

STATION: Camp Mills
DATE: Feb 2nd 1863.
R. T. D. Allen Col. Com.

E. J. Miller Capt
Commanding Company.

APPROVED.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Wm H Jackson Private of Captain E. J. Miller Company (B), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of frequent attacks of Haemoptesyes, and Incipient-Phthisis Pulmonalis he has not been able to do any duty since his enlistment—

D Bert Smythe Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 6th day of February, 1863, at Camp Mills Ark
R. T. D. Allen Col Commanding the 3rd Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Wm H Jackson
Private Co "B"
Allen's Regiment
Texas Vol Infty
McCulloch's Brigade

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186

Hd Qrs McCulloch's Division
Pine Bluff Ark 5 1863

To be discharged
By order of Maj Gen McCulloch
Commanding
Maj Gen McCulloch

Examining Board
Surgeon
Asst Surgeon

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wm H Jackson, of Captain J J Miller's Company (B) of Regiment of Confederate Troops, was enlisted by Col R P D Allen at Camp Wilson on the 10 day of November 1862, to serve during War ( ) years; he was born in Germantown in the State of Tennessee, is Nineteen years of age, Five (5) feet nine (9) inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stock Raiser. During the last Sixty days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

I Certify that the said Soldier has been unfit for duty since his enlistment; because of Hemorrhage of the Lungs.

APPROVED.

STATION: Camp Mills
DATE: Feb 2 1863.

R P. Allen Col. Com.

J. J. Miller Capt.
Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Wm H Jackson Private of Captain J J Miller's Company (B), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of frequent attacks of Haemoptysis. and Incipient Phthisis Pulmonenalis he has not been able to perform any service since his enlistment.

Port Smythe Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 6th day of February, 1863, at Camp Mills Ala.

R P Allen Col Commanding the Ala regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

339

Jackson, William Miles

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506715 51	20	
2	1673	21	
3	1794	22	
4	1910	23	
5	6309	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

Wm. Gill Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186

Where Gatesville

By whom L. A. Boyce

Entered into service:

When May 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

To whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

For what time 186

Remarks: Present

---

* Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Wm. Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom D. N. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick Confined to Tent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 17 | Texas.

Wm Wiley Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:
When April 8, 188 .
Where Gatesville
By whom L. A. Boyce

Entered into service:
When May 1, 188 .
Where Camp Gary
By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick Camp
Nelson

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
[illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

D. McJackson

Cpl, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jany 4, 186 .

Where Camp Riley

By whom Lt. Allen

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cartwright

To what time Decr 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 5th January 186 2.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 Texas

W. M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Mch 31, 1863.

Died:

When Jan 5, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson

Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Signature) Copyist.

✓ 860

Jalonick, J.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

J. L. 2d Lieut. 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4485	20
2		4613	21
3		4748	22
4		4879	23
5		4996	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

J. Jalonick

2 Lt. Jr. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent on leave for one day.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. Jalonick

2d Lt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. Jalonick

1st Lt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Dated:

from Apr 11, 1862

from Camp Terry, Austin Texas

to whom R.T.P. Allen

period 3yrs or during war

Last paid:

by whom

to what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

Member of Gen'l Court Martial

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L.H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. Jalonick

1st Lt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

2nd Jalonick

, Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 1862

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 Yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Resigned Aug 1st Disability.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. Jalonick

Pvt. Co. I. 17th Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

e of appointment Apl. 15., 1862.

e of resignation, death, } Resigned
ter or promotion

Aug. 27., 1863.

rks:

l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cain

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Jalonick, Isaac.

Lieut - Co. I. 17. Tex. Inft

Registered as Pro. Mar. Officer

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. No. 42.

J. 30 T. 13.

Allen Regt. 4th [illegible]

Lieut Colonel
C.S. 17th La. Regt.

Part Conscript
Aug 26 1863
Offers persons absent

Hdqrs [illegible]
Camp near Berwick
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
Henry D. McCulloch
Brig Genl Comdg Brig
Hdqrs Dist Western La.
Delhi July 11. 1863.
Approved respectfully
forwarded.
[illegible]

Rec'd at Office July 25th
Wood Dist Genl
[illegible]
Register Genl Conscript

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp [illegible] near Bolivar La

July 4th 1863

Maj R. P. McKay

Sir

The undersigned 2nd Lt of Co no 17th Tex Vol Infantry having suffered for many years during the warm season with attacks of Vertigo which disqualifies me for the discharge of my ordinary duties. and finding that the exposure to the hardships & vicissitudes of Camp Life has greatly aggravated my Symptoms and believing that I can not render efficient Service I hereby tender my immediate and unconditional Resignation of my office of 2nd Lt

P Salonick 2nd Lt

Approved

Co I 17th Tex Vols

Inclosed

Certificate of Surgeon

[illegible]

Lt P Salonick of Capt Smith's Co no 17th Tex Vol Infantry having applied for a Certificate on which to base his Resignation. I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Lt P Salonick and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office because of Ramollissement of the Brain causing Vertigo and violent Headaches which is much aggravated by exposure to the Sun with frequent attacks of Fever it is my opinion that a continuance in the Service would seriously endanger his life without any prospect of being useful to the Country I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted.

D Port Smythe
Surgeon in Chief
Brigade

261

Janssen, Gerard

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674038	20	
2	4134	21	
3	4262	22	
4	4367	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas

Gerha Janssen

Cor., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various fields during March, April [illegible]

Book:

T. A. Rodgers

Captain

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Gerhd Janssen

1st Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remarks:

H. A. Pevey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

Gerard Janssen

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

From what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Muster in [illegible]

H. A. Perry

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

G. Janssen *

Cpl, Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Camp Berry Tex
By whom Col R. J. Pallen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Roseborough
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks Died of disease
at Monroe, La June 8
1863

* Entry cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
Captain

6, 17 Texas Infa
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible]

× 863

Jeffrey Jesse W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675261	20
2	5386	21
3	5501	22
4	5614	23
5	5710	24
6	5784	25
7	6199	26
8	47240450	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Jesse W. Jeffrey

Pvt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Caldwell Co.

By whom H. A. Rice.

Entered into service:

When May 15, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Regimental organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862, which composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Jesse W. Jeffrey

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. C. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark: .....

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Jesse W. Jeffrey

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

at Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. W. Jeffrey

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. W. Jeffrey

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.
When May 15, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time June 30, 2 Lieut, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick
furlough 60 days
on July 16

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1863.

... mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J W Jeffrey

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. C. Jeffry +

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Apr, 1865.

missioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

erations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

ce

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Blacksmith caldwell Co

by Spl order 1932 furn (over)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1865.

A Bonnstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Tex

Jesse Jeffrey

Co. K. 17th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible] of roll:

Asst. A. [illegible] R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Jeffrey, John R.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067526a	20	
2	5387	21	
3	5502	22	
4	5613	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J | | Tex

J. R. Jeffery

Pvt. Co. K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Killed

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

* 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Caede

)

Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. K. Jeffrey

Pvt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

John R. Jeffrey

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

John P. Jeffrey

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(968) J. W. Love Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Jeffrey

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 17, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D D Roseborough
To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

(Signature) Copyist.

Co. G

K, 17 Texas Inf

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hon. Jesse S

N. J. G.

Jenkins, Eli

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10673378	21	
2	3488	22	
3	3596	23	
4	3698	24	
5	3789	25	
6	3865	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Eli Jenkins.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862

enlisted:

when May 14, 1862

where Camp Terry

whom L. L. Arnett.

entered into service:

when May 14, 1862.

where Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen.

last paid:

whom Has received no pay

what time ....., 1862.

remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Book: .....

Jas Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

Eli Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

when May 14, 186 .

where Camp Terry

whom C.C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

when May 14, 186 .

where Camp Terry

whom R.T.P. Allen.

Last paid:

whom

at what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] at three points on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last Muster:

J.A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Eli Jenkins.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J	17	Texas.

Eli Jenkins.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

Hospitaled Pine Bluff, Ark.)

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ted its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been ...ed for three years on various dates during March, April ...y, 1862.

...k mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 17 Texas.

Eli Jenkins

Pvt , Co. G , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted

When May 14 , 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks: Present

[1] The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry originated its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book Mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Eli Jenkins.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

r Jan. & Feb., 1864.

listed:
hen May 14, 1862.
here Camp Terry, Tex.
whom R. T. P. Allen.
riod war.

paid:
whom D. D. Roxborough.
what time Aug. 31, 1863.

sent or absent absent.
marks: Absent without leave since Feby. 27. Furlough expired.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organized its organization by the election of field officers ... 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been ... mustered for three years on various dates during March, Apr... May, 1862.

k mark:

J. A. Ingraham

866

Jenkins, J. D.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F	17	Tex

F. D. Jenkins
Asst Surg 17 Regt Tx

ppears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

dmitted Feb 2, 186 5.
turned to duty Feb 8, 186 5.
rloughed ....., 186 .
nsferred ....., 186 .
d ....., 186 .
serted ....., 186 .
scharged ....., 186 .
marks: .....

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 84.

F. D. Jenkins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 17 | Tex

J. D. Jenkins

Pvt. Co. J 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb Dist

Admitted Feb 2, 186 5.

Returned to duty Feb 8, 1865.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------, 186 .

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 45

Mc. Ballard

1943 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 17. | Texas

J. D. Jenkins

Pvt. Co. I. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____ Feby 2 _____, 1865.

Returned to duty _____ Feby 8 _____, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page (24) 237

_____

Copyist.

Jennings, Harrison

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10673377	20	
2	3485	21	
3	3593	22	1
4	3697	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Harrison Jennings

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

39 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Rol:

Mch. 25, 186

Burnett Co

whom C. C. Arnett.

ed into service:

Apr. 5, 186 .

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom Has received no pay

what time , 186 .

arks:

*Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organization by the election of field officers at It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various duties during March, April

mark:

Jas Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

Harrison Jennings

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

age 39 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

when Mch. 25, 186

where Burnett Co.

by whom L. L. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

when Apr. 5, 186 .

where Camp Terry.

by whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

by whom

to what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry, by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

I | 17 | Texas.

Harrison Jennings

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

* Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was the last organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book:

J. A. Dugosh

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 | 17 | Texas

Harrison Jennings

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Feby 27, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discha. Feby. 27-1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

Jas. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | | Texas

H. Jennings

Priv. Co. G. Allen Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 26., 1863.

Date of payment Feb. 27., 1863.

By whom D. B. Roseborough

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 273

T. Gay

Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 50

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the case of

Harrison Cummings
Private Co. G 27th
(Allen's) Regt Tex. Vol. Inf.

Age 18 yrs 11 months
Camp 24 Ky
Born Jefferson County
Ky 13
Blue eyes Dark Hair
Dark Complexion
5 ft 7 Inches high
Occupation Farmer
When Enlisted Aug 25th 62
Where Bluff Sd, Ark
When Discharged Dec
By what Order Surg. Gen. Hill
Reasons for Discharge
Not able to perform
Duty in the field
Recommended
Aug 13/63

Surgeon's Certificate
Harrison Cummings
Private Co. G 27th
(Allen's) Regt Tex. Vol. Inf.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Harrison Jinnings a Private of Capt Mattby's Company G. of Allens Regiment of Confederate States Vol Infantry was enlisted by Col R.T.P. Allen of Allens Regiment of T.V. Infantry at Camp Terry Texas on the 5th day of April 1862 to serve during war: He was Born in LaFayette county in the State of Missouri is Thirty Nine years of age, Six (6) feet one inch high Dark Complexion Dark Eyes Grey hair, and ~~by occupation~~ when enlisted a Farmer During the last four months said Soldier has not been able to do Duty

Station Near Pine Bluff Ark
Date Feb 24th 1863

C. W. Smith 1st Lieut Commanding
Company G. Allens Regt

Headquarters Lt Col Comby

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Harrison Jinnings of Capt Mattbys Company G. and find him incapable of performing the duties of of a Soldier because of Dyspepsia and debilitated and broken Constitution he has not been fit for duty for many Months I would therefore recommend his Discharge

D.P. Smythe
Surgeon

Discharged this 27th day of Feby 1863, at Camp Bright Ark

Headquarters
Lt. Col. Comby 46th

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

approved
J. R. Beauchamp
D. Port. Smythe
J. H. McGregor
} Exam. Board

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Harrison Jinnings a Private of Captain Spattby Company G. of Allens Regiment of Confederate States Vol Infantry was enlisted by Col R. T. P. Allen of Allens Regiment of T.V. Infantry at Camp Terry Texas on the 5th day of April 1862 to serve during the war He was born in La Fayette Co in the State of Missouri is Thirty nine years of age Six (6) feet one inch high. Dark complexion Dark Eyes Grey Hair, and by occupation when Enlisted a Farmer During the last four months said Soldier has not been able to do duty

Station Near Pine Bluff Ark
Date Feb 24th 1863

C. W. Smith 1st Lieut
Commanding Co G.
Allens Regt

Lieut Jones Lt. Col Commdg

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Harrison Jinnings of Capt Spattby Company G. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Dyspepsia and dilapidated and broken Constitution he has not been fit for any duty in many Months I would therefore recommend his Discharge

D Port Semple
Surgeon

Discharged this 27th day of Feby 1863 at Camp Wright Ark.

Lew Jones
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Jennings W. E.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673413	20	
2	3486	21	
3	3594	22	
4	3696	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

W. E. Jennings

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 5 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment, (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry, by reorganization by the election of field officers at [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, 1862.

Last Remark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

W. E. Jennings.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent detached to hospital on sick.

* Company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various duties during March, April, [illegible].

Last mark:

J. A. Mysenham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

N. E. Jennings.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

J	17	Texas.

H. E. Jennings.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Texas.
By whom R T P. Allen.
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D D Roxborough.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent Detached (Hospital Pine Bluff, Ark.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(902) Jo Ingraham Copyist.

JM.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

I do certify that I have carefully examined
W. Jennings Capt. Mallby Company
G. Allen Regt. Va. Infty, and find him
incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of Pulmonary
Consumption (Phthisis Pulmonalis) and
therefore recommend his discharge
from the service

L. L. Collins
Surgeon in Chge
Hospital
Camp Winder
Va.

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private W.E. Cunning of Captain W.S. Maltby's Company (G.) of Allen's Regiment of Confederate Vol. Infantry, was enlisted by Col. A.T.E. Allen on the Fourteenth day of May, 1862 to serve during the present war, he was born in Jackson County in the State of Missouri is twenty four years of age, Five feet nine inches high, Fair Complexion Blue Eyes, and dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer, During the last Four Months the said Soldier has been unfit for duty all the time,

Station Pine Bluff
Date May 4th 863

Approved

A Middleton Surg Post.

Station Pine Bluff
Date May 4th 863

G. W. Smith 1st Lieut,
Approved Headquarters Allen's Regt Comdg Co. G.

I do certify that I have carefully examined W.E. Cunning Capt Maltby's Company G Allen's Regiment C.S. Infty. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of Pulmonary consumption Phthisis Pulmonalis and therefore recommend his discharge from the service

J.J. Collins,
Surgeon in charge
Hospital
Pine Bluff
Ark

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
MAY 11 1863

Discharged this 10th day of March, 1863
at Camp Wright, Ark

Smith, Lieut
Col. Comdg the Regt

...my of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for discharge

Private W. E. Jennings of Captain W. J. Malby's Company (G) of ...Regiment of Confederate Volunteer Infantry, was enlisted by Capt W. J. Malby at Camp Terry, Texas on the Fourteenth day of May A.D. 1862 to serve during the present war. He was born in Jackson County in the State of Missouri is Twenty four years of age Five feet nine inches high, Fair Complexion, Blue Eyes and Dark Hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last Six months the said soldier has been unfit for Duty all the time.

Station Camp Bluff
Date Nov 9th 1863
Approved Abbahaner Capt Com.
Station near Camden, Ark
Date Jan 2nd 1863 C. W. Smith 1st Lieut.
Approved Lawrence Lt. Col. Com'd Regiment.

Discharged this 10th day of March, 1863
at Camp Wright, Ark
Lucius Lewis
Lt. Col. Com'd the regt

+ 869

Justice, Thomas

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066515	20	
2	9644	21	
3	9776	22	
4	9903	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Thos. Jestice

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

21 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862

d:

May 26, 186

Camp Terry

whom R. Dallen

ed into service:

May 26, 186

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

ll:

whom Three days

what time , 186

rks: Present

* Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

rk:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Thos Justice

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Camp Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 Years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] in the command of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Thos. Jentice

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 26, 186 .

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital

Galveston, Tex.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and [illegible].

Book mark: .....

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Thos Justice

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

J. R. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J | | Tex

Thos. Jantis

Pvt. Co. A. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Goode

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17th Tex.

Thos. Jestice

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,

Roll dated

Feby 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00 ; due, $ .00

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Measley
Copyist.

Johnson, Asa

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10672106	20	
2	2242	21	
3	2399	22	
4	2454	23	
5	2503	24	
6	2600	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Asa Johnson

4 Corp., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30 1862

Enrolled:
When Apr 1, 186
Where Llano
By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:
When Apr 4, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd no pay
To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various duties during March, [illegible].

Book mark:

Asa Johnson

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Asa Johnson

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

...ched for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J Allen

Period for the war

...marks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Infantry.

...(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

...rk:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Asa Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J C Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Infantry,

Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

Allbright Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Alex Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr 4, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Asa Johnson

Lieut., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Roxborough

To what time Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

Asa Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Roxborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed division
QM dpt Aug 30/63 Maj
Gen Walker.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Christian

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Johnson

17 Tex Regt

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date Sept 30, 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1, 186 .

To Sept 30 186 .

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature Asa Johnson

Remarks:

880

Withdrawn

Johnson, H. P.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067, 3412	20	
2	3487	21	
3	3595	22	
4	6285	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas

H. P. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Dec 28, 186 .

Where Austin Ark

Cause Cramp Colic

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] these years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Mark:

A Bernstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | P 17 | Texas.

H. P. Johnson.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Dead Dec. 28

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

H. P. Johnson.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 186 2.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom L. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

H. P. Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, (7th Regiment) Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(862) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

✓ 872

Joiner, R.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 0877	20	
2	1053	21	
3	1146	22	
4	1264	23	
5	1372	24	
6	1471	25	
7	5928	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

[illegible]ge 21 years.

[illegible]ppears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

[illegible] Mar. 22 to June 30, 1862.

[illegible]ted:

[illegible] Mar. 17, 186[illegible]

[illegible]here Meridian, Miss.

[illegible] whom T. H. Gatlin

[illegible]ed into service:

[illegible]hen Mar. 19, 186[illegible]

[illegible]ere Camp Terry

[illegible] whom [illegible]

[illegible]t paid:

[illegible] whom Has not been paid

[illegible] what time since enlisting, 186[illegible]

[illegible]marks: Present

[illegible] Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment [illegible]

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

[illegible]k mark: [illegible]

[illegible] M. M. Appleton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

P. Joiner

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Rochester

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Speakman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

R. Downs

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom L. T. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom A. K. Harbaugh

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

His mark:

W. W. Speakman

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

R. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist

(1863)

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: absent detailed

* This Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April
[illegible].

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

R. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

from March 19, 186 .

at Camp Terry

by whom R. T. Allen

period War

Last paid:

by whom W. W. Roxborough

to what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Spellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J R Joiner

Pat., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 8, 1865.

Place Red Fork Texas

Remarks: Rej from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(966) Copyist.

873

Joiner, W. M.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670878	20	
2	1054	21	
3	1147	22	
4	1263	23	
5	1373	24	
6	1479	25	
7	6074	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

R. W. [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ge 22 years.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

[illegible] May & June 30, 186[illegible].

lled:

m [illegible] Apl 17, 186

ere Mustine Texas

whom [illegible] W. Harrison

ered into service:

m [illegible] Apl. 14, 186

ere Camp Terry

whom [illegible] T. H. Allen

paid:

whom Has not been paid

what time since enlisted 186

rks: Absent [illegible]

[illegible] condition of [illegible]

through [illegible]

[illegible] Company C, 19th [illegible]

[illegible] known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

[illegible] composed of ten companies which had been

[illegible] Texas posts on western Texas during March, A.

rk:

[illegible] W. S. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

R. W. Jones

Sergt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 19, 186 .

Where Camp Henry

By whom P. J. & Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Scarborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1863.

Last mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. W. Jones

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 19, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Rosborough

To what time May 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Wright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

W. M. Jones

Lieut., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... Apl. 19, 186 .

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom R. M. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Pearsborough

To what time Oct. 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into service on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

W. M. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When April 19, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom R. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Roebrough

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick duty fatigue at Steam Mill, Allen's Battery. Name does not appear on subsequent Muster Rolls.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

W. H. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

W M Joiner

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave furl expired April 27/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] at Camp Van Dorn, Miss. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A B Mustain

Copyist

8724

Jones, A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	536726841	20	
2	2817	21	
3	2939	22	
4	3672	23	
5	3181	24	
6	3241	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

A. Jones,

Pvt. Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Entered into service:

When ..... May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom L. N. Jones.

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] marks .....

E. P. Petty

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

A. Jones,

Pvt. Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 186 .

There Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last Paid Mark:

E. H. Rauch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

A Jones

Pvt Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R.T.P. Allen
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. A. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. W. Fields

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Jones

Private, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1861.
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom Col Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom W. D. Rosborough
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. H. Tank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

A. Jones

Asst, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been three years on various dates during March, April

Remark: .....

Recruit

Signature

(Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Cates

2 Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen 3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2 Sgt 18 Feb. 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Tidd

Copyist.

(842)

873

Jones, David B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067.5259	20	
2	5385	21	
3	5300	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

David B. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

Whom J W Talor

Entered into service:

When May 6, 1862

Where Camp Terry

Whom R. J. Allen

Paid:

Whom

To time

, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick 30 days

* Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment (Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry, by consolidation by the assembly of [illegible] Regiment of Texas Infantry, [illegible]

Book mark:

J W Lore

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

D. B. Jones

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Lane

(968) Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

D. B. Jones

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Tex, Nov. 22, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

876

Jones, D. E.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 0880	20	
2	1053	21	
3	1148	22	
4	1765	23	
5	1374	24	
6	1473	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible],

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] March 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186[illegible].

Where Lawrence.

By whom T. H. Gatlin.

Mustered into service:

When March 7, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Emory.

By whom [illegible].

Paid:

When Has not been paid.

For what time since enlistment, 186[illegible].

Remarks: Present.

* Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry by consolidation by the election of field officers on the reorganization of ten companies which had been mustered into service at various dates during March, April [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

R. E. Jones.

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Rowlesburgh

From what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

[illegible], 1861.

ted:

[illegible], 186

[illegible]

whom [illegible]

iod [illegible]

paid:

whom [illegible]

what time [illegible], 186

sent or absent [illegible]

marks:

[illegible]th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

R. E. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 7, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. K. Spoonbarger.

At what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Clerk:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

B. t. Jones

Ft., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When May 2, 186.

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. N. Rosborough

To what time Dec. 31, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Texas Inf. Jan. & Feb. 1864

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

W. N. Rosborough

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Sec.

B. F. Jones

Allen's Regt.

pears on a RECEIPT ROLL

r pay ... 4 qr ..., 186 .

...e ..., 186 .

...upation Steamboat

...E OF SERVICE: Sept. 1 ..., 186 .

... Sept. 24 ..., 186 .

...ths 24

...e of pay 25¢ per day

...ature

...arks:

...e No.

Mary L. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

17

D R Jones

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 186 2

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Sept. 24

Sept. 30 , 186 2.

Months

Rate of pay $42 per day

Features

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw

Jones, E.

Co. A, 17 Texas Inf.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

... filed with

Jones, Elijah C.

876

Jones Elbert

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 1598	20	
2	1676	21	
3	1797	22	
4	1916	23	
5	2026	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

Elbert Jones

Pvt.

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom , 186 .

Joined for service:

When

Where June 9 , 186 .

By whom R. G. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This Company known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on the completion of ten companies which had been accepted into service on various dates during March, April

Book

Roll

Sergt.

(Confederate) | 17 | Texas.

Elbert Jones

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When June 9, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Remarks: Absent without leave

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various fields during March, April [illegible]

[illegible]

O. T. Foster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Elbert Jones

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 186 .

Where Lafayette Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Bostwick

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark: [illegible]

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Elliott Jones

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When June 4, 186 .
Where Camp Ford
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A. & I. Q. Borough
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

17

A. Jones

Pvt. Co. F, Allen's Regt.

ers on a

NULL

commissioned officers and
employed on extra duty
Allied Hospital
month of Aug/ n. Dec., 18

rvice employed

Serving 3 years

Aug. 16

x 679

Jones, Elijah R.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669513	20	
2	9641	21	
3	9773	22	
4	9900	23	
5	67 0009	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas

E. K. Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Lexington Burleson Co.

By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom Major Smith

For what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Entered service to wit on visit

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry, by the consolidation of the remnant of the command of the original Allen's Regiment with the remnant of the command of Col. Wm. P. Townes' Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Robert D. Allen
Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

E R Jones

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

* Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment [illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers at [illegible] reorganization of the regiment, which had been [illegible] Texas service during the war, April [illegible]

Book:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Elijah A. Jones

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

[illegible] 31 years.

[illegible]years on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,
dated Dec 31, 1862.

[illegible]d for duty and enlisted:
[illegible] May 7, 186[illegible]
[illegible]here Camp Terry
[illegible] whom R. E. P. Allen
[illegible]iod 3 years.

[illegible]marks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment
[illegible]Infantry.
[illegible]17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible]organization by the election of field officers
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible]for three years or veteran depth during March, A.D.
[illegible], Miss.

[illegible]k mark:

J. Johnston
[illegible]Capt.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas

E. R. Jones

Pvt, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. E. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Railsough

From what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers at
which was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

E. R. Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Roxburgh

To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Clerk's mark: .....

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

880

Jones E R

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10672682	20	
2	2816	21	
3	2938	22	
4	6278	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas

E. R. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 13, 1862

Where ..... Bastrop

By whom ..... E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When ..... May 13, 1862.

Where ..... Bastrop

By whom ..... G. W. Jones.

Paid:

From whom ..... Mustering officer.

Last time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ..... It was composed of ten companies which had been ..... mustered on various dates during March, April ...

Book: .....

E. P. Petty

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

E. R. Jones,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom mustered Col. Allen.

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Rauch,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas

E R Jones

Pvt Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R T Allen

Period Thirty

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. A Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Dec 23, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Mark:

R. W. Peek

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas

E. R. Jones

Pvt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

[illegible] on a quarterly

Return

[illegible] soldiers of the organization named above,

[illegible] the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

[illegible]: Dec 23, 186 .

[illegible] Little Rock Ark

[illegible] Pneumonia

[illegible]marks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

A. B. Mustain

[illegible] Copyist.

Jones, George H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

F. & S. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670143	20	
2	669310	21	
3	9323	22	
4	9345	23	
5	9368	24	
6	9393	25	
7	9416	26	
8	9209	27	
9	675911	28	
10	47246253	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

George W. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 186 .

Enrolled:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: George W. Jones promoted Lt. Colonel by Election

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Remark:

R. L. Gibbs

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Geo W Jones

Lt Col, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 2, 1862.

Station Enroute for Tyler Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Geo W Jones

Lt Col, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Jan 2, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

A. Billingsley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

Geo W. Jones

Lt Col, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 9, 1862.

Station Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Mark:

A. B. Mastain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

Geo W Jones

Lt Col, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 2, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Comdg Regiment

The Fifth (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Clerk mark:

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

G W Jones

Lt Col, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } James, 1862.

Station On the field

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave. Left the comd 19th Aug 1863

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers at [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various duties during March, April [illegible]

A B Mustains

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

Geo W Jones

Lt Col, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 9, 1862.

Station Bayou De Glaize

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various fields during March, April [illegible]

[illegible].

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Geo W. Jones

Lt Col, Co , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above, employed in the Hospital Department, in the Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order employed,

Nature of service

Term of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

No. of days

Remarks:

Regt

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Tex

George W. Jones
Lt. Col. 17 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 9, 1864

Remarks:

of roll:

1

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Jones

Colonel, Co....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... Jan ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

..... Absent .....

Station ..... Bastrop Co. Tex .....

Remarks: Detached to collect absentees by Special order no from Hdqrs Hd Qrs Mail Ops .....

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1861.

A. Billingsley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 17 **Texas.**

G W Jones
Lt Col 17 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

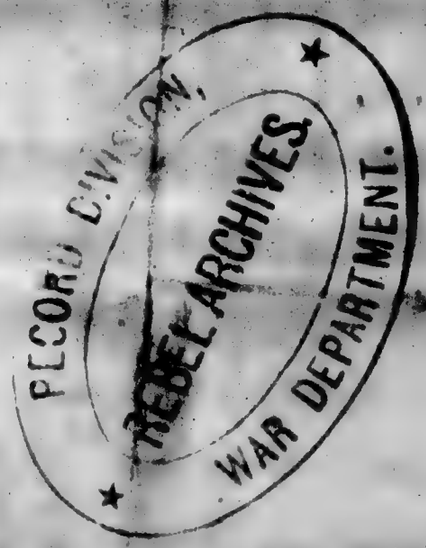
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 19

W L R

Camp Lay Aug 20th 1864

2 Major Browning from Genl Lowndes Staff Comdg —

In regard to payment of drafted



Camp Jersey
Aug. 26. 1862

Sir,

Your Communication
of the 19th inst. & the Accounts
accompanying it, having been
duly considered I have to say
that I cannot pass the Accounts for the
Military Force to enforce the
payment of your draft. Such
employment must be regarded
upon the following grounds:

1st. The supposed order of Gen Halleck
is merely an authority to the
Chief Collector of Taxes - to enforce
your draft -

2nd - If it were an order it is not
directed to any military authority
& hence confers no power on
any officer to act in the premises.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Sv.
Camp Jersey
Lt. Col. Comdg

N. J. Brunswick
C. C. of A.
Trenton

FORM OF OATH

I _____ aged _____ years _____ months born in _____, appointed from _____ do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

_____

U. S. Gs. 1st Regt. M.S.V.
Lone Pine Fort
2 (21)

John St. Forney
Brig: Gen: Comdg

mmitting order
noting contents
ers of his command

Hd Qrs. Dept.
Camden
Oct. 14. 1864

Hd Qrs Cavalry Camp near Jonesboro Oct 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant and Inspector General.

By ——
Genl. Kirby Smith
T. L. Anderson
Asst Adjt Genl

Lieutenant Jno Potts — Kansas
Mounted Volunteers

Hd. Qr. 1st Brgt. 1st Div.
Camp Pine Ferry, Ark. Oct 13. 1864

Capt. F. Whittaker
Adjt Gen.
Thirteenth Army Corps

Sir

I have the honor hereto to transmit a copy of an order promoting certain officers of this command and to request that they be commissioned accordingly.

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
per H. Fonda
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Jacobs No 24
Abstract 4
1st Quarter 1863
Jeff Davis

1794

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for One *Private Horses in the service of* Lt Col Geo H Jones

C. S. Army, at Camp Night *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st

of March *and ending the* 31st *of* March, 1863

Date. 1863	Period. From.	Period. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each Horse. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Remarks.
March	1	31	1	12		14	6	36				434	
Total							6	36				434	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. Geo H Jones Lt Col Mil

Received at Camp Night the 1st day of March 1863 of Capt D D Tomlinson, Assistant Quartermaster U S Army.

Six 36/56 Bushels Corn, -------- 56 Bushels Oats, ---------- Pounds Hay, Four hundred & thirty four Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo H Jones
Lt Col Mil Regt

Voucher No. 11
Abstract of
1st Quarter 1863
Field Force

[illegible]

Jr. 1

1 Lot

No. 33—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for All *Private Horses in the service of* Lieut Gen Jones

C. S. Army, at Lauderdale near Vicksburg, for 28 days, commencing the 1st

of February, and ending the 28th of February 1863.

Date. Period. 1862 From	To	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each Horse. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Fodder. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Remarks.
February 1	28	1	12		14	6					392	
1												
Total						6					392	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. Lieut Gen Jones Lieut Allen 4th Miss

Received at ..... the ..... day of .....

1863 ... of Capt A H Roborough, Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army,

Six ... bushels Corn, ... bushels Oats, ... pounds Hay, Three hundred and

Ninety two pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) Lieut Jones
Lt Col Allen 4th Miss

Receiver
Oakland Co
Jerry

Requisition for Fuel for Lt Col Geo H Jones 6d Missy
Stationed at Camp Terry Texas for the month
of August 1862

				Wood			Remarks
				Cords	Feet	Inches	
For Myself				1	"	"	
Total				1	"	"	

I certify on honor - that the above requisition is
correct and just and that I have not drawn
Fuel for any part of the time above charged

Geo H Jones
Lt. Col

Received at Camp Terry August 1862 of Capt
R R Rosborough Asst Q Mr. 4th Regt Cd
Army one Cord of Wood in full of the above
requisition

Geo H Jones
Lt. Col

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Special Order
No 7

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Monticello Ark. Feby 7th 1864

III. The following named Officers having passed satisfactory examination are promoted to the rank set opposite their names respectively to date from the vacancy in each case.

Lieut Col G.W. Jones to be Colonel of the 17th Regt Ten Infantry
Major J.J. Miller " Lt Col " " " "
Capt A.S. Key " Major " 19th " " "

By Order of
Major General Fagan

Gen. L. Thos.
Asst Gen.
Richmond

L. Thomas
A.A. General

No 20
Quarterly Return Clothing
1st Quarter 1863
Co E Geo W Jones

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract F.

Special Requisition.

REG. ..... ABSTRACT ..... QUARTER, 186..

.....

.....

FOR .....

.....

.....

.

No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) For One Wall Tent Poles and Pins Complete

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~ G. G. Wadsworth, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Chas Hoffman Lt Col Albn Regt TNS

R. T. D. Allen Col, *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock~~ Camp Bluff, Ark., the 4th of January, 1863, of ~~JOHN C. PEAY~~ G. G. Wadsworth, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, One Wall Tent Poles and Pins Complete in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas Hoffman Lt Col Albn Regt TNS

2 Dupl

No 129

Paid 31st day of October 1862

George M Jones
St. Colmes

From October 1st 1862
To October 31. 1862

Allen Asst Tax

17 dy

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To Jno M Jones Lt Colonel Dft Mr

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself									
For myself——years service	Oct 1	Oct 31	1		170	00	170	00	
Forage— For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. R. Rhea Q M C S A and to the 30 day of September 186 2

And at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. C. Kirby A. Q. M. C. S. A. the 31 day of October, 186 2. the sum of One hundred & Seventy dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $170

To ____ years service

Forage ____

Amount $170

Signed Duplicates.

Lt Col Jones Lt Col Allen

Voucher No. C
Quarterly Return
Clothing & Equipage
3rd Quarter 1865

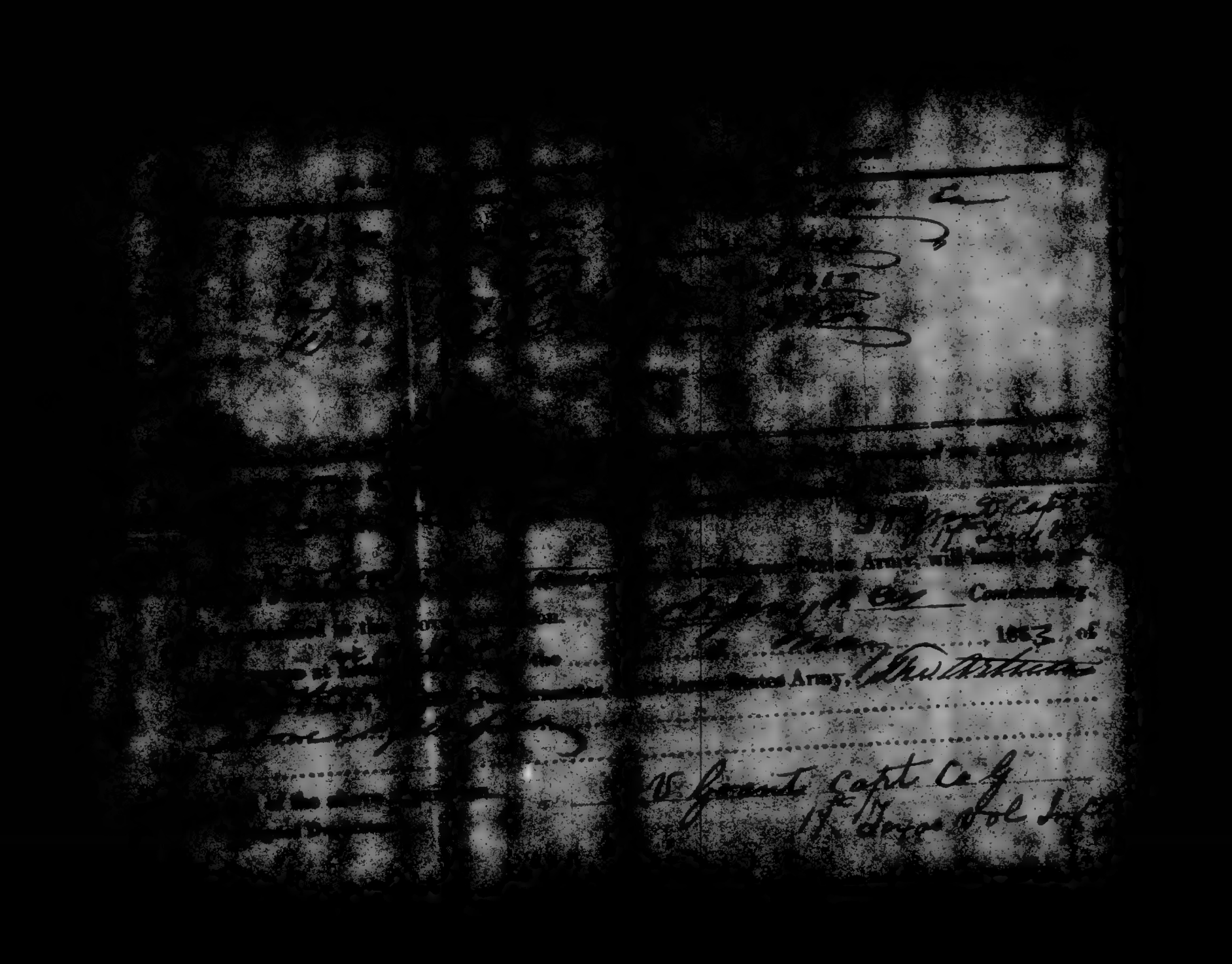
No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. ..... ABSTRACT ..... QUARTER, 186

FOR .....

Issued to ..... of ..... Inf



[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G 33 Qr. 1862

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Lily 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Private One in the service of Co C Geo M Jones Company,
17th Regiment ~~Regiment~~, of Texas Vol Infantry C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1 of
July 186 3, and ending on the 31 of July 186 3 In the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
July 1	1	-	-	1	31	31	12	-	-	-	14	372				434	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo M Jones
Co C 17th Texas Vol Inf
Commanding.

RECEIVED at In the field, the 16 20 of July 186 3 of D D Roseborough
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & Seventy two pounds of corn,
——— pounds of barley,
——— pounds of oats,
——— pounds of hay, and Four hundred & Thirty four pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[Sworn to ~~and subscribed~~.]

Geo M Jones
Co C 17th Texas Vol Inf

Jones, James

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant — Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672100	20	
2	2101	21	
3	2398	22	
4	6263	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

James Jones

3 Bty | Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to June 30, 186 2

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186

Where Elam.

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R P Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has Rec'd no pay

To what time , 186

Remarks: Absent on furlough

4 days

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various detail during March, April

Last Muster:

Allen County

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

James Jones

4 Sgt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J C Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

The company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, Hood's Brigade.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: _____

Allen Roll

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

James Jones

Pvt. | Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Died Nov the 9/62

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

Allen Cady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas

Jas Jones

Sgt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above, for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 9, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

Cause Brain Fever

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Jones, Jasper

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269647	20	
2	9774	21	
3	9901	22	
4	64011	23	
5	6098	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. N. Jones ×

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

for duty and enlisted:

June 19, 186

Va Point, Texas

Lt Barton

3 years

Present

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of

the companies which

those posts on various dates during March,

Book:

J. [illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas.

J. N. Jones

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When Jany 19, 1863.

Where Va Point, Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 4, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Tolentino

Copyist.

(Confederate)

I | 17 | Texas

Jasper Jones

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 19, 1862

Where Ja Port, Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.O. Roebrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Pvt J. N. Jones, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Jan 19, 1862.

Where Virginia Point

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roborough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Pvt J. N. Isaac

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When June 17, 1862.
Where Virginia Point
By whom Lt Barton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Com Dept.
Grinding Meal

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

Jones, J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Inf.

(Allen's Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Jones, Jasper.

Jones L. E.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672685	20	
2	2818	21	
3	2940	22	
4	3073	23	
5	3182	24	
6	3277	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Inf.	17	Texas.

L. E. Jones,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When ..... May 13, 1862.
Where ..... Bastrop
By whom ..... E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:
When ..... May 13, 1862.
Where ..... Bastrop
By whom ..... G. W. Jones

Last paid:
By whom ..... No pay since enlistment.
To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark: .....

E. H. Cushing,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jr. | 17 | Texas.

L. E. Jones,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Cobb,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F	17	Texas.

L. E. Jones

Asst, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 186 .
Where Camp Terry, Tex
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D A Rosborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Bastrop, Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Heck

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

F. E. Jones

Pvt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roobrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

Rodrick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

L. E. Jones

Pvt.

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Mark: .....

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

L. E. Jones

Asst, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted , 1864.

When May 13.

Where Camp Terry , 1862.

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

Roster's

Copyist.

Jones. Moses

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1067087 9	20	
2	1036	21	
3	1149	22	
4	1266	23	
5	1419	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] Jones

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 186 .

Where Camp Terrell

By whom Lt. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. W. Heathington

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Apl. 21, 186 .

Where Camp Bragg

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Roseborough.

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Was sick little Rock.

1st (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

W. W. Speake

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] Jones

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] apl. 21, 186 .

Where Camp Leary

By whom Lt. [illegible] Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pearsborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Spradley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers at Camp Texas. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 17 | Texas

Moses Jones

Priv. Co. C. 17. Texas Inf.

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

te of discharge Aug. 25, 1863.

te of payment Aug. 25, 1863.

whom D. D. Rosborough

emarks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 277

T. Cary

Copyist.

Jones Robert P.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670803	10	
2	0319	11	
3	0449	12	
4	0521	13	
5	0638	14	
6	0781	15	
7	0844	16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

Robert P Jones

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Apr. 1, 186
Where Bastrop Co
By whom J. Z. Miller

Entered into service:
When Apr. 1, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay.
To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Bris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

Robt. P. Jones

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rootsnough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det. Serv.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Gee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

R. P. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom J. Z. Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roeborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Bivins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

R. P. Jones

Sergt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

R. P. Jones

1 Sergt, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent on sick Furlough

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April, 1862.

Last muster: .....

R. L. Kirk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

R. P. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R.T.P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D.D. Rosebrough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Sept. 25, 1863 from

sick furlough, Certf. sent

first informal & d

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

was organized by the election of field officers on

1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

May, 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

R. P. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

station

remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

ce

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

unt enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service Clk Hosp Hempstead

Jany 1/65

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible]
[illegible] in which accompanied the expedition which had [illegible]
[illegible] three years or veteran furlough during March, April
[illegible] 1865.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 17 | Texas

R B. Jones

Sgt Co B 17 Regt Texas

ppears on a

List

enlisted men temporarily attached to Captain Randolph's Company at Austin.

dated

Not dated, 186 .

marks: Now Sick

mark:

G L Nash

Copyist.

888

Jones, S. K.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672635	20	
2	2758	21	
3	3010	22	
4	6274	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

S. K. Jones.

3d Lt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom S. K. Jones.

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

From what time

To , 186

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Clerk:

E. H. Rosch.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

S. K. Jones.

3rd Sgt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13 , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col Allen

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster:

E H Boyd,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

S. K. Jones

3 Sgt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Marks: Deceased.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Clerk [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas

S K Lowe

Sgt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

Jones, Stephen

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	1567	20
2		1675	21
3		1796	22
4		6256	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Stephen Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 15, 186

Where Georgetown

By whom S. T. Denson

Entered into service:

When May 2, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. A. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Was received no pay

To what time , 186

Remarks: Absent, furlough ex-
pired July 1.

This company subsequently became Company D, 27th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry, by organization by the election of [illegible] to which company he was [illegible] three years on various dates during [illegible]

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Stephen Jones

Capt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Henry

By whom R. F. C. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Rusbrough

To what time June 30

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

mark:

A. T. Wingfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

| | 17 | Texas.

Stephen Jones
Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:
When
Where Georgetown
By whom J. T. Denson

Joined into service:
When May 1
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
At what time
, 186

Remarks: Deserted Little Rock
Leave

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] for three years or various details during March, April
[illegible] 1862.

Last paid:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas

S. Jones

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 9, 186

Where Little Rock Ark

Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry formed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

his mark.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Jones, Thomas P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066514	20	
2	9643	21	
3	9775	22	
4	9902	23	
5	678010	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas

Thos. P. Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862

[illegible]:

[illegible] March 27, 186

[illegible] Lexington, Burleson Co.

[illegible] R. D. Allen

[illegible] into service:

March 28, 186

[illegible] Camp Terry

[illegible] R. T. P. Allen

[illegible]:

[illegible] Never paid

[illegible] time ..... , 186 .

[illegible]: Present

[illegible] subsequently became Company A, 17th [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. Allen's] Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by the election of [illegible] [illegible] of his company, [illegible] [illegible] vacancy [illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Jones

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 25, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various fields during March, April, [illegible].

Last muster: [illegible]

J. Bates

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Thos J. Jones

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Quitas Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks. Absent sick in Hospital at Houston, Texas

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Jones

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxbrough

For what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent detached service

at Pine Bluff

(1st) 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Last muster: ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

T. D. Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When May 28, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time April 30, 186.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Extra duty Teamster for Regiment

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tolerton

Copyist.

Jones, Thos. E

Dyer's

Co. 17 Ky. Regt.

1 Coffin for June 23-1862

See P. Ref

J. A. Gilbert

Co. G 12 Ky Cav

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. Jones

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or pay

3 qr , 186

, 186

ation Teamster

TOD OF SERVICE:

July 1 , 186

July 31, , 186

pay $5 per day

ture

Mary L. Kennedy

897

Jones, William H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6067030	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Daniel Morris, substitute

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

Wm. H. Jones

Sergt. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Mch 22, 1862.
When
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Mch 30, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 1862.

Remarks: W. H. Jones transfered to C. P. Petty's Company

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Ross

Copyist.

(965)

892

Jones, W. W.

Co. B; 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 02 02	20	
2	0318	21	
3	0447	22	
4	0570	23	
5	0680	24	
6	0780	25	
7	4703 0302	26	
8	4685 6108	27	
9	8381	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

37 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

lled: Mch 22, 186

re Bastrop Co.

whom J. Z. Miller

ered into service:

Mch 31, 186

re Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom has not rec'd any fro

what time , 186

marks: Present

company was also known as Company B, 17th Regim
Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infant
its organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had be
for three years on various dates during March, A
1862.

mark:

R. L. Cree

Co

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Jones

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 31, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 27th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1861.

Last muster:

R. L. Bris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 2 2, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom S. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J	17	Texas.

W. W. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

listed:
Mch. 31, 186 .
Camp Terry
whom R. T. P. Allen
riod War

t paid:
whom D. D. Roxborough
what time Oct. 31, 186 .

esent or absent absent
marks: absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... May, 1861.

k mark:

R. L. Grie

Copyri...

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Camp Ferry, Tex

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent sick Furlough

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment [illegible] Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Grisham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

W. W. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 31, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt D D Roseborough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: having been excused for absence by Maj Miller Comdg Regt ordered to Duty 3d Feb 1864

This regt (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jr. | 17 | Tex

W. W. Jones

Pvt. Co. B. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of **Prisoners** captured at Fort De Russy, La., **March** 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, **La.**, March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
sheet 5

E. Townsend

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 7 | Tex

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Fort De Russy

When captured March 3, 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] of roll:

[illegible] sheet. 4 H. M. Taylor

Appointment

(Confederate.)

G | 1st | Tex

Oh Oh Yours
Dist 1st Tex Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured Bayou Des Glaize

When captured March 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

38; sheet 14 H. Coake

(Copyist.)

Jones U. V.
Ft. E. T. Texas

MEDICAL RECORD NUMBERS

1926639

Book Mark

Confed. | Texas.
17

J. W. W. Jones "K"

Rank, Pvt. Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas

Admitted Dec 6th 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Pris.

Diagnosis, No Disease.

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Transf'd to I. C. 7, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Ward H.

La. Reg. No. 38 ; Hos. No. 3187 Page 45

Ramsey
Co

(o 3—074)

(208—36)

Jordan H. E.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673898	20	
2	3984	21	
3	4105	22	
4	4213	23	
5	4320	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

J

H E Jordt

Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

38 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

April 1 to June 30, 1862

April 7, 186

Fredericksburg Colorado

H E Jordt

April 11, 186

Camp Terry

R T P Allen

Has received no pay.

, 186

subsequently became Company E, 27th Reg

Brown's Battalion, Texas Infantry, commanded by the subscriber, at the date of the muster-roll hereunto annexed, of the organization above named, and that said muster-roll is correct; that

W A Ripley

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

H. E. Jordt

Capt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] muster:

H. A. Perry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

A. E. Jordt

Capt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom L. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

[illegible]

W. A. Roster

Adjutant.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

H. E. Jordt

Capt., Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

For what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

H. E. Nagley Captain.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

H. E. Gordt

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks died July 22, 1863

Entry cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 17 Jarat | Texas.

H. E. Jarat

Capt. Co. H. 17. Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ntaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

e of appointment May 17, 186 2

of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } D d.

July 22, 186 2

arks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cay

Copyist.

No 121

Vouchers

Quarterly Return of
Clothing, Camp &
Garrison Equipage
Capt Foster Co H

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Camp & Garrison Equipage for Company H. Capt Jordt Col Allen Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry Stationed at Camp Terry Texas
13)	For Three Camp Kettles
(4)	" Dipper in Pans

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the Company had not drawn a sufficient number of cooking utensils

H E Jordt Capt
Comdg Comp H.

Capt. D L Roxborough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. P. Allen
Col, Commanding.

Received at Camp Terry the 29th day of July
1862, of D L Roxborough, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Three camp kettles and Dipper Pans in full of the above requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H E Jordt Capt
Comdg Comp H.

№ 11

Voucher

Quarterly Return of
Clothing Camp &
Garrison Equipage
Capt Jones C M

[illegible] H E Jordt's Company H Allen's Regiment
[illegible] Texas Volunteer Infantry. Stationed at
[illegible] Texas

[illegible]	eight hundred and seventy five Yards of Kersey
[illegible]	three hundred and eleven Yards of Osnaburgh
[illegible]	Twenty three pairs of Shoes.

[illegible] certify that the above requisition is correct, and [illegible] Specified are absolutely requisite for the public [illegible] rendered it by the following circumstances: [illegible] not having yet drawn any uniform Clothing [illegible] Stores.

H E Jordt Capt
Commanding Company H

[illegible] Capt D D Rosborough, Regimental Quartermaster [illegible] Confederate States Army, will issue the articles [illegible] specified in the above requisition

R T. P. Allen
Colonel Commanding

[illegible] delivered at Camp Terry the 22d day of July [illegible] 2 of Capt D D Rosborough. Regimental Quar[illegible]master C S Army, eight hundred and seventy [illegible] Yards of Kersey and three hundred and eleven [illegible] Yards of Osnaburgh as set Forth in the above requisition

H E Jordt Capt.
(Signed Duplicates) Commanding Company H

No 4

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT.

Quarterly Return of Clothing
Camp & Garrison Equipage
Capt H E Smith Co H

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Captain H E Jordts Company H. Col Allens Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. Stationed at Camp Terry
50	fifty Canteens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The men having not drawn any Canteens

H E Jordt Capt
Comdg Comp H

Capt. ....., Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. T. P. Allen
....., Col....., Commanding.

Received at Camp Terry, the 18 day of July, 1862 of D. L. Rushbrough, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. fifty Canteens.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H E Jordt Capt
Comdg Comp H.

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT: F

No 27

Requisition for Fuel for Capt Jordt Company, Alabama Regiment of Fy Vol Infty
commanded by Col R T Allen, for the month of August, 1862

STATION	Captain,	Subalterns,	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates,	Laundresses and Servants,	Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords,	Feet,	Inches.	REMARKS.
Camp Perry	1	3	118			3/4		96		
						1/2	1	64		
						1/12	9	106		
Total							12.	10.	8	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

H E Jordt Capt, Commanding Company,

Received, August, 1862, of Capt D D Robinson, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twelve cords, Ten feet, ---------- inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

H E Jordt Capt, Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher N° 3

Abstract J

2nd Qr 1863

Requisition for Stationary.

For Company H 17th Regiment I. V. I. Stationed at Camp near Alexandria La. for the Quarter Commencing on the 1st day of April 1863 and ending on the 30th day of June 1863.

Quires Letter Paper	Quires Note Paper	Envelopes	Bottles Ink
Three 3	One 1	Sixty two 62	One 1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified.

H E Jordt Capt Co H
17th Regmt I. V. I.

Received at Camp near Alexandria La on the 28th day of May A.D. 1863 of Capt J D Rosebrough A.Q.M. Three Quires Letter Paper, One Quire Note Paper Sixty two Envelopes and One Bottle of Ink in full of the above Requisition.

H E Jordt Capt Co H
17th Regmt I. V. I.

No 17

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

4th Quarter 1862

No. 1 Special Requisition for Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. ..... ABSTRACT .....

..... QUARTER, 18

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 18

No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (24) Twenty Shirts
(8) Eight pr Shoes
(4) Four Suits
(5) Five Hats
(24) Twenty four prs Drawers
(17) Seventeen prs Pants

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Co H Ford Capt Clothing that the men have got but very little clothing & are in great want

D D Pintmyer
Captain ~~John O Bell~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. T. P. Allen Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the 20th day of December 1862, of ~~John O Bell~~ Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army Twenty Shirts Eight prs Shoes Four Suits Five Hats Twenty four prs Drawers Seventeen prs Pants in full of the above requisition.

H & Ford Capt Co H Allens Regt

(Signed Duplicates.)

2162

No. 38.—(*Voucher to Abstract I.*)

Requisition for Stationery.

Capt. H & Jordt

1st Lieut. 1863

H. & Jordt

Co. H, 17 Texas Inf.

No. 38.—(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for [illegible], stationed at [illegible], for the 1st Quarter, commencing on the [illegible] of January and ending on the thirty-first of March 1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Bottles of ink.
One Half								One

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Quartermaster

Received at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Half quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, [illegible] envelopes, [illegible] number of steel pens, [illegible] number of pen holders, [illegible] ounces of wafers, [illegible] ounces of sealing-wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, One Bottle of ink.

[illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES).

Voucher No 36
Abstract B
1st Quarter 1863
H. E. Forst
$150.00

Hd. Qrs. Allen's Regt. V.V.V.
Mc Cullough's Brigade
Walker's Division
Feb. 11th. 1863

I certify on honor that at the time stated in the within account Capt H. E. Forst was in command of a detachment of my regiment recruiting for Little Rock; that there was no Asst. Surgeon with his detachment; that there was no Hospital in Rockport at the time and that this account is paid by virtue of an order of this [illegible] in a true copy.

R. T. O. Allen
Col. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Walker's Division
Feb 12/63

This account although irregular, is within the duty of the Government to make such provision for the comfort and well being of its soldiers in circumstances like this unit – it is therefore approved by the regimental Commissary & Quartermaster of Allen's Regt. & are directed to pay the same as the account is presented in

(Signed) J. G. Walker
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

DIVISION V.

U.S.A.

The Confederate States Dr
To Captain H C Jordt

Date		
June 30 1862	For Doctor Bill for Musician Chas Schulz who was left sick at Rockport	10.00
	For transportation of two men to Little Rock a distance of 50 Miles	5.00
	Total Amt	$15.00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the Money was paid by me, and was necessary for public Service

H C Jordt Capt
Company H

Received, Camp Mills Ark. of Capt H C Jordt A.M.C.S.A. this 14th day of Febry 1863 the sum of fifteen Dollars in full of the above account

H C Jordt
Capt Company H
Allen's Regt 9 V I

Rec'd Little Rock
Dec 2nd 5.00

by the Capt - and who then swore
them in accordingly - the Oath which
was administered to them by Capt
Quinn, was not interpreted to them
as I myself understood the same
but imperfectly - and as Capt
Quinn did not request me to trans
late it to them - . L. Mollus

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this the 28th
day of April A.D. 1862

And I certify that I believe the
affiant to be a credible person.

In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand
and Notarial seal this
the date & year as last
above.

Clement Allen
Nota Public
for 66

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

The State of Texas }
County of Colorado } Before me Clement
Allen a Notary Public in and for
said County, this day personally appeared
Bernard Moeller to me known
and made Oath in due form of Law,
that on or about the — day of March
A.D. 1862 Capt Quinn of Alleyton
Texas came to his (affiants) house
in search of recruits; that two
men, One by the name of Henry
Sidmeyer, and one by the name of
John Degener, who had for some
time past lived with affiant - were
present - and intimated to Capt Quinn
that they were willing to serve in the
present War - he affiant acting as
Interpreter - (neither of the said two
men understanding English they being
Germans -) they further requested
affiant to state to Captain Quinn that
they intended to join a german Comp
any, then making up at Fruldsburg -
upon this Capt Quinn gave them
to understand that he was the only
person in that vicinity who was
authorized to swear them - and that
if they would consent to be sworn
in by him - that they would and
should have the privilege of joining
any Company they might desire to
join, upon this Condition they said
two men consented to be sworn in

Petersburg Apl 28 '62

6

6th Regt. N.H. Vols

Regimental Returns
for February
Affidavits of Comp
Muster Rolls
Descriptive Lists
Pay Rolls

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fulshear Colorado Co Texas
April 28th 1862.

To L B Davis
Chief Clerk A A G
Houston

Sir

At the request of Colonel R T P Allen Commanding Post Camp Texas - I forward the enclosed affidavit - which is to be taken in connection with the Colonels letter to Gen Hebert dated 17th inst - and which I presume has been received at Head Quarters ere now -

The Letter above referred to was written in regard to two men named respectively - Henry Sidmeyer and John Degener - who are in my Company at Camp Texas - and who are claimed by Capt Quinn of Millican, who alleged to hold a Commission under Col Flournoy - to raise a Company of Volunteer Infantry.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
H E Jordt Capt
Volunteer Company
Stationed at Camp Texas

H/T

No 36

Quarterly Return Clothing

1st Quarter 1863

Capt. H. E. Gordon

Gordon

No. 42.—

Special Requisition.

ABSTRACT,

QUARTER, 186

FOR

Issued the 186

No. 30—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (9) Nine Coats @ $16.25 Ea
(18) Eighteen Pr Pants @ $6.75 pr
(37) Thirty Seven Shirts @ $3.75 Ea
(5) Five Prs Drawers @ $3.00 pr
(36) Thirty Hats " @ $3.75 Ea
(26) Twenty six prs Socks @ $1.00 pr

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the men have not drawn a sufficient quantity of the above articles

C E Rosbrough 48th Ind Capt Comp H Allen Regt

Captain John C. Peay, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

David Knight R. T. C. Allen Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Knight the 31st of March, 1863, of C E Rosbrough, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, Nine Coats Eighteen prs Pants Thirty seven Shirts Five prs Drawers Thirty Hats Twenty six prs Socks in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

C E Rosbrough Capt Comp H
Allen Regiment
48 Ind Vol

K, 17 Texas I

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

ivate	Priva

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Wilson J. H

K, 17 Texas Infant

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Wesselyon, J. W.

8-32

Gen. Granbury's Brig.

K, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Casselyon, J. W.

X 897

Josselyn, J. W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1067.57.58	20	
2	5384	21	
3	5499	22	
4	5612	23	
5	5711	24	
6	5783	25	
7	4729307	26	
8	46856169	27	
9	85 8382	28	
10	86 0432	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. W. Josselyn

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Marks:

* Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment (Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] these years on various dates during March, April

Remark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Joslin

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Jaxlin

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J W Lovie

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J. | 17 | Texas

J. W. Joslin

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on March 28, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Mark: T. 20,265 S.

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

J. W. Loveless

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When Mch 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Wars

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 6, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. W. Gaslin

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When May 18 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D D Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 | Tex

J. W. Joslin
Pvt. Co. K. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
3 sheet 5

E. Townsend
Asst. Adj. Gen.

(Confederate.)

7 Tex

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible] of roll:
[illegible] 4 H. M. Taylor
Appt.

(Confederate.)

G | 1 | Tex

James [illegible]

Pvt 17 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured Bayou De Glaize

When captured March 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 15

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 Cav. Tex

James Yoslyn
Pvt 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Bay St Louis

When captured March 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54 ; sheet 13 — A. Cooke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Joslin, J. W.

Pvt. Co. K. 17 Texas Inf. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

Copyist.

Joslin, J
Pct. 8 & 17 Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

191823
192130

Book Mark

Confed

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible].

Complaint, [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1864.

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Provo Prison.

Ret'd to duty [illegible], 1864.

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: [illegible]

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. [illegible]; Page .....

[illegible]

(o 3—073)

Copyist.

(204-97)

confed.

J. | 17 | Texas.

D. Goslin

Rank, Pr Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas

Admitted May 26, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis,

Diarrhoea

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty D. S. June 29, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Ret Pris War.

Age 21.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2697; Page 28.

Romine

(o 3—074)

Copyist.

(200-25)

898

Josting, Francis

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672819	20	
2	2941	21	
3	3074	22	
4	3233	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Francis Josting

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

E. H. Rauch,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

Francis Josling

Ais, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R.T.P. Allen

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Mark:

Rotch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas

J. H. Harding

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Roxbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised for organization by the election of field officers at [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

Roll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

H Jesting

Pvt. | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Remarks: Died July 20 1864

Roll lost.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

Rec Feb

(1867) Copyist.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Prestice, Thomas

Hutchings B...

B, 17 Texas Infan...

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hutchings, B...

901

Kapfler, A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672687	20	
2	2820	21	
3	2942	22	
4	3075	23	
5	3183	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A. Kapplet

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: 10 days furlough.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] and was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remark: 2

E. W. Pratt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A. Kappler

Cpl, | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
| Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. P. Rodick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A Kappler

Asst., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 24, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt D D Roborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Peck

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A. Kappler

Asst., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without Leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

A. Kappler

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. Aug 31. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When June 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last Mark: .....

R. W. Fisk

Copyist

Co. K, 17 Texas Inf.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

K, 17 Texas Inf

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Loydik Feodo

Laylish, Fred

K, 17 Texas Infa

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Priv

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Laylish, Fred

904

Kaylik, Feodor

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 5317	20	
2	5393	21	
3	5507	22	
4	5620	23	
5	5716	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Feodor Kaylich ×

Pvt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 8 to June 30, 1862.

...ed:

...June 23, 1862.

...Camp Terry

...whom R. J. P. Allen

...ed into service:

...June 23, 1862.

...Camp Terry

...R. J. P. Allen

...ed:

...

...last time ..., 186 .

...ks:

...subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment ...

...known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... reorganization by the election of field officers at ... was composed of ten companies which had been ... mustered into service on various dates during March, April ...

...

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Teodor Kaylik

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent sick (Furlough 60 days) Sep

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Mustered: [illegible]

J W Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Teodor Knight
Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick in Tex. Furlough extended.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1861.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | . 17 | Texas

Teodor Kaylicke K

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roseborough

For what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick furlough (in Texas) time expired

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

F. Kaylicke

Pvt, Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 23, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Kimborough
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(CONFEDERATE) | Tex.
17th

Teodor Kaylick

Pvte. Co. K. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Paid Feby 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period War

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00/100 ; due, $ /100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

905

Kayser, John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506739 04	20	
2	4040	21	
3	368	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

John Kayser

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. R. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. S. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

Discharged Oct. 25/62

at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Jno Kayser

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When June, 1863.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom No pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Transferred from
Camp B. Davidsons
Battl June 1, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist

(2-18)

Hdqrs Trans Miss Dept
Little Rock Oct 25 60
To be discharged
by order of Jno. Walker
Chamberlain
Capt. & A.A.G.

Serg't John Kenan
Co "G" 17th Inf.
Allen's Regt

Certif of disability

Received
Jany 27/63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs 2d Div. 1st Corps
Camp Near Fort Smith Ark.
Jany 7th 1862.

Certified to transportation
from Camp Near Fort Smith
Ark
to
Little Rock Ark.

R. A. Allen
Col. Comdg

Discharged this 25th day of Oct. 1862, at Little Rock, Ark.

R. T. D. Allen
Col. Comd.

Entitled to transportation from Camp Ferry, Texas



K-Sec 16.

Ex Parte Muir Roper
Pet for Writ of
Habeas Corpus
Writ Issued
Writ Returned
Petitioner discharged

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for Discharge.

Sergeant John Kayser of the Col R P Allens Regiment Ty Vol Infantry Confederate States army, was enlisted by Capt H E Jordt one of the said Regiment at Fairplay Colorado Co Texas, on or about the first day of April 1862 to serve during the War and was mustered into service by the said Col R P Allen on the 25th day of April 1862. He was born in the Kingdom of Hannover Germany, is Thirty three years of age, six feet high, fair Complexion light blue Eyes and light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said Sergeant has been unfit for duty more than thirty days, when on duty he complains of weakness, and pains in his legs and feet.

Camp Near Sugar Land
July 26th 1862.

H E Jordt Capt
Comdg Comp H.

I Certify that I have Carefully Examined the Said John Kaiser of Capt Jordts Comp and find him incompetent to do the duties of a Soldier because of the Loss of one Eye and Oedematous Swelling and Obstruction of the Legs and Feet with livid discoloration and Sluggish Circulation of the Surface I think the Disease Scrofulous and Constitutional

P Port Smythe
Surgeon C S A.

Kayser, John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	(Nov. 1919 24
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2, 17 Texas Inf.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant. / Lieutenant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Clinton Charles

908

Koch, Max.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673944	20	
2	4041	21	
3	4156	22	
4	4964	23	
5	4370	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Max Keck

Cpt., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... April, 186

Where Fredericksburg, Color Co.

By whom H. E. Jordt

Last paid:

When ..... April, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Remarks:

From ..... time ....., 186

Last .....

Subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment (Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

By reorganization by the election of new officers at

This command of ten companies which had been

Texas Troops on various dates during March, April

.....

H. A. Cooley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Max Keck

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

H. A. Rocky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Wm Keeh

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rowborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Max Keck

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col A. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

H. A. Rogby Copyist.

909

Keggans, John

Co. 2, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 4532 4683	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

K | (Confederate) 17 | Texas

Jno. Keggans

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 186

Where Belton

[illegible] T. A. Supple

[illegible] into service:

[illegible] Apr 11, 186

[illegible] Camp Terry

[illegible] R. L. P. Allen

[illegible] paid:

[illegible] Has received no pay.

[illegible] what time

, 186

[illegible]arks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment [illegible] Texas Infantry. [illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers at [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April

[illegible]:

L. H. Marshall

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. Kegans

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock

by Gen. Holmes Oct 24th 1862.

* Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

E. H. Martin

Copyist.

Application For
Discharge
John Rogers Pvt Co D

Approved
E. D. Cole
Col. Comdg
Ens D 17th Texas

Head Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Little Rock October 24th 1862

To be Discharged

By order of
Maj Gen Holmes
Chas Abraham
Capt & A.A.G.

Recd and Ent'd
Jany 27. 63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received and filed in the office of the Adjutant & Inspector General of Texas this 24th day of Oct. 1862, at Camp

W. P. Hall
Lt & A.A.G.
C. C.

Application For
Discharge
John Rogers Pvt Co D

Witness: T.D. Allen
Col. Comdg
Co D 17th Tex Inf

Head Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Little Rock October 24 1862

To be Discharged

By order of
Maj Gen Holmes
Chas Abraham
Capt A A Gen

Recd Jan 4
Jany 27. 63

Discharged this 24th day of Oct. 1862, at Little Rock Ark.

T.D. Allen
Col. Comdg.

Enrolled at Camp Jackson, Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Army of Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private John Regans of Capt. H. M. Bouldin's Company (I) of R. T. P. Allen's Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer Infantry was enlisted by Col R. T. P. Allen of Allen's Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry at Camp Terry on the 11th day of April 1862. To serve for three years or the war he was born in Bron County in the State of Missouri. he is Fourty five (45) years old he is five feet six inches high. Dark Complexion. Black eyes. Black hair. and when enlisted was by occupation a Farmer

Capt's Statement

John Regans has been unfit for Military Service for near two Months on account of his eyes and the effects of a snake bite. The snake bite since he has had the Mumps has assumed the form of an old sore. he has been entirely unfit for Service for the last two Months

H. M. Bouldin
Capt. Company (I)

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said John Regans of Capt. Bouldin's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of the loss of one Eye. and a Morbid Condition of the other from Sympathy and from the re-appearing of an old Sore leg since an attack of Measles his age and general health does not give promise of speedy recovery it entirely disqualifies him for Walking

D. Port-Smythe
Surgeon C.S.A

+ 910

Keilers Eilert

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674049	20	
2	4165	21	
3	4271	22	
4	4357	23	
5	4478	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Eilert Keilers

Cpl., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom W. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

From what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Book:

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Gilbert Keilers

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

H. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Eilert Keylers X

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 Texas.

E. Keilers

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

H. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Eilert Keylers'

Co't, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.J.P. Allen

Period 2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names of present as Eilert Keilers

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark:

W.A. Roxley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Tex

E. Keilers

Cpl. Co. H. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Sciatica

Admitted Feb. 20, 186 5

Returned to duty Feb 26, 186 5.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Ark. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 49

Mc Ballard

1903 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Texas

E. Keilers

Pvt Co H 17 Regt Tex Infty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted Feby 20, 1865.

Returned to duty Feby 24, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Ref. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 194 & 241

Copyist.

1946

(CONFEDERATE).

Eilord Kellers.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 17, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.

The undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid or comfort to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Columbus, Texas, this 29th day of July, 1865.

David Hamm

Captain U. S. V., and Provost Marshal

Columbus, Texas

9 11

Kelley, Robert H

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
E
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067, 5263	19	
2	5389	21	
3	5504	23	
4	5616	25	
5	5713	24	
6	5786	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Robt P. Kelly

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 7, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom J. W. Lasor

Entered into service:
When Apr. 7, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on Mar. 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster:

J. W. Lasor
Copyist.

K | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Robert P. Kelley

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

...k:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Robert Kelley

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

X mark: .....

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

R. P. Kelley

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

R. P. Kelley

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apr. 2, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1863.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)

17 Texas.

R P Kelly

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

From Apr 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

When R T Allen

For War

Joined

When D D Roseborough

What time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Marks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

912

Kelly, Thomas E.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067. 5262.	20	
2	5388	21	
3	5503	22	
4	5615	23	
5	5712	24	
6	5785	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

14	17	Texas.

Thos. E. Kelly

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company M, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible].

Last mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

T C
A. G. Kelley
Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept, & Oct, , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mar. 28, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Gilmer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. E. Kelley

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Thos. E. Kelley

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ted its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been ...ed for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Thos. E. Kelley

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Mch 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

T. C. Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Last paid:

When & Whom D L Roseborough

What time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

713

Kennedy Aaron

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670573	20	
2	0684	21	
3	0745	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.	17	Texas.

Aaron Kennedy

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Dated:

Oct 31, 186 .

Place Camp Terry

Mustered by whom R. E. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

by whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last muster:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

Aaron Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where Camp Terry, Tex, 186 .

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

R. L. Gin.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 **Texas.**

Aaron Kennedy

3 Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct. 18, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Col. R. J. O. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. S. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Gus

Copyist.

914

Kennedy, G. W.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 0141	20	
2	0321	21	
3	0450	22	
4	0572	23	
5	0681	24	
6	0782	25	
7	6063	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 3 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When Mch 2 2, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: G. W. Kennedy detached to wait on sick at hospital.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last remark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Hospital Cook.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Giv...

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 v.

Enlisted:
When Mch xx, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom J. J. Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roebrough
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 31, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roeborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark:

R L Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

R. L. Kirk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. allen

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Kinsey

Pvt, Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... Dec ....., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospt Shreveport La Feby 7/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

R. B. Mountain

(264) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Inf

G. Kennedy

Pvt. Co. B. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea Chron

Admitted Jan 6, 186 .

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred March 18, 1865.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Gunshot wound

Ala. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 46.

Mc. Ballard

1943 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Tex.

P. Kennedy

Jas. Gals 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred March 18, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 88

J. E. Wood

1841 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Texas

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt. Co. B, 17th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted July 6, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Transferred to Gen. Hospital

Gen. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 124.

G. W. Moore

1645 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

S. E. Kennedy

Pvt. Co. F, Allen's Regt.

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ties employed on extra duty
[illegible] Hospital
ing month of April, 186 2.

ose order employed

of service

SERVICE:

Feb. 2, 186
Feb. 28, 186

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV

...

...Co. B. Allen's Regt.

...rs on a

ROLL

...-commissioned officers and
...employed on extra duty
...Hospital
...month of ...Dec...., 186

...order employed .....

...Service .....

SERVICE:

.....June 30....., 186

.....Dec. 30....., 186

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

G. W. Kennedy

Pvt. Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at [illegible] Hospital during month of [illegible], 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Time of SERVICE:

[illegible]

June 30, 186

Remarks:

915

Kennedy John R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 2145	20	
2	2243	21	
3	2346	22	
4	2455	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J R Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When Apr 1, 186 .
Where Llano
By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:
When Apr 4, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has not had no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

Allbright
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

John R Kennedy

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

Albrook
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J R Kennedy

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 17 | Texas.

C. L. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark: .....

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | Tex

J. R. Kennedy

Pvt Co. E. 17th Inf.

Appears on a Report* of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated Not dated, 186

Remarks: Missing

*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gaede

1371 Copyist.

916

Kennedy, W. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670322	20
2	04521	21
3	05714	22
4	06183	23
5	07182	24
6	06060	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate) | Texas.

17

K.

W. C. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When July 18, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Roxborough, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Gresham Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

W.C. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted.

When July 18, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

R. L. Gaines.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K. | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 18, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] of its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent sick Furlough

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R L Gin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. J. L. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseboughs

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from sick furlough for 60 days since Sept. 25, 1863. Certf. sent for informal

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Kimbrough

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

...ations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

...listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...nt enlisted men accounted for:

Without pay, 7 days

Expired April 30/65

...17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

A. Billingsley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | 17th | Tex.

W. C. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 186 3.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00/100 ; due, $ 00/100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

Houston, T. E.

B, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Houston, Charles, E.

Hilton Charles. &

B., 17 Texas Infant

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant V Lieutenan

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Hilton Charles. &

919

Kettermann, Joseph

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 4048	20	
2	3907	21	
3	4162	22	
4	4279	23	
5	4376	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas

Joseph Kettermann

Pvt, Co K; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Packen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roebarough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

W. A. Pegley Capt.

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Joseph Kettermann

1st Corp { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 3 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186

Where Fredsburg, Colo. Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay.

To what time , 186

Remarks: On furlough 15 days

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roysby

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Joseph Ketterman

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered, for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last Muster: [illegible]

H. A. Perry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Joseph Kettermann

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. I. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Risley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 **Texas.**

Jos. Kettermann

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid
By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle June 7, 1863

"Entry cancelled"

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Corby

(963) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | | Tex

Jos. Kettexman

Pvt. Co. H. 17th Inf.

ppears on a

Report*

f killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. cCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens nd, La. June 7, 1863,

eport dated

Not dated, 186 .

emarks: Killed

ndorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

s 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

)

Copyist.

1371

Seylers Enlt.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Seilers. Eslert

921

Keyton, Charles H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5867 0187	20	
2	0264	21	
3	0394	22	
4	0520	23	
5	0637	24	
6	0741	25	
7	5890	26	
8	4724 0287	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 | Texas.

Chas A Keyton

4 Sgt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom J Z Miller

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Ivie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

C. H. Kenton

4 Sergt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

From what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. Hospital Nurse

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K. | 17 | Texas.

C. A. Keyton

4 Sergt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 V.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1 V, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. B. Rochorough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

5

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Bis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.	17	Texas.

C. H. Keton

3 Lt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rockborough
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Grise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

Charles H Keton

3 Lt, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: On Det Service

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Crisp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

C. H. Keyton

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When March 3rd, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Texas
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: absent without leave since 23 Feby 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Bivins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Chls H. Keton

1 Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

A. P. Mustain

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Tex

Thos Reston

2 Lt. Co B. 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1, sheet 1

R W Pearson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Chas. Hefton,

2 Lt. Co. K. 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 13., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

(966) Copyist.

6.18

Voucher No. 112
Quarter's Return
Clothing & Camp
& Garrison Equipage
2nd Quarter 1866

No. 60.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

No. ..... ABSTRACT, ...

..... QUARTER, 186 .....

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 186 .

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(2) For Gun Percussion Shoes at $3.00
(12) " Suits " " " $60.00
(1) " Coat " " " $7.00
(2) " Pair " Blankets " $12.00
(1) " Gum " Blanket " $3.00
(6) " Pair Suspenders " $3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ the ... day of ..., 1863... of

~~John C. Peay~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

..... Commanding.

Co. B

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. 10 ... ABSTRACT, K

3d ... QUARTER, 1863

Lieut C H Keyton

FOR Clothing

Issued the 24 of Sept

1863

No. 40--(Voucher to Abstract K.)--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(38)	For	Thirty Eight—Pair Shoes at	$6,00
(8)	"	Eight—Hats	" 4,00
(9)	"	Nine Pair Pants	" $6,00
(43)	"	Forty three Pair Drawers	" $3,00
(58)	"	Fifty Eight—Shirts	" $3,00
(1)	"	One Jacket	$12,00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

E. E. Rayborough E. C. Elon Lt Commanding Co "C"

Captain ~~John C. Peay,~~ *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

B. F. Miller Capt Commanding.

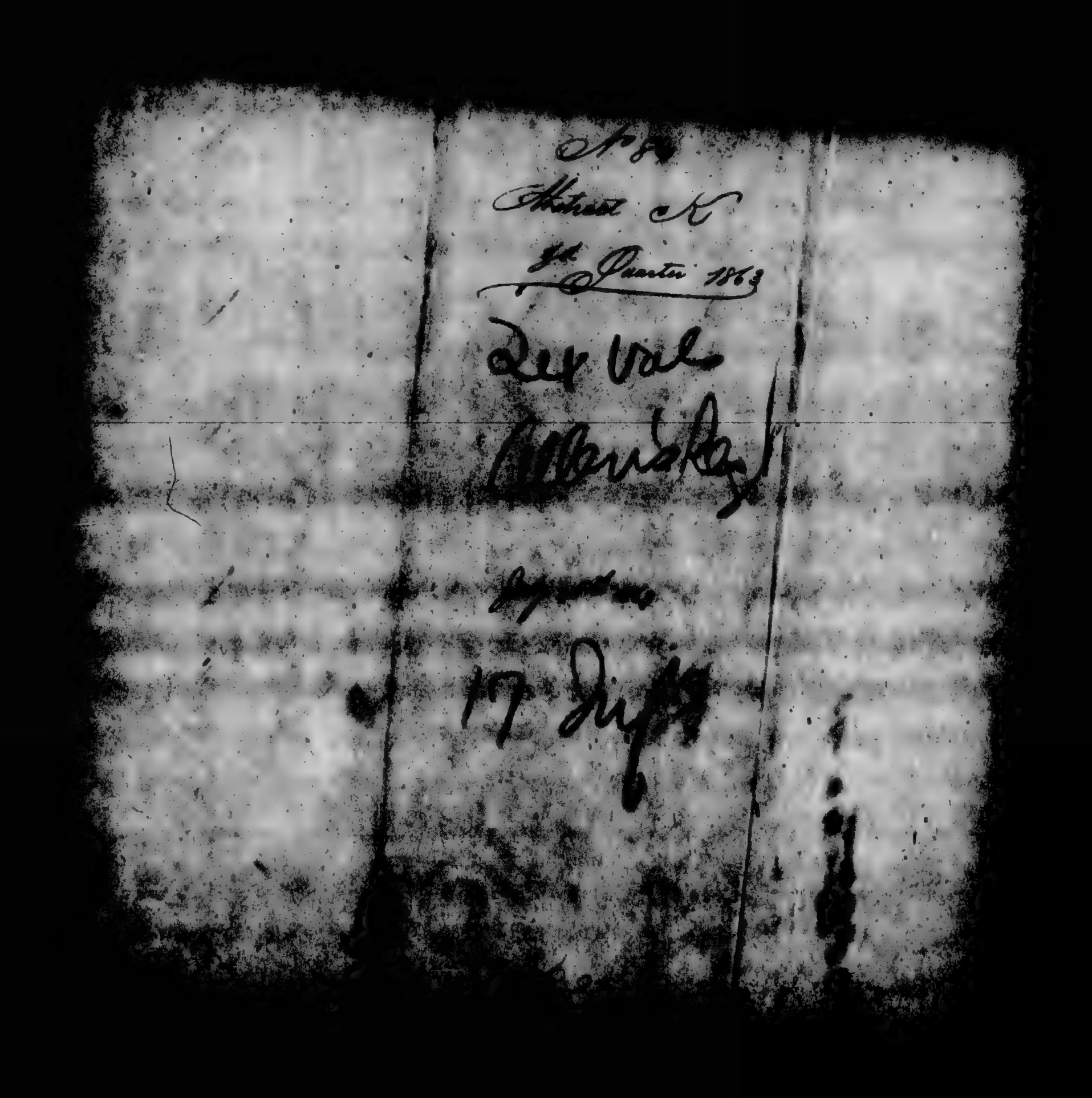
Received at ~~Little Rock Ark.~~ on the field the 7th of September 1863 of

E. E. Rayborough ~~JOHN C. PEAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the Articles above Specification

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates)

E. C. Elon Lt, Commanding Co "C"
7th Ark. Mtd Rifles



(2) Two Five Cups at 8/6 ea

For which I have paid cash

922

Kidd, T. O.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10670881	20	
2	1057	21	
3	1150	22	
4	1267	23	
5	1420	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

T. C. Kidd

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June 3, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 186[illegible].

Where Post Oak Island

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Entered into service:

When Sept 1 1, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. [illegible]. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not been paid

To what time since enlisted 186[illegible].

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

W. M. Graham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] C. Kidd

[illegible], Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] March 28, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] May 20, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In hospital [illegible]

Division.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V. | 17 | Texas.

T. L. Kidd

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Detached to Artillery Company.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1861.

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K. | 17 | Texas.

T. O. Ladd

Sgt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Boroughs

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

W. M. Lester

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: Discharged at [illegible]

[illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible]

Mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Co. C, Allen's Regt.

ROLL

commissioned officers and
employed on extra duty

month of Apr., 186

order employed

service

SERVICE:

Sept. 1, 186

Oct. 31, 186

923

King, F. A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5267268	20	
2	2821	21	
3	2943	22	
4	3076	23	
5	3185	24	
6	3317	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

K (Confederate) 17 Texas

J. A. King

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 19, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 16, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No Pay since enlistment

To what time

Remarks:

, 186 .

Lo on roll.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates, during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark: [illegible]

E. P. Rodd,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

F. A. King

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, , 186 2.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 19, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

E. H. Cash

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

F. A. King

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When January 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick at Little Rock, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. W. Fuller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

F. A. King

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 19, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A S Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R W Finch

(2242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

W. A. King

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent Sick

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or during the war.

Mark: .....

W. A. King

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 **Texas.**

F. A. King

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When June 19, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... May, 1862.

... mark:

Rowland

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

J A Kirk

Pvt. Co. F, Allen's Regt;

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ates employed on extra duty
Hospital
ing month of Sept., 186

whose order employed

ure of service Nurse

Sept. 30, 186
Nov. 14, 186

rks:

King F. A.
Pvt F Allen
Co. Regt.
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

5175-1103

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____
16. _____
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____

Book Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | Allens Regt | Ark.

F. A. King

Asst Co. F Allens Regt

Appears on a register of 14 ary

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease Febo typhoid

Admitted Jany 16, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed March 30, 1863.

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 2

Copyist.

1889

724

King, John M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30669516	21	
2	9645	22	
3	9777	23	
4	9964	24	
5	676017	25	
6	6099	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

Allen's Co. Terry

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent

Absent with furlough, Expires July 2nd

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Last muster:

J. Allen

Capt.

K | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Jno. M. King

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Jno. M. Wing

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent sick in private Hospital near Little Rock

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Geo. M. King

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 27, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. E. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Pridgen
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tolonio

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. C. King

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When March 2d, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxbrough

To what time April 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent attached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Robertson

(4942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 | 17 **Texas.**

John M. Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When March 2nd, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. F. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roxborough

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Co. Dispatch bearing Scouts

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

King, John M

Pet. 60. A. 17. Int. Def.

S. M. [illegible]

The Confederate States

To John M. King Dr

For actual expenses of Transportation while he was sick in hospital from Little Rock to Pine Bluff		$	5.00
	do		

This day personally appeared before me Thos M. Hunt adjutant Allens Regt (Texas Vol Infantry) Recorse not being had to any civil magistrate Judge advocate or Recorder of a court martial, the undersigned who, upon oath, makes the following statement

That he was left near Little Rock in private Hospital unable to go on account of sickness to accompany the regiment. and the 10 day of Dec 1862 by reason of which. he was unable to rejoin his Regt before it reached Pine Bluff on the 28 day of June 1863 that the actual expense of transportation from the one point to the other was Five dollars

John M. King
A 17-Dy

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 12. of Feb. 1863
T. M. Hunt
Adjutant Allens Regt. T.V.C.

Approved
R. T. C. Allen
Col. comdg

Received of Capt T. J. Rosebrough A.A.C. Allens Regt. the 12 day of Feb 1863. the sum of Five Dollars in full of the above account

John. M King

Wd

X 924

Kirby, A. J.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5867 0241	20	
2	0320	21	
3	0451	22	
4	0575	23	
5	0682	24	
6	0784	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

"Confederate."

K. | 17 | Texas

A. J. Hurby

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Bris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

A J Kirby

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A. J. Kirby

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last remark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A J Kirby

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 18, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L D Roseborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R L Gree

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

A. J. Kirby

Pvt., { Capt. J. D. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. C. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last paid: .....

A. L. Gin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 17 | Texas.

A. J. Kirby

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gris.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | | Tex

A. J. Kirby

Pvt. Co. B, 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly

*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

( ) Copyist.

1371

K	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

A. J. Kirby

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 1865.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00 ; due, $
100 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

926

Kirk, S. P.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5867 4534	20	
2	4685	21	
3	4820	22	
4	4945	23	
5	5056	24	
6	5163	25	
7	6171	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

S. P. Kirk

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....

Entered into service:
When May 13, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay.
To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Absent on furlough. time expired, but he was sick at home

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

L. H. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

S. P. Kirk

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Marian

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

L P Kirk

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry noted its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Last mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

S. P. Kirk

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roxborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

S. P. Kirk

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When May 11 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. A. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent. 186 .

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 Texas.

A. F. Kyle

Pvt , Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted
When 1 May 12 , 1862.
Where Cp Terry
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Roxborough
To what time Apr 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Com. Wagon Master for Brigade

Name appears in column of Names Present, cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(2242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

S. P. Kirk

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Wagon Master
Gen Supply train by Special
Order No. April 22/64

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. P. Kirk

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 3 qr, 186 3.

Date

Occupation Tomster, 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 186 3.

To May 31, 186 3.

Months 2

Days 61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S P Kirk

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for 3 qr, 186 3

Date , 186
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From June 1, 186 3
[illegible] July 31, 1863
Months
Days 61

Date of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary Lc[illegible]ew.

927

Kirksey, E. L.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067, 5265	20	
2	5391	21	
3	5306	22	
4	5618	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

K | 17 | Texas.

E. L. Kirksey

Pvt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart.

By whom J. W. Taylor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Last mark:

J. W. Loir

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

E. L. Kirkery

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Gilmer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Co. L. Kirksey

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

E. L. Kirksey

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furlough 7 days

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

K		Tex

E. L. Kirksey

Pvt. Co. K. 17th Inf.

ppears on a

Report*

killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. cCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens nd, La. June 7, 1863,

eport dated

Not dated, 186

emarks: Killed

ndorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

eries 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Meeds

Copyist.

1371

928

Kirksey, John M

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30675264	20	
2	5390	21	
3	5305	22	
4	5617	23	
5	5714	24	
6	5815	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

K | 17 | Texas.

John M. Kerbey

Pvt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 Texas.

John M. Kirkpatrick Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Gilmer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 17 Texas.

John M. Kirksey

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick
sent to Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas

J. M. Kirkley

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. M. [illegible]
Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When March 18, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rowborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 **Texas.**

Jno. M. Kirksey

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar. 18 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped for prolonged abs. (sick furlough) Dec. 1, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

(962) Copyist.

929

Kleinhege, William

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673945	20	
2	4043	21	
3	4157	22	
4	4265	23	
5	4371	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Kerhege ?

Pvt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 186 .

Where Fredsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Paid:

From Has had no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed by the election of field officers on organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] with complement of ten companies which had been [illegible] three months on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Roll:

W. A. Rockey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Kleiber

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. C. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. A. Bayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm Kleiheg

Pvt, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosbrough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Ruby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm Kleyhege

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 186 2.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R J P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm Kleiluge

Ort, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist

(642)

Burbage, Willi

H, 17 Texas Infan

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Burbage, Willia

931

Klimpel, Ernst

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673919	20	
2	3991	21	
3	4113	22	
4	4221	23	
5	4326	24	
6	4429	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Ernst Klimpel

Co. Cook { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Apr 7, 186
Where Fredsburg, Colon Co
By whom H E Jordt

Entered into service:
When Apr 11, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has rec'd no pay.
To what time , 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.
Regt (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1861.

Descriptive mark:

H. A. Rowley
Captain

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Ernst Klimpel

5th Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, Elected

Sergt Sept 1/62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Ernst Klimpel

5th Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Ernst Klimpel

5th Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Rowborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Rowby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 **Texas.**

E. Klimpel

"A" Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug . 1863 .

Enlisted
When Apr 11 . 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. B. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] A. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

W. A. Rouby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Ernst Klimpel

3rd Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Roeborough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

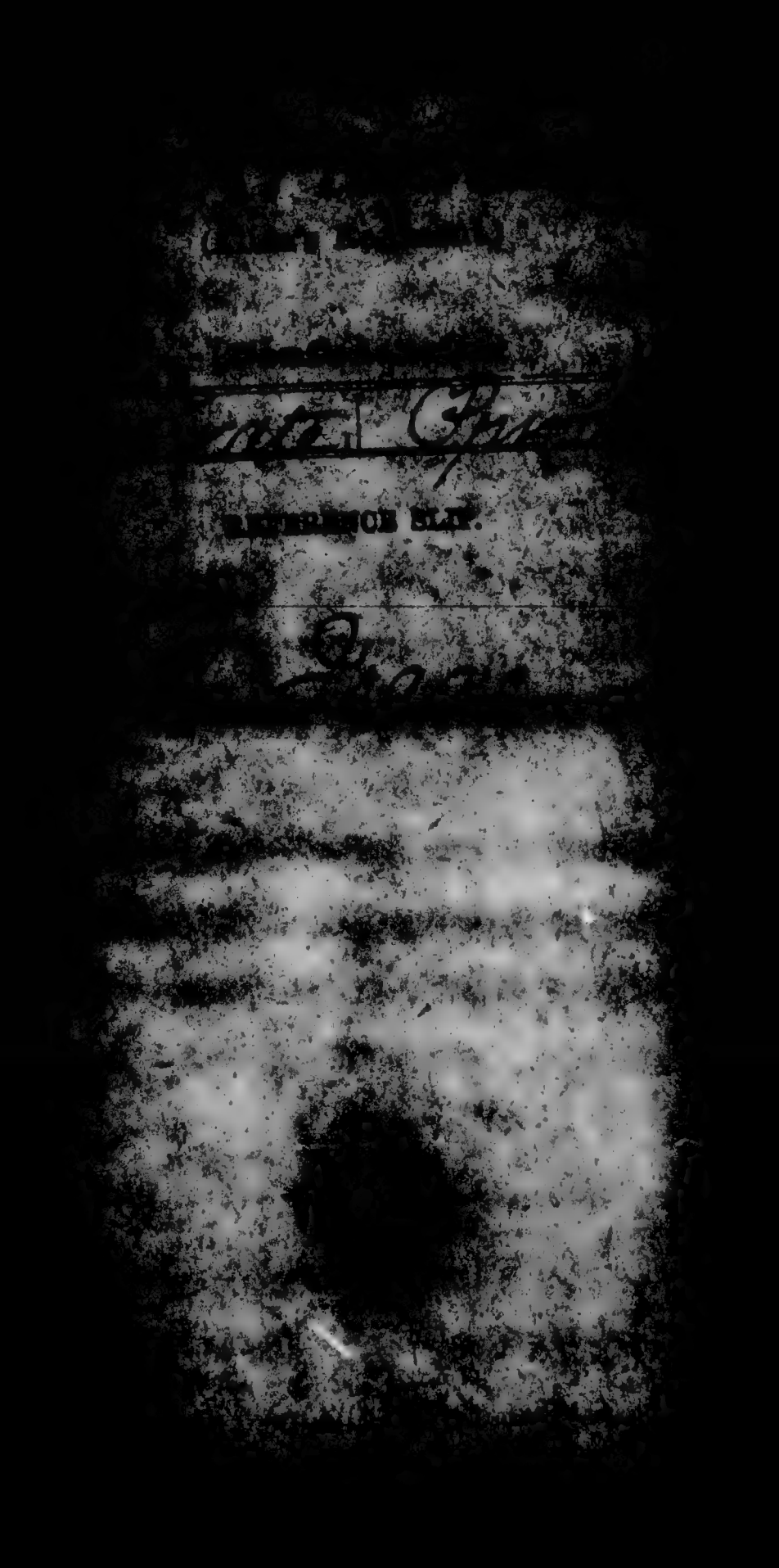
Remarks: A W leave 52 days
Furlough Feb 9, 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Cooley

(2412) Copyist.



7333

Koch, John

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674553	20	
2	4684	21	
3	4819	22	
4	4944	23	
5	5133	24	
6	5161	25	
7	66 9437	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

1 | 17 | Texas

John Koch

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time

Remarks:

, 186 .

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Marlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. Koch

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 6 8

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas

P. D. Koch

....., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. Koch

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. L. Rosborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 Texas.

Pvt J. Koch, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 **Texas.**

Pvt J. Kock, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Apr 11, 1862.
Where Cp. Terry
By whom Col Allen
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Airey
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent ×

Remarks: Transferred to Reg. Band, Jan 20/64

× Name appears in col. of Names Present, as: J. Kock, cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Jno Koch

Mus., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. F. Kavanaugh
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty Transferred from Co "I" Jany 21st '64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. Williams

(648) Copyist.

934

Kochendorffer, Friedrich

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38673983	20	
2	4046	21	
3	4160	22	
4	4268	23	
5	4375	24	
6	4457	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Friedrich Kochendorffer

Cpt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1s June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When ..... June 16, 186

Where Fredeburg

By whom Lt. Kulon

Entered into service:

When ..... June 30, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time ....., 186

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Fried Kochendorffer

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Kegley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Fried Kochendorffer

Ort, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3d 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Friedrich Koehendorffer

Ent....., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... June 31, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: .....

Entered: H. A. Raney Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 **Texas.**

Fr. Kochendorfer

Pvt, Co. K; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When June 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

H. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 | Texas.

Fred Kochendorfer

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When June 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Fried Kochendorfer

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

H. A. Conley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Fredrick Kochenlisfer. (Kochendorfer)

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 1

CRESS

Copyist.

× 935

Kregler, August

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673947	20	
2	4045	21	
3	4159	22	
4	4267	23	
5	4373	24	
6	4456	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Aug. Koegler

Pvt., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 9, 186

Where Fredsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When June 9, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay.

To what time , 186

Remarks: Substitute for John C. Brenond Jr. Austin City

*Jordt's company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Mark:

W. A. Maltby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Aug Koegeler

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 4 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom W. J. Pollem

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for J. Brennond Austin City Texas Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Muster mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Aug Koegeler

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom W. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Substitute for A Brunond of Austin City Ice

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

H. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

August Koegler

Pte, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 9, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col A. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A. D. Rowborough
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Substitute for J. Brennand of Austin City, Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyles Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Aug. Koegeler

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When June 9 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col A. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

August Kögler

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted

When

Where Camp Terry June 7, 1862

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent / Present

Remarks:

"Name appears in column of Names present as Aug. Kogler

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

936

Koepke, Friedrick

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10673946	20	
2	4044	21	
3	4154	22	
4	4266	23	
5	4372	24	
6	4455	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Friedr Koepke

Pvt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Apr 7, 186 .
Where Fredsburg
By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has had no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last mark:

W. A. Rogers
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Freid Koepke

Pvt, Co. K; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Friedr Koepke

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War .

Last paid:
By whom A. L. Roxborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Flory
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Friedrich Koepicke

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

F. Koepke

Cpt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col A. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

N. A. Rowley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Fred. Köpfler

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apl 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.J.P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

† Name appears in column of Names present as Fried. Kopfler

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE).

Frederick Kopke.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 17, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Friedrich, Hopke, Pvt. Co. K, 17th Texas Infty.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this
17th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and [redacted]t Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Texas

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Name filed with

Engler, August

938

Kohlhoffel, Charles

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674047	20	
2	4161	21	
3	4219	22	
4	4374	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Chrls Kohlleffel

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.	17	Texas.

Charles Kohlleffel

Pvt., Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom No pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Boyd

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Charles Kohlleffel.

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rolls

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Remarks:

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

C. Kohlepfel

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

× 939

Kolb, Isaac

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 1535	20	
2	1677	21	
3	1748	22	
4	1864	23	
5	1965	24	
6	2041	25	
7	2091	26	
8	4824 9239	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Name Noll

Rank Pvt, { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Galveston, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom H. Allyn

Entered into service:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Col. W. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom Mustered Roll

At what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick

*Company, subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on which was composed of ten companies which had been ... dates from on various dates during March, April ...

Book: ...

C. Lucyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Isaac Kell

Pvt, C6. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jul 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period For War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rostorough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Rondo Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

A
James Kirk
Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age 20 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 22, 1862.
Where Lumpkin
By whom R. Ryan

Mustered into service:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Camp Clay
By whom Col. W. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Boyles
Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

Willie Hall

Capt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 64, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terrell .

By whom A. P. Allen .

Period War .

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Rowborough .

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present .

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1861.

Mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Isaac Hall

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby & May, 1863.

Enlisted

When August 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. P. Allen

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Mosborough

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

D. N. Kolbe †

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hosp. in Crockett

April 1, 65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1865.

A B Mustain

Commd'g

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Isaac Kolb

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Sec. Isaac Kolb

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted
When April 6, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. P. Allen

Period 1, 1 2

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. D. Langley

Copyist.

"Confederate."

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas, during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin, Texas, August 20, 1865.

Date of arrival ..... 186 .

Description:

Age 27 ; eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; feet ... inches.

Where born .....

Occupation .....

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5 .....

(Signed) ..... Captain.

Kolb. Isaac. H

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kolb. Isaac.

1

Kalbe. b.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kalbe. H.

942

Kolb. I. R.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kolb. Isaac.

943

Kollman E.

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O. S. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673902	20	
2	2987	21	
3	4108	22	
4	4216	23	
5	4322	24	
6	4425	25	
7	5921	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

E. Kollmann

O.S., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186 .

Where Fredsburg Color. Co

By whom H.E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has recd no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was fully organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various fields during March, April and May, 1862.

Additional remarks:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 17 | Texas.

E. Kollmann

A.S., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt W.D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 3rd Lt. Sept 20/62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

H A Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

E. Kollmann

3d Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

Signs roll Comdg Co

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Remark:

H A Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

E. Kollmann

3rd Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R J P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Kelley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 **Texas.**

E. Kollmann

2nd Lt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apl 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Signs roll Comdg Co

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered into the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Remark:

H. A. Rowby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 **Texas.**

E. Kollmann

1st Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent leave 60 days January 19, 64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

E. Kollmann

Capt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station:

Remarks: On leave 22d Apl '65 by Spl order Lieut Hd. Qr.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. Bettenstein

(2564) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Texas.

E. Kollman

2d Lt. Co. K. 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(926) T. Gay

Copyist.

Voucher No 5

Abstract A

3d Qr 1863

Lieut E Kollman. Co H

Requisition for Stationery

For Company H. 4th Tex Inf. Stationed at Camp Texas La. for the 3d Quarter, commencing on the 1st day of July and ending on the 30th day of September 1863

one and a half (1½) Quires of Note Paper
one and a half (1½) Quires of Letter Paper
fifteen (15) Steel pens

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

E Kellmann Lieut
Comdg Company H

Received at Camp Texas La on the 20th day of August 1863 of Capt D Rosborough Asst Qr Master C S Army; one and a half (1½) Quires of Note Paper; one and a half (1½) Quires of Letter Paper, fifteen (15) Steel pens

E Kellmann Lt
Comdg. Company H

x 9:44

Koonson, Joseph

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675266	20	
2	5392	21	
3	5508	22	
4	5619	23	
5	5715	24	
6	5787	25	
7	47240368	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Joseph Koonce

Pvt., Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: , 186 .

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 Texas.

Joseph Koonson
Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Gilmer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas

Joseph Koonce

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick, on boat to Pine Bluff

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Jo. Koonce or

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Jo Koonson

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Mch 18, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom DD Roseborough
To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Jo. Koonson

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Tex

Joseph Courson †

Co. H. 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated .....

Mr dated ....., 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apl 4, 1864

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet 4 RWP Pearson

(2870) Copyist.

Koonson. Joseph.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Koonson. Joseph.

+ 946

Kopp, A. Francis

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

H45Y (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chief Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	+0669518	20	
2	9647	21	
3	9779	22	
4	9334	23	
5	9357	24	
6	9379	25	
7	9402	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

K | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

A. Francis Kayle

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 13, 186 .

Where Lexington Burleson Co.

By whom Chas G. Baylor

Mustered into service:

When April 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(942) J. Holmes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A. Francis Kapp

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present retained as Chief Musician

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

A. Tenn. Corps

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Transferred to Co H Allen's Regt Nov 1, 62

*Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Albt Koppe

ch/Mus., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Rosburrough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apt Oct 1, 62

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remarks:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Albert Kopfe [illegible]

Chf Mus, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. P. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apt Oct 1st 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies, which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark: [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Albt. Koppe

Musician, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 15, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent X Present

Remarks:

X Name of Pvt in Column of Names Present or Absent

In Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

A. K. Oppe

Chief Mus, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug 31 and dropped from roll same day. Paid in full.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Tex.

Albert Kopp

Musician 17 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 5, 1863.

Date of payment Aug. 5, 1863.

By whom O. O. Roxborough.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 133

A. A. Andrews

Compiler.

K | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

17

Albert Kopp

Mont Com Staff & Band

Col R. T. P. Allen's Tex V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue Jan 4 ..... 186 3.

Signature .....

Marks: .....

K | (CONFEDERATE) 17 | Tex

Albert Kopp

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen's Co Tex Vol

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Mar 30, 1863 .

Signature .....

Marks: .....

Davenport

Compiled

947

Kopp, Francis A.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9317	20	
2	9646	21	
3	9778	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas

Francis L. Koonce

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 13, 186

Where Lexington, Burleson Co.

By whom Chas. G. Gaylord

Mustered into service:

When April 15, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom Never paid

At what time , 186

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Reorganization by the election of field officers, etc.

It was composed of ten companies which had served three years on various fields before March, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Francis A. Hoyt

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th Regt. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1865.

Remark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Frances A. Kopp

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 15, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry

By whom F. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Transferred to Co H Allen's Regt. Nov 1/62

*Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry had its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

J. Sutherland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | Allen | Tex.

T. A. Kelly

Bt. Co. A. Allen Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 8, 1862

Date of payment Dec 20, 1862

By whom D. D. Roseborough

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 121

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Co. of Cal

Prin

Di
St
cat
Sec C
18
aper not on file.

Application For
Discharge

F. A. Koppe Pvt Co "D"

Approved
R. T. P. Allen
Col. comd.

Camp Leroy
Aug 16th 1862

Appointed
Henry Rothwarth
Med Cadet Cap Sayers

REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

R 18.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div.
San Antonio Sept 27 1862

Extract
Special Order
No 7.

x x x x

II. The Asst. Surgeon Charles Amedee
Chat Private F. A. Koppe
of Co "D" Allen's Regt S.V.C.
be discharged from the
service on account
of disability.

By Order
Brig. Genl. P. O. Hébert
Wm Allen
Capt. & A.A.G.

Recd Aug 30
1 Copy 27/62

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I. A. Hosp of Capt R. D. Allens company ("A") of the Allens Regt of Confederate States Inft was enlisted by R. T. C. Allens regiment Texas Vol. Inft at Camp Terry on the 15th day of April 62 for Three years or the "war"; he was born in Belgium, in the state of Prussia, twenty eight years of age. six feet high, light complexion, sandy hair, grey eyes - and by occupation when enlisted a waggon maker - Since the enlistment of said soldier he has been unfit for Camp duties & the exercise of the drill about fifty days - & after close examination & daily examinations of his inferiors with his companions. I am fully convinced that he is totally unfit for the duties of a soldier in the presence of an enemy. There seems to be a want of physical development which produces a want of ability on his part to "face the music" as the idea is ordinarily expressed. I would earnestly recommend his discharge.

Station Camp Terry
Date - August 12th 62

Robt D. Allen
Capt. Comdg Comp. "A"

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said I. A. Hosp of Capt Allen's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, by cause of general Weakness of Body and imperfect Development, being a Natural Dwarf and very timorous disposition, he has a Chronic Rheumatism that affects his entire frame

D. Port Smythe
Surgeon C. S. A

Discharged this the 10th of November, 1862, at Camp Wilson, Ark.

R. T. C. Allen
Col. Comdg

17 Tex Regt (F & S.)

Musician

A. J. Koffee

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
Lee Chap. 1. Vol. 184
27—K
Paper not on file.

File K 2 7.

Certificate of
Disability for
Discharge
in the Case of
Musician Kappe

Ft S- [illegible]

Respectfully returned to the
Genl E K Smith A A G the
Commdg Officer with the Certificate
Report &c in duplicate
of Disability
&c &c &c By order of Genl
Dl 25 1864 Bvt Whittier,
A Capt

[illegible]

Hd Qrs Dist Western Va
Alexandria Aug 8th 1865
Musician Kappe will be dis-
charged the service
By command of
Maj Genl Taylor
E Wright
A A Genl

Rec'd A A G's Dist W Va
Aug 9th 1865

Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I certify that I have carefully examined Musician Kopke of the Band, in the 17th Iowa Vol Infty & find him unable to perform the duties of a Soldier because of "Chronic Rheumatism" which deprives him of the power of locomotion to a great & lasting degree. Consequently walking is attended with much pain & difficulty. The history of the case shows it to be of so long a duration, that in no reasonable time can a cure be effected, I therefore recommend he be discharged

Aug 21 1863

Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A.
Surgeon of Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined Musician Kopper, of the Band of the 17th [illegible] for [illegible] months, & pronounce the disease of a Soldier known as Chronic Rheumatism, which deprives him of the power of locomotion to a great & lasting Consequently Walking is allowed with much pain & difficulty. The history of the case shows it to be of so long a duration, that no reasonable time can cure be effected & I therefore recommend he be discharged -

May 2 1863

Ugdl Walker Surg. U.S.A.
Asst Surg of Brigade

9428

Kopp. Albert.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

748 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Cpl. Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kopp A. Francis

9489

Kubitz, John

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30647	2749	20
2		2826	21
3		2944	22
4		3077	23
5		3184	24
6		3278	25
7		3939	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

John Kubitz

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

E. P. Booth.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

John Kubitz

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

John Kubitz

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted

When June 21st, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom C. R. T. P. Allen

Period Thereon

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxbrough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at this Hosp. Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

John Kubitz

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. Kubitz

Austin, | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24

Where Camp Terry, 1862.

By whom Col. Allen.

Period War

Remarks: Detached.

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was a Confederate infantry organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: .....

R. H. Feild

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

J. Kubitz

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When June 24 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached at Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

A. Kubitz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

John Hulbit

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: April 10, 1865.

Place: On the march

Remarks: Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1865.

A B Mayerstain

Copyist.

X 930

Kuenstler, William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673943	20	
2	4041	21	
3	4133	22	
4	4263	23	
5	4369	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 **Texas.**

Wm. Kuenstler

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Lt. R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

W. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm Kuenstler

Pvt, Co K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. S. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. A. Reilly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm Muenstler

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R I P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Roysog

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Kuenstler

Cpt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186 .

Where Fredeburg Color Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years or various details during March, April and May 1862.

Mark:

W. A. Radby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Kunstler

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186-.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry entered its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

H. A. Crosby

Copyist.

Kulow, H.

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067,3899	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 17 | Texas.

H. Kulow

2nd Lt., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled: Apr 7, 186 .

When Fredsburg, Color. Co.

By whom H. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has read no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Co. "K" company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers [illegible] organization by the election of said officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Descriptive mark:

W. A. Cowley

Company

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Texas.

H. Kulow

1st Lt. Co. K. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 17, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Apl. 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cay

Copyist.

Recapitulation of
Lieut Kirlow
11th Ills Vols
H. A.

Camp Terry
Aug 18th 1862

L.S.O no 78. a.d.k.o
1. 1863

Magruder
Maj Gen Comdg
Dist Head Qrs
Jan 25 1863
Mollineaux 86
Dept Storms
Alexandria March 2
formed

Colonel

Camp Terry Aug. 1862

It is with very great regret I find myself unable to march with my Company in consequence of my state of health; and therefore respectfully ask that this my resignation be accepted.

Very R.T.C. Allen
Comdg. Camp Terry

H. Kulow
1st Lieut Co. H
Allen's Regt.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

...Allen's Regiment of Volun...
...infantry and finds him incapable of performing the
...duties of his office because of a Dyspepsia of some years
standing and Valvular Disease of the Heart attended with
palpitation and strong tendency to Syncope whenever any
...ment or active exercise is undergone and in my
...ion he will not be able to do his duties in any
...rable Time, if ever?

D. Port. Smythe
Surgeon C.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Kunstler, William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuenstler, William

953

Kirby. A. J

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirby. A. J.

254

Kurzemann, K.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8067612	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

K | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

K Kuykendall

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Shreveport La.

January 25/65

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1861, it was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1861.

A B Mustain

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Texas

H. Hutchinson

Pvt Co K 17th Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed March 14, 1865.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Name appears on page 257 as H. Hutchinson

Ala. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 16 #857

E M Rowe

1648 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Tex

K. Kirkman

Pvt. Co. K. 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed March 14, 1865.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 43. no. 1800

M. Ballinger

Copyist.

(2M)

1943

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 17 | Tex

K. Kutchman

pvt Co K 17 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ---- Jan 28 ----, 1865.
Returned to duty ----, 186 .
Furloughed ---- March 14 ----, 1865.
Transferred ----, 186 .
Died ----, 186 .
Deserted ----, 186 .
Discharged ----, 186 .
Remarks: 60 days

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 80.

J. Nadson

1841 Copyist.

957

Lamm Malcom

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10673380	20	
2	3490	21	
3	3598	22	
4	3699	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate) 48

L | 17 | Texas.

Malcom Lamm.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 To June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on 8th with complement of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Book:

Jos Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Malcom Lamm

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Malcom Lamm.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C C Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja. Ingraham Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

L. | 17 | Texas.

M. Lamar

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

his mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L | | Tex

Malcahm Lewn

Corpl. Co.G. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Killed

*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

Copyist.

( )

1371

Lane A. J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 / 1531	20	
2	1678	21	
3	1799	22	
4	1913	23	
5	1995	24	
6	2060	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Lane

Pvt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April & June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... March 15, 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When ..... April 5 — 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lieut. J. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Gray

From what time .....

To ..... 186 .

Remarks: Wounded Sick

*Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was a big organization by the election of field officers on May 16th, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Last Pay Rec'd: .....

Clothing Rec'd: .....

W. L. Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Lane

1st, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 186 .
Where Camp Henry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period For War

Last paid:
By whom A. A. Rutherford
Lieut Co
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent -
Remarks: Absent sick Rock -
Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

C. W. Tatum

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Louisiana

By whom A. Allen

Mustered into service:

When April 9, 1862.

Where Camp Moore, La.

By whom Colonel W. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick Pine Bluff

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

C. W. Tatum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

A. L. Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 2, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Rawborough
To what time Oct 31st, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 **Texas.**

Wm. L. Lyon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 .

Enlisted

When April 9, 186 .

Where Cedar Grove

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 m.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Scarborough

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Wm Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

W. V. Lane

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & July, 1864.

Enlisted

When April 5, 186 .

Where Camp Gerry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roslorough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

A E Lane

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for 4th qr , 1862.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1st , 1862.

Months July 31 , 1862.

Days 8

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature A. E. Lane

Remarks:

Mary L. Rensaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

A V Lane

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 1862

Date

Occupation Teamster , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To Aug. 1 , 1862

Months Aug. 31 , 1862

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw,

(CONFEDERATE)

17

A N Lane

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 1862.

Date

Occupation Teamster , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 , 1862.

To Sept. 30 , 1862.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature A N Lane

Remarks:

Mary L. Bonner

(CONFEDERATE)

17

V.

A V Lane

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr. , 1862

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 , 1862.

to the Oct. 31 , 1862.

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature A V Lane

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw

957

Lane, B

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067313 0 9232	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Dismount Cav.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B. Lane

....., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark: .....

R. H. Tuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B Lane

Pvt. | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb., 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Transfd to Co. B. 17 Consolidated Regt. (Polignac)

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Roster

Copyist.

Lard E B

Co. F/B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1867 0246	20	
2	2689	21	
3	2823	22	
4	2945	23	
5	3078	24	
6	3186	25	
7	3279	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

E. B. Lard

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When Mch 2 2, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Transfered to Co. F.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

E. B. Land

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 30, 1862.
Where Bastrop
By whom

Mustered into service:
When March 30, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:
By whom No pay since enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred from Co B 20 May 1862

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

E H Rasch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

E. B. Land,

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Enrolled and mustered:

When March 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks: Transferred from B May 20

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

E. B. Land

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

E B. Lard

Pvt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Lt. R. T. P. Allen

Period Thirty

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. A. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

E. B. Lard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

E. B. Kind

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 20, 186 .
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom Col. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom W. D. Rosborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

C B Ward

Pvt, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen.

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various duties during March, April [illegible].

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

E B. Land

Asst, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 20, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

R. Scott

Copyist.

Voucher No 59
(Abstract No
3rd Quarter 1863
Ed 2 Yard
$40 00

Commutation of
Transportation
6. 13 Yard
6th F. 17th Regt.

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To E. B. Lard Dr

		$	cts
	For transportation for myself from Camp Pope La to Bastrop County Texas being 400 miles at 10 cts per mile	40	00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the said E. B. Lard has a sick furlough for fifty (50) days to visit his home in Bastrop County Texas and that the commutation for transportation is paid by order of Maj. Genl J. G. Walker Comdg Div.

Saml J. D. McDowell.
Capt & A. Comdg Regt

Capt D. C. Roseborough A. Q. M. will pay the above account, Saml J. D. McDowell.
Capt Co. K. Comdg Regt

Received at Camp Pope La on the 26th day of August 1864 of Capt D. C. Roseborough A. Q. M. C. S. A. forty dollars in full of the above account.

E. B. Lard

Mcd

959

Larimore, George

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672148	20	
2	2246	21	
3	2349	22	
4	2458	23	
5	2562	24	
6	2602	25	
7	47239289	26	
8	46856135	27	
9	8453	28	
10	86 8978	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G W Lamont

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Kerby

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

As on roll

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Houston by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Remark:

Allbrook

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

George Larimore

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Virginia Peninsula

By whom Col Kirby

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: ---

Allcroft

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

George Larimore

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Virginia Point

By whom Col Norby

Period War

Remarks: Present-

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] X

[illegible], Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Oct 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period [illegible] war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark: [illegible]

A. S. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Larremore

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where Hempstead, 186.

By whom Maj Reily

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

J. B. Hurstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Geo D Carrington X

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom E Kirby

Period War

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(062) W. H. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17' | Tex.

J. W. Larrimore X
Pvt. Co E, 17' Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

...er of roll:
...heet 5 E. Jenkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 7 | Tex

G. W. Linnick
Pvt. Co. [illegible] Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5 sheet 5 Hdy Cavalry

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks: .....

[illegible] of roll:

sheet 17

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Ky

G. W. Garrison

Pvt 17th Ky Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 54; sheet 14 A. Cooke

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Tex.

Jno. H. La Minore

Lt. Co. D. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted Sept. 6., 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred Sept. 25., 1864.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Cherokee Co.

Remarks: Augusta.

J. Cauf

Copyist.

Larimore, G. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larimore, George

Larmore. G. W

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larimore, George

Larremore. G. W

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larimore. George

965

Sarimore, George W

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sarimore George

Larrimore. J. W

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larimore. George

9637

Larue George F.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 1681 1862	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also Morgans Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

G. F. Lacrue

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred Co. I 2d Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ..... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

Last Remark: .....

D. A. Taylor

Copyist.

L | (CONFEDERATE) 17th | Tex.

George W. Lerough

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 25, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00/100 ; due, $ /100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

George F. Lilie

Asst, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar, Apr & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Morgan's Command

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organisation by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last marks: .....

P. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Laurenze. Matthew

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence. Matthew

Lauw, Anton

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 3948	20	
2	4050	21	
3	4118	22	
4	4225	23	
5	4379	24	
6	4458	25	
7	6162	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate) | Texas.

17

L

Anton Lauw

1st Lieut., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 17, 186

Where Fredsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 17, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Ho. Headquarters pay, 186

To what time

Remarks:

"The company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or the war on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Compiler.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Anton Lauw

1st Lieut., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 17, 186 .

Where Fredeburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 17, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Anton Lauer

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom W. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

W. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Anton Lauer

H "Clark Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 17, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Elected Corpl Nov 1/62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ted its organization by the election of field officers on ...1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been ...ed for three years on various dates during March, April ...861.

Mark X 208 Ellis Co

W. A. Roybal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Anton Lauw

1st Corp, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. D. Rowlborough

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

A. Lamb

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 17, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Anton Lauw

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

W. A. Roulz Copyist.

(642)

L | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

Anton Lauw

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave 7 days prior

Expired April 29/65

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

this organization by the absence of field officers on

by the command of the companies which had been

these points on various dates during March, April

A R Masterson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Tex

Antoine Leauw

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 4th Qr., 1862.

Date ....., 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From July 24, 1862.
To July 31, 1862.
Months
Days 8

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature Anton Leauw
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kendall

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Antoine Lasse

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for 4 qr

Date , 1862.

Occupation Teamster , 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 , 1862.

To Aug. 31 , 1862.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature Anton Lasse

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

...tonio Lewn

Allen's Regt.

...pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

...r pay
...r 4 qr, 186 2.

...le, 186
...cupation Teamster

...RIOD OF SERVICE:
...om Sept. 1, 186 2.
... Sept. 30, 186 2.
...nths
...ys

...te of pay 25¢ per day
...ignature Antonio Lewn
...marks:

...oll No.

Mary L. Renaha
...

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Antoin Lauv

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 186 2.

Date

Occupation Teamster , 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 1

Dec. 24 , 186 2.

Dec. 24 , 186 2.

24

of pay 25¢ per day

nature Antoin Lauv

rks:

Mary L. Ramsay,

Comm'd.

(CONFEDERATE)

Antone Lauw

17 Texas Vol. Inf.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or pay

er 3 qrs., 186 3

te , 186

ccupation Teamster

IOD OF SERVICE:

m Apr. 1, 186 3.

May 31, 186 3.

ths

s 61

e of pay 25¢ per day

nature Anton Lauw

rks:

No.

Mary L. Re

(CONFEDERATE)

Antoine Leow

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 qr, 186[illegible]

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186[illegible]

To June 30, 186[illegible]

Months , 186[illegible]

Days

Rate of pay

Signature Anton Leow

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Anton Jones.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Copyist.

Lawhann. W. C

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawhorn, William. C

× 969

Lawhorn William C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367 0946 1060	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Name illegible

Rank, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ? ? years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June 20 186 2.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 186

Where Pineville

By whom W. H. Overton

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 186

Where Camp Pineville

By whom Lt. Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Was not been paid.

To what time , 186

Remarks: Reenlisted

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Overton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

W. B. Pavlan

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Mount

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. R. Pendergraph

To what time June 20, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged disability Sept. 1, 1862

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on the 20th of June, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

W. W. Pendergraph

Copyist.

&	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

W. C. Lanham

Pvte. Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

County: Paid, $50 00 ; due, $
100 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

Discharged this the 25th day of Sept 1862, at
Tyler, Texas.

R T. O. Allen
Col. Comd.

[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Company for the
[illegible] 1862 to [illegible] during the War
[illegible] in Mecklenburg in the State of
[illegible] is Thirty years of age Five feet Eight
and one inches high Complexion [illegible] Hair Dark hair
[illegible] by occupation when enlisted a farmer
[illegible] the last Two Months said Soldier
[illegible] unfit for duty
I hereby Certify that said Wm. B. Landrum
[illegible] subject to and complaining
[illegible] a Lung and Kidney disease for
[illegible] good while, from the best information
[illegible] and my own observation, the said Soldier
[illegible] unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier

Respectfully
Thos. H. Battle
Commanding
Company "D"

[illegible] that I have examined the said Wm
[illegible] Captain Acting Company (D) and
[illegible] incapable of performing
[illegible] of a Soldier from the following
[illegible] he has a Severe Cough and
[illegible] Inflammation of the Left Lung. Caused by a Severe
[illegible] a Hemorrhage producing great injury to the
[illegible] Constitution. Also [illegible] he is also suffering

[illegible]

Robt Smythe
Surgeon C.S.A.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

770

Lawrence George

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670944	20	
2	1038	21	
3	1151	22	
4	1268	23	
5	1375	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] Swanson

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 26, 186 .
Where Camp Bragg
By whom Lt. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A. A. Lt. Armstrong
To what time June 20, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. M. Pinkerton
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

Pvt., Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Remarks: absent without leave

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

W. M. Spalding

Copyist.

L | (CONFEDERATE) 17th | Tex.

Geo. Lawrence

Pvt., Col C. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $ 100 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

971

Lawrence John F

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066 9521	20	
2	9650	21	
3	9782	22	
4	676228	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

John T. Lawrence

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Fairview Burles Co.
By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:
When May 14, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] its organization by the election of ten companies which had been [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] and for three years on various dates during March. A[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	17	Texas.

Jno. C. Lawrence

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A.D. [illegible].

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Lawrence

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:
When May 14, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 years

Remarks: Died in Hospital at
Austin Dec 9/62

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible] May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas

J. T. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Dec 9, 1862.

Where Austin Ark

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was brought into organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

† 9729

Lawrence Matthew

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	† 0670142	20	
2	0324	21	
3	0454	22	
4	0577	23	
5	0686	24	
6	0785	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Matthews Loring ×

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch 22, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Brice
Copyist.

Examined

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas

Matthew Laurenze

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Roeborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R.L. Price

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Mathew Lorrenz

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

K. G. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Mathew Laurenz

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1863.

Remark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Matthew Lawrence

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Lorenz

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Grin

Copyist.

× C - 993

Lawrence R. T

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 A L 6 9 5 2 2	20	
2	9 6 5 2	21	
3	9 7 8 3	22	
4	9 9 0 6	23	
5	6 7 0 0 1 3	24	
6	0 1 0 0	25	
7	4 7 2 4 0 4 7 1	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

R. F. Laurence

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186

Where Fairview Burleson Co.

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When May 14, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

When Never paid

By what time , 186

Remarks: Absent

Absent sick leave. Expire

7 days of July

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A. D. 1862.

Last muster:

J. Scott

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

R. J. Laurence

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Austin Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R T P Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

* Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last paid: [illegible]

J. Trahern

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

P. T. Lawrence

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Last Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 14, 186-

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

R. T. Lawrence

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Texas.

R. S. Tarrant

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When March 1st, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom W. T. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. B. Westbrook
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

R. T. Lawrence

Pvt, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted When: May 14, 1862.

Where: Camp Terry

By whom: R. T. P. Allen

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom: J. J. Roborough

To what time: Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. [illegible]

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Tex

Timothy Lawrence ×

Co A 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 7 R W Barron

(3979) Copyist.

173

Lawrence Timothy

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, P. T.

974

Lawson, S. F.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46041795	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

Lt. A. Lawson

Cor Co. [illegible] Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated.

, 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 2, 186 .

Remarks:

ber of roll

l sheet 2

eries III.

J. Patten

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 st,
May 21, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 267, sheet 2, (Report of deaths of P of W at Camp Hughes. Ark. for Mch. 1863.) shows

S. F. Lawson,
Pvt. Co. N, 17 Regt Texas
Died Mch 2.
Pneumonia.
We fail to locate him
Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Chief

Mr Van Vranken:-
Nothing
add from - Re
ves thus negatively
eported + where
7th or 13 St gives addl
formation, renewal

May 29/12
John J. Gaw

Over

A-18-U

10 St. June 5, 1912.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Snyder.
Can you find anything addtl.

F. Van Vranken
Corp

Ill. Reg. 212 p. 193 Cf. Douglas Ill

List of Deaths shows. —

S. F. Lawson

D K. 17 Texas Died Mch 2/6

No addl.

Snyder
Jr.o.n.

Write nothing below this line.

Leach A. D.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5267 0836	20	
2	0963	21	
3	1095	22	
4	1218	23	
5	1376	24	
6	1435	25	
7	4724 0805	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] Speech

[illegible] { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] Mar. 24 to June 30, 1862.

[illegible]led:

[illegible] Mar. 22, 186 .

[illegible]here Pennyroyal

[illegible] whom T. H. Gatlin

[illegible]ered into service:

[illegible]hen Mar. 24 —, 186 .

[illegible]here Camp Terry

[illegible] whom R. T. P. Allen

[illegible]t paid:

[illegible] whom Has not been paid

[illegible] what time since enlistment, 186 .

[illegible]marks: Absent furlough

[illegible]xpires June 30

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible]ed its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible]k mark:

[illegible] W. W. Speake

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

C. R. Spruck

Capt, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 24, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom W. W. Spurbeck
To what time May 24, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Watches Hospl
Marion, Alexandria

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

M. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

A. N. Spruel

2d Lt., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom H. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Spratbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Attached Hospital Nurse, Christ[illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

W. M. Pegues

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] Spinach

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 24, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

A. K. Spivey

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted

When March 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom Lt. Allen.

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom H. S. Heckaman

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Tex

Ashberry Isaac

Corpl Co C A Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

"Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll torn

Number of roll:

3 sheets 2 R W Pearson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

A D Leach

Pvt. Co. G, Allen's Batt.

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty
[illegible] Hospital
ring month of Augt. 186

hose order employed

f service Nurse

OF SERVICE:

July 15, 186
July 31, 186

:

973-a

Leatherman, E. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17th | Texas

E. W. Leatherman

Pvt Co E 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Debilitas,

Admitted April 8, 1864.

Returned to duty April 8, 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 41

1668 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 17 | Tex

E. W. Leatherman

Pvt. Co. E. 17 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Apr 2, 1864.

Returned to duty Apl 9, 1864.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 2.

Mc. Ballard

1912 Copyist.

Leeper George F.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30669519	20	
2	9649	21	
3	9780	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

G. F. Leeper

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When ..... May 17, 186 .
Where Lexington Burles Co.
By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:
When ..... May 14, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] at Camp Terry, near Houston, Texas, on the 14th day of May, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Geo F Keeper

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible].

Last muster:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Geo T. Kesler

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
| Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into the service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Texas

G. F. Leeper

Pvt. Co. A. Allens Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 6., 1863.

Date of payment Feb. 6., 1863.

By whom D. D. Roseborough

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 304

T. Carl

Copyist.

No. 49

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Geo. F. Lesperance Co. A
Allen's Regt. S. S. 17th Ky
McCulloch's Brigade

Received (A. & I. G. Office) March 6
1863.

No. 2 Walker's Division
Camp Bluff July 5 1863
To be discharged
By order of Maj. Gen. Walker
A. P. Stewart
Maj. & A. A. G.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

, of Captain [illegible] Company
( ) of Regiment of Confederate [illegible], was enlisted by [illegible]
at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible]
186 , to serve [illegible] ( ) years ; he was born in [illegible] in the
State of [illegible], is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] ( ) feet
[illegible] ( ) inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair,
and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. During the last
[illegible] days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

APPROVED
STATION:
DATE: [illegible]
R. D. Allen Col. Com.)
Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Georg F Lupen
Private of Captain [illegible] Company (A), and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Bron-
-Chitis in my Opinion he will Continue To grow
worse. I would Therefore recomend his discharge

[illegible] Dist. Comptr. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 6th day of Feby, 186 3, at Camp Mills, Ark.
R. D. Allen Col Commanding the 2nd Regt

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

George F. Leyser
Co A 4th Alleris Regt
McCulloch's Brigade
Texas Vol Infty

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186 .

Hd Qrs Northern Division
Camp Bluff Ky 5 1865
To be discharged
By order Brig Gen Adkin
Capt Adjt
Illegible



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

, of Captain Company

( ) of Regiment of Confederate , was enlisted by

at on the day of

186 , to serve ( ) year ; he was born in in the

State of , is years of age, ( ) feet

( ) inches high, complexion, eyes, hair,

and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last

days said soldier has been unfit for duty. *

STATION:

DATE:

APPROVED.

R.T.P. Allen Col. Com.

Commanding Company.

I do Certify. That I have carefully examined the said Pvt. J. F. Lesper

Private of ~~Co.~~ St Garrett Com Company (A), and find him

incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis

in My opinion he will Continue to grow worse

I would therefore recommend his discharge

D Bart Smythe Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 6th day of Feby , 186 3, at Camp Mills, Ark

R.T.P. Allen Col Commanding the ~~Post~~ regt

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

Leeper James A

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5266520	20	
2	9648	21	
3	9781	22	
4	9949	23	
5	676296	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

Jas. A. Lopez

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Lexington, Burleson Co.

By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remark: [illegible]

J. A. Lopez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

J. A. Leeper

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers at [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jno. L. Lesher

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 Years

Remarks: Mansfield & Pleasant Bluff Creek

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A. D. 1862, and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

Pvt Jas Leeper, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Duck's Pine Bluff Jany 27th

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas

Jas A. Leeper

Pvt., Co A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When Jan 27, 1863.

Where Pine Bluff

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks: Final Statements sent home

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

Mark:

A. Bonnstain

Copyist.

Leiman John T. E

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670190	20	
2	0266	21	
3	0398	22	
4	0524	23	
5	0642	24	
6	0743	25	
7	6052	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

John T. C. Lehman

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

R. L. Grier

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

John T. C. Leehman

3 Corp, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. Allen

Period War .

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roslonough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Gins.

Copyist.

L. (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

John T. E. Lehman

3 Corp., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roslonaugh

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ... 1861. Its organization was completed on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years or ... during March, April ... 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

John T. E. Lehman

5 Sergt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Gee

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Jno. T.E. Leehman

5 Sergt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where Camp Terry, Tex, 186 .

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] last organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark: .....

R.L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

John T. E. Lehmann

2nd Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Syd. E. Lehman X
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

...sted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...nt enlisted men accounted for:

...thout leave. Deserted ...
...ed April 30/65

...th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

A. B. Mastain

Copyist.

Lehman. Syd. E

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lehman. John T. E.

Leitenberg Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 3949	20	
2	4051	21	
3	4164	22	
4	4272	23	
5	4378	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Henry Leitenberg

Pvt., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 24, 186 .

Where Fredsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Have had no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was a field organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Henry Leitenberg

Cpl., Co. N; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21st, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] Remarks:

H. A. Pogey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Henry Leitenberg

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Mark:

T. U. Rowby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Henry Leitenberg

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2d, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 2d, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Remark:

H. B. Rowley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

N. Leitenberg

1st Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Loveborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Kopley

Copyist.

Lentz, H. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670165	20	
2	0787	21	
3	0825	22	
4	0455	23	
5	0578	24	
6	0687	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

H. C. Lentz

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry."

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch xx, 186
Where Bastrop Co.
By whom W. E. Stone

Mustered into service:
When apr. 4, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Infantry.
This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible].

Last mark:

R. E. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas

H. C. Lenty

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When apr 4

Where Camp Terry, 186 .

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Bris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.	17	Texas.

H. C. Lentz

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom W. E. Stone

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster:

R. L. Grisc

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

A. C. Leaty

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

Book mark:

R L Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

H. C. Lentz

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R L Yates

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

A. C. Lentz

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas.

By whom Col. R. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

R. G. Ris

Copyist.

Lentz Thomas H

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670212	20	
2	0323	21	
3	0453	22	
4	0579	23	
5	0685	24	
6	0786	25	
7	0842	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Thos. H. Lentz

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Apr 15, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 15, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. C. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
At what time , 186

Remarks: Present

The company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Bris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

T. H. Lentz

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Enlisted:

When apr. 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Lee.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L. | 17 | Texas.

T. H. Lentz

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 V.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom W. E. Stone

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised and its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thos H Lentz

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Thos H. Lentz

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks: absent Det Service

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

R. L. Gin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

T. A. Lentz

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R T P Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present extra duty as Transster Brig & M. Dept since 1st May 1863

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1861.

Remark:

R L Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

T. H. Lentz

1st, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enrolled only Det as Teamster by

Lieut. Thos. Taylor April 10/64

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years or various death during March, April [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Thos. Lentz

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 6 qr, 186 2.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Tomster

PERIOD OF SERVICE;

From at 1, 186 2.

To Jun. 30, 186 2.

Months

Days 41

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw
Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Thomas Lance

Allen's Regt.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

4 Qr. , 186

, 186

pation Teamster

OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1 , 186

Aug. 31 , 186

of pay 25¢ per day

ture

ks:

Mary L. P

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Thomas Lance

Allen's Regt.

pears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

4 qrs., 186

, 186

nation Tennessee

OF SERVICE:

Sept. 1, 186

Sept. 20, 186

of pay 25¢ per day

ature

rks:

783

Lessing Charles

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 4053	20	
2	4166	21	
3	4274	22	
4	4381	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Chrls Lessing

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom No pays
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Substitute for
A. J. Smith Colorado
County Texas
absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Charles Lessing

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

Substitute for J. Lovick

of Colorado Co Tex

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Charles Lessing

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

Substitute for A. J. Smith

Colorado Co

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] of its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: 1

H. A. Rooney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

C Leasing

Ant ..... Co. N. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H A Lowry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

C. F. W. Lessing.

Pvt. Co. H, 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 15, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Lewis A. A

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067/596	20	
2	1679	21	
3	1801	22	
4	6252	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

A. Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 186 .

Where Camp Ryan

By whom R. F. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 30, 186 .
Where Camp Henry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period For War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Washbrough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. T. Pugh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

H. L. Lovell

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Hancock

By whom .....

Entered into service:

When Nov 3d, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom Col. A. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Deceased Camp Nelson Ky.

.....

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ..... It was composed of ten companies which had been ..... for three years on various dates during March, April ..... 1862.

Remark: .....

O. T. Fowler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas

Mason Lewis X

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 30, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

A. D. Mustain

Copyist.

Lewis. Mason

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis. A. A.

+ L 986

Lewis R. H.

Co. E & F. & S. 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672150	20	
2	669315	21	
3	9328	22	
4	9350	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

R H Louis X

Pvt., Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 24, 186 .

Where Fayette Co

By whom L W Moore

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been pay

What time , 186 .

Remarks: Appointed assistant Surgeon

The company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various detached duties during March, April [illegible]

Albert

Organizer.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

R. H. Lewis

A Surgn, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 17, 1862.

Station Enroute for Tyler Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Clerk.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

R. H. Lewis

Asst Surg, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct ; 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. } June 17, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent having charge of some sick left at Gilmer Texas

Name [illegible] Column of Absent Present

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

A B Mustain

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

R H Lewis

Asst Surg Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. June 11, 1862.

Station Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent

Remarks: Asst Surg Lewis
on account of ill health
resigned Dec 1, 1862

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible] it was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] three years on various dates during March, April
[illegible].

Clerk:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

B. H.

Surgn.

R.T.P. Allen's 17 Regt.

Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 288/24

Dec 9 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, confirms information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Lewis Robert

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673382	20	
2	3491	21	
3	3599	22	
4	3700	23	
5	3796	24	
6	3827	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas

Robert Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom L. L. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Sick furlough June for 12 days.

*Company subsequently became Company G, 27th Regiment Texas Infantry, (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible] with companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April

Book:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Robert Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Joined into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment [illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Last muster:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Robt. Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C.C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When apr 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

* This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J.A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Robt Lewis.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D D Roxborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Robt Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

Robt Lewis.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted
When Apr. 5, 1862
Where Camp Terry. Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

Lewis T. B.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3067 3384	20	
2	3493	21	
3	3601	22	
4	3701	23	
5	3799	24	
6	3866	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

T. B. Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

age 31 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862

lled:

n May 24, 186

re Camp Terry

whom

ed into service:

n May 24, 186

re Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

ld:

whom Has received no pay

hat time , 186

rks:

y subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers

as composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

k:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas

J. B. Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment; Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

T. B. Lewis.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 24, 1862.
Where Camp Terry.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When May 24, 1862.
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 1862.

Remarks: absent detached

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Signature) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

T. B. Lewis.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 24, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Texas.
By whom R. J. P. Allen.
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 17 Texas.

T. B. Lewis

Private, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When May 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

I. B. Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital at Yellow Bayou La. by order Regt Surgeon.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Leyendecker J. B

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674057	20	
2	4165	21	
3	4273	22	
4	4380	23	
5	4427	24	
6	46273134	25	
7	6098	26	
8	3938	27	
9	45042075	28	
10	0803	29	
11	46261166	30	
12	47262777	31	
13	46258239	32	
14	47241766	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

B Leyendecker

Cpl., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 1 862, 186 2.

ted:

July 1, 1862

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

ted War

paid:

when Capt D. D. Roberaugh

what time Aug 31, 186 .

nt or absent Absent

marks: Absent sick

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1861.

k mark:

W. A. Pooley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

B. Leyendecker

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 35th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

B. Leyendecker

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

B. Leyendecker

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where Camp Terry Tex July 1, 1862

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, Elected 2d Lieut, Aug 16, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

H. A. Rigby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Leyendecker
2 Lt Jas Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Tex

J. B. Leyndecker

2 Lt. Co. H 17 Regt. Tex. Infty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison at Little Rock, Ark., May 3, 1864, from Lieut. E. D. Swartz, Assistant Provost Marshal General, Department of Arkansas.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Saline Co., Ark.

When captured April 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas

J. B. Leyndecker
2d Lt. Co. H. 17 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark., to Rock Island, Ill., June 23, 1864, by Lieut. Col. J. L. Chandler, Provost Marshal General, Department of Arkansas.

Roll dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

Where captured Johnson Co. Ark.

When captured Apl. 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Copied with
[illegible] L. E. Kanski

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas

J. B. Leyendecker
Lt Co H 17 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured Apr 30, 1864.
Where captured Salina Co. Ark.
When confined May 3, 1864.
When released June 23, 1864.
Remarks: Forwd to Rock Island Ills

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 106

A. Murchison

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 | Texas

W. B. Brewster X

2d Lt. Co. D 17th Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio, July 7, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., July 7, 1864.

Where captured X Dalton Ga. Dec

When captured Dec 30, 1864.

Remarks:

X Barracks on Rock Island Prisoners of War sent to Johnson's Island as follows:

Joining Regt. indicates Prison Co.

To head Pencil on Roll.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 17 Texas

Jno B Leyendecker

2 Lieut, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks from Little Rock, Ark., July 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., July 21, 1864.

Where captured Salina Ks

When captured Apr 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, Ohio, for New Orleans, La., Jan'y 9, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U.S. Forces Johnsons Island O. Jany 9, 1865.

Where captured Entered Fort DeR.

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible] bears the following indorsements:

January 22, 1865. Received at Fort DeRussey, La., the prisoners bourne on the foregoing Rolls as corrected, being one hundred and sixty six (166) officers of various grades paroled not to bear arms in the service, &c., until exchanged. ALEX. S. NORWOOD, Lieut. La. Cavalry, Flag Truce Boat.

Equivalents for the prisoners bourne on the within rolls were delivered to me at Red River Landing, La., Feby 25th, 1865, under the cartel of July 22, 1864. CHARLES C. DWIGHT, Col. & Agent of Exchange, Dist. Dis. W. Miss.

Number of roll: 4

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Tex.

John B. Laymaster
2Lt. 17 Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred to New Orleans, La., for exchange, Jan. 9, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island, O., Jan. 9, 1865.

Where captured Jenkins Ferry Ark.

When captured Apl 3, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas

John B. Leyendecker
Co. G., Co. H, 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Jenkins Ferry, Ark.
When captured Apr. 30, 1863.
Joined July 8, 1864.
Where from Rock Island
Remarks: Transferred to New Orleans Jan. 9. 1865

Also pencil on Roll.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 69

E. K. Thornton
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas

John B. Lysendecker.
2 Lieut. 17 Regt. Texas Inft.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received from Johnson's Island, O., and exchanged at Red River Landing, La., Feb. 26, 1865, under cartel of July 28, 1864, by Col. C. C. Dwight, Agt. of Exchange, Mil. Div. West Miss.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Jenkins Ferry Ark

When captured April 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "January 23, 1865. Received at Fort Ramsey, La., the Prisoners borne on the foregoing Rolls, as stated, being one hundred and sixty-six (166) officers of whom —— ades, paroled not to render service till exchanged.— R. B. Norwood, Col. 27th La., Comdg. Flag of Truce Boat."

...of roll:

2

Copyist.

Private Batiste Lyendecker of Comp H was left sick at Camp Finn by any order and the above account is just and correct.

D. Port. Smythe
Surgeon 1st C.S.A.

Receipt for Commutation
$2.27
Lyendecker
Pvt



The Confederate States

1862 To Batist Leyendecker Dr

For commutation of rations for forty four days - commencing on the 22nd day of October 1862 and ending on the 4th day of December 1862, He having been left behind sick at Camp Terry Texas

at 75 cents per day $ 33.00

I certify that the above account is just and correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

R. T. P. Allen
Col. comdg.

Received at Little Rock of Capt Cyrus Coffey - A.C.S. C.S.A. Thirty three Dollars in full of the above account. this December 26th 1862.

Batist Leyendecker.

990

Leyendecker, J. F

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leyendecker. F

Leyendecker. John. B

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leyendecker, J - B.

Light Inf.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 4533	20	
2	4686	21	
3	4821	22	
4	4946	23	
5	5057	24	
6	5164	25	
7	6186	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

M. D. Light

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 13, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom J. F. Smith

Mustered into service:
When May 15, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

M. D. Light

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

M. D. Light

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D D Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

M. D. Light

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosbrough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(963)

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

M. D. Light

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When May 15, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(2442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

M. D. Light

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last remark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

M. D. Light

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave 7 ds pass

expired April 20/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] and three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(4984)

Linglincker J F

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyendecker F

795

Litle H. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672631	20	
2	2754	21	
3	2882	22	
4	3013	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

W. N. Little,

2 Lt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When ..... May 13, 1862.
Where ..... Bastrop,
By whom ..... E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:
When ..... May 13, 1862.
Where ..... Bastrop
By whom ..... G. W. Jones,

Last paid:
By whom ..... No pay since enlistment
To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: 10 days sick furlough

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last remark: .....

E. P. Petty.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

H. N. Little

2d Lt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, 1862.

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

E. H. Boyett,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

H. N. Littles

2d Lt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1861.
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom Col R. P. Allen
Period The war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. D. Roberaugh,
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austrop Pines Oct. 20' 62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

H. N. Lisle

Lieut, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark: .....

Roster

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Texas.

H. N. Little

Lt. Co. F. 17th Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ontaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment May 20., 186 2

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Brig. Order Mar. 28, 186 3.

marks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

Copyist.

No 36

Invoice -

Quarterly Return of Clothing,

Camp & Garrison Equipage

Ordnance Stores &c &c

Albert Reyl

Texas Dragoons

1846

NO. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Camp & Garrison Equipage for Company "F"
Capt E. P. Petty Allens Regmt Tex Vol Infantry
Stationed at Camp Terry Texas.

For

(7)	Seven Tents (Sibley Pattern)
(7)	" Seven " Poles
(7)	" Seven Sets Tent Pins
(6)	" Five Sets Tent Poles
(5)	" Five Sets Tent Pins
(5)	" Five Camp Kettles
(2)	" Two Camp Kettles

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That on Tents have been furnished the Company

H. N. Lillefrom Co F

Capt. D. D. Roxbrough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. P. Allen
Col Commanding

Received at Camp Terry the 15th day of August
1862 of D. D. Roxbrough Assistant Quarter aster C. S. Army, Seven Tents Sibley Pattern Seven Tent Poles Seven Sets Tent Pins Five Sets Tent Poles Five Sets Tent Pins Five Camp Kettles Two Camp Kettles in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. N. Lillefrom Co F

Litten. Thomas

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lytton. Thomas

Litton, A.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067965	20
2	1059	21
3	1152	22
4	1269	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to January 1862

Enrolled:
When January 25, 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When January 25, 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This Regt (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

A. Spillers

Pvt., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Ball

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. K. Borderough.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last pay mark:

M. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate | Texas.

17

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 1863.

for [illegible], 186

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) | Tex.

17th

A. Litton

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 1865.

ENLISTED: , 186 .
When
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00/100 ; due, $ 00/100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley
Copyist.

Litton Thomas

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lytton Thomas.

+ 997

Lockard George W

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 67 5214	20	
2	5374	21	
3	5445	22	
4	5560	23	
5	5668	24	
6	5750	25	
7	6006	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Lockhart

1 Sgt., { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various duties during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Lockard

1 Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

18th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... by organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark: .....

J. W. Lowe

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G W. Lockhard

1 Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R J P Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Nelson near Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Lockard

3 Sgt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed 3rd Sergeant Jan 1st

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

G W. Lockard

3 Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Mch 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent furlough on the 10th Aug for 56

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)

17 Texas.

Geo. W. Lockard

3 Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roulhac

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

G W Lockard

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cooper maker Regt by Special order no 3 Lt Col Miller

Present enlisted men accounted for:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Lockhard. G. W

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lockard George W.

999

Lockwood Thom

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 3379	20	
2	3489	21	
3	3597	22	
4	3646	23	
5	3747	24	
6	3829	25	
7	5984	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Lockwood.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 To June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment (Allen's) Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

Jas. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Lockwood

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 25, 186 .
Where Burnett Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jas. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thos. Lockwood.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 25, 1862.
Where Burnett Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 5, 1862.
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent detached

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for service by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Thos. Lockwood.

Lieut., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 5, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Texas.
By whom R.T.P. Allen.
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Roxborough
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Elected 3rd Lieut Jany. 14 - 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Book mark:

Jos. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 Texas.

Thos. Lockwood

2nd Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr. 5 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 **Texas.**

Thos. Lockwood.

2nd Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5 , 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Thomas Lockhart

2 Lt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station .....

Remarks: On extra duty Provost Guard Div. Hd Qr. Nov 1/64 by order Genl Terry

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Name .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1861.

A. McMustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thos. Lockwood

Pvt. Co. I. 17th Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ntaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment ....., 186

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

Jan. 14, 1863.

marks: .....

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm'd Pvt
State of Tex
Thomas Lockwood
(Name)
Co. D, 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.
Enlisted Mch 25
62. — Present on
roll Jan. & Feb. 1865,
card on file. —
Capt return for Ap
65 shows him 1st Sgt
present. —
No P. of W. record.

3-21-15
1:15 P.M.

Also
Nothing additional found
Stanley

March 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

jad

The records show that Thomas Lockwood, 2d lieutenant, Company G, 17th Texas Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted March 25, 1862. On muster roll of company for January and February, 1865, last on file, he was reported present. Regimental return for April, 1865, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 134, A. G. O.
(Rev. Feb. 10-15—500,000.)

* Loftin James

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	536726900	20	
2	2824	21	
3	2946	22	
4	3079	23	
5	3187	24	
6	3280	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

James Loftin

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remark:

E. H. Rauh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Loftin, ×

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 19, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 16th. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Rauch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Loftin

Capt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Roxbrough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

R. Tait

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jas. L. Flin

Inf, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roosbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jas. Loftin

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent with leave.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark: .....

R. A. Fick

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J Loftin

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, , 186 4.

Enlisted

When June 19, 186 2.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

Confed

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Ten

...mas Loftin

Allen's Regt.

...ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
...r pay
4 qr , 186 2

..... , 186
...ation Teamster

...OD OF SERVICE:
Aug. 1 , 186 2
Aug. 31 , 186 2

... of pay 25¢ per day
...nature
...rks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

James Loftin

Allen's Regt.

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

d pay
4 qr., 1863

te , 186

cupation Teamster

RIOD OF SERVICE:
Sept. 1, 186
Sept. 30, 1863
nths
ys

e of pay 25¢ per day

ignature

arks:

ll No.

Mary L. Rose

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Loftin?

James Lofton

Allen's Regt.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or pay

4 qr , 186 2

, 186

upation Teamster

IOD OF SERVICE:

Apl. 1 , 186 2

Nov. 30 , 186 2

61

of pay 25¢ per day

nature James Loftin

rks:

Mary L. Rena

(CONFEDERATE)

James [illegible] Loftin

17 Tex. Vol. Infa.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r pay

or 3 qr, 186 3.

te , 186 .

pation Teamster

RIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1, 186 3.

May 31, 186 3.

61

te of pay 25¢ per day

nature

rks:

No.

Mary L. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

James Loftin

17 Texas Vol. Infa.

ppears on a RECEIPT ROLL

r pay 3 qr, 186 3.

r

te , 186 .

ccupation Teamster

RIOD OF SERVICE:

rom June 1, 186 3.

o July 31, 186 3.

onths

ays 61

te of pay 25¢ per day

ignature

emarks:

oll No.

Mary L. Rambo
Co

Loftin. J. S

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loftin. James.

D 1001

Long H. M.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673870	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

H. M. Long

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Nov. 18. 1862.

Where Florence Tex.

By whom J. H. Mullens.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

1002

Long, Hubert

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47240472	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Tex

Hubert Long

Co K. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

er of roll:

7 RWilkinson

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 7.
Pol ws delivered by
Maj. Gen. Banks, U.S.A.
to Maj. Gen. Taylor, C.S.A.
April 28, 1864, at Blairs
Landing, La.

13 Hubert Long,
Co. B, 17 Regt Tex
Captured Pleasant Hill
April 9, 1864.

See report from Mr.
Whitcomb filed in care of
Josiah Blakely,
17 Texas Inf
July 27, 1912.

1003

Long James B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sr. 2d Lieut. | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53652 11	20
2	5321	21
3	5442	22
4	5555	23
5	5663	24
6	5746	25
7	5923	26
8	47248265	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J B Long

Lt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Sick at Piedmont Springs April 14/65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A B Augustin

Copyist.

L (Confederate.) 17 Texas

James B Long
1 Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When March 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roulorough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Long

1 Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Mch 28, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jas. B. Long

1st Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Rosebrough

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1863.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Long

1 Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. Pullen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark: [illegible]

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jas. B Long

Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

Book:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

James B Long

2nd Lt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Mch 28 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 27, 1862.
Where Lockhart
By whom J W Sabor

Entered into service:
When Mar 28, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R J P Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Promoted to the office of 2nd Lieut by Seniority

* This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J W Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Tex

James B. Gong

Pt. Co K. 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apr 9, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

R W Pearson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jas. B. Long

Lt. Co. K. 17. Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

e of appointment June 9, 1862.

e of resignation, death, } .....
fer or promotion }

....., 186 .

marks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

Copyist.

Co. [illegible]

17 Regt Tex

Mark

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been commanded by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General [illegible] U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Harrison County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas this 18th day of July 1865.

George Long 2nd Lieut Co. E. 17th Regt T. D.

Approved:

[illegible] U. S. A.

[illegible] U. S. A.

} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

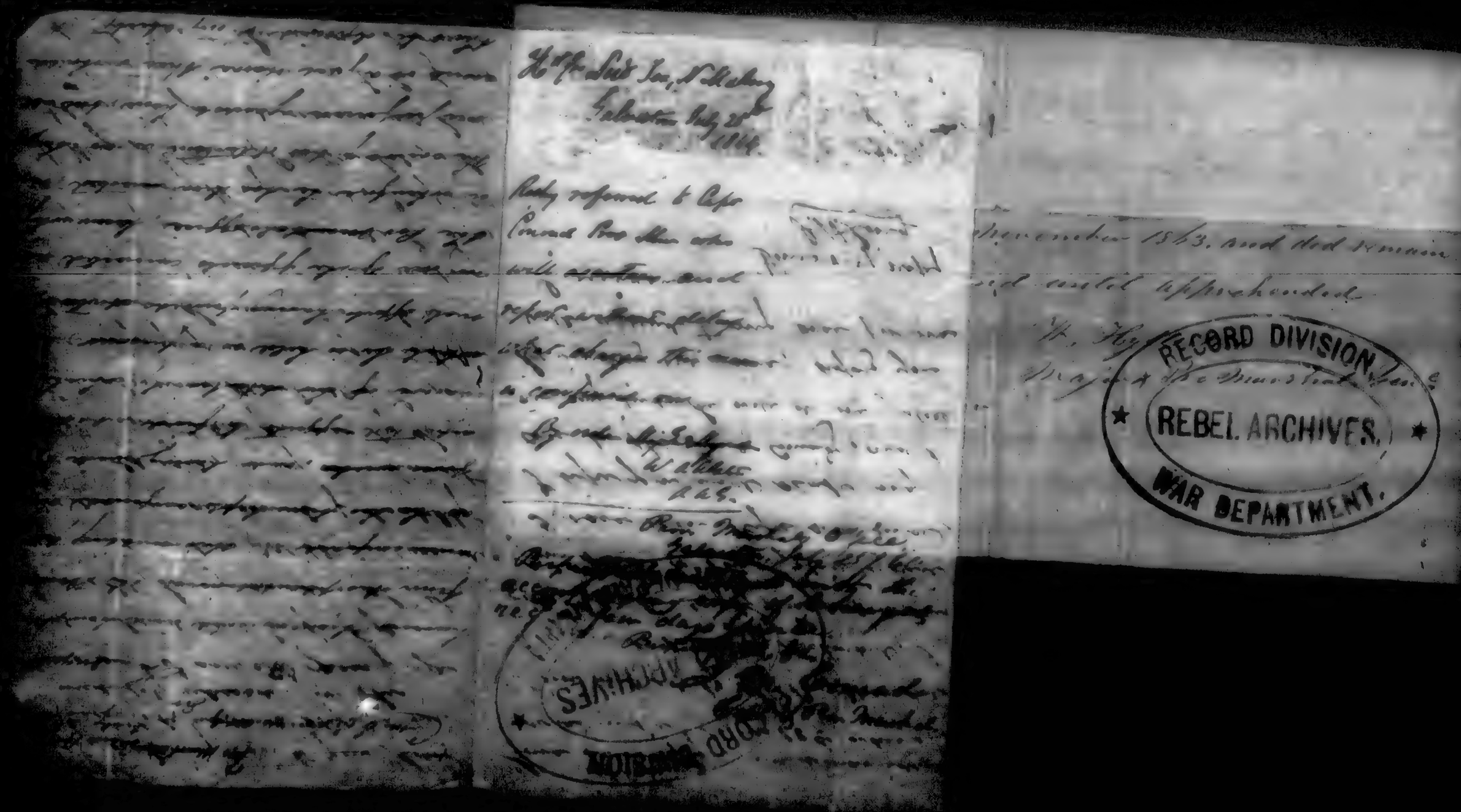
GEO. L ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Long. James

Co. 17 Consdl. Jers. Inf.

Terry's
Borden's
4 Inf.
& Cav.


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sept 1st 1863

Dear Sir,

I take my pen to write you a few lines hoping you will take no offence at my unmanly silence on this occasion. I am 53 years of age and enlisted in Co. Light Dragoons in June 1861, have served with the regiment until Oct 1863. I served my country on account of disability and old age, my constitution was, not able to endure the Federal Army Hardships, so I was my papers and started to Richmond the 20th of June 26 miles 29th. I succeeded in making my escape and arrived at Richmond, I remained there until June 18th when I was ordered by the Provost Marshal to report at Richmond, I [illegible] I have [illegible] since, I hope you will plead my case to the Secretary of War, and I am confident will do me justice by restoring me home, hoping you will attend to my case for me I remain

Yours very respy
D. H. Long

W. G. Allen
865

Claims & Depredations against Confederate States of the 4th Pennsylvania Regiment Cavalry
Pennsylvania Brigade

L 55

Charges & Specifications preferred against Private James Long of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry Polignac's Brigade

Charge Desertion

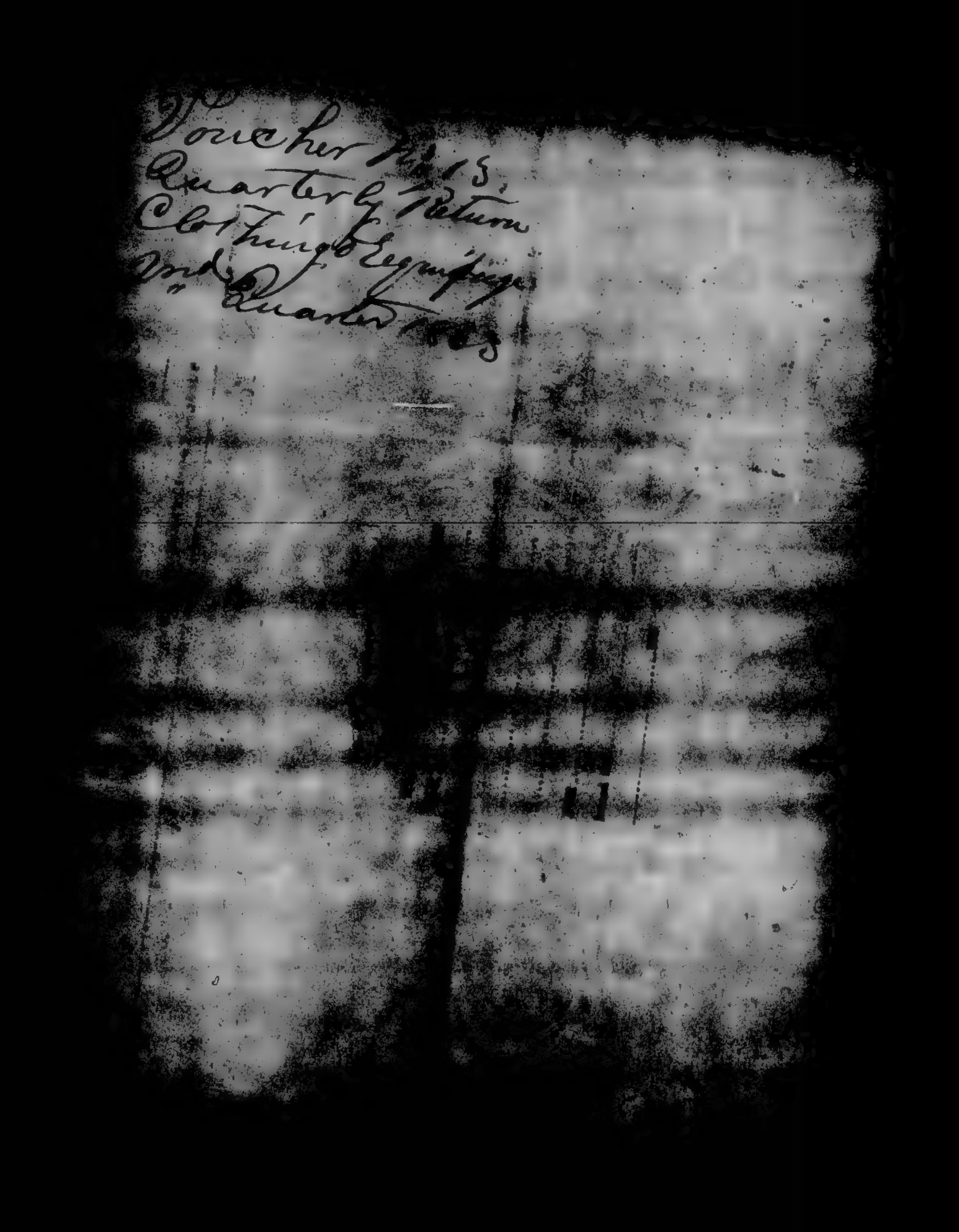
Specification

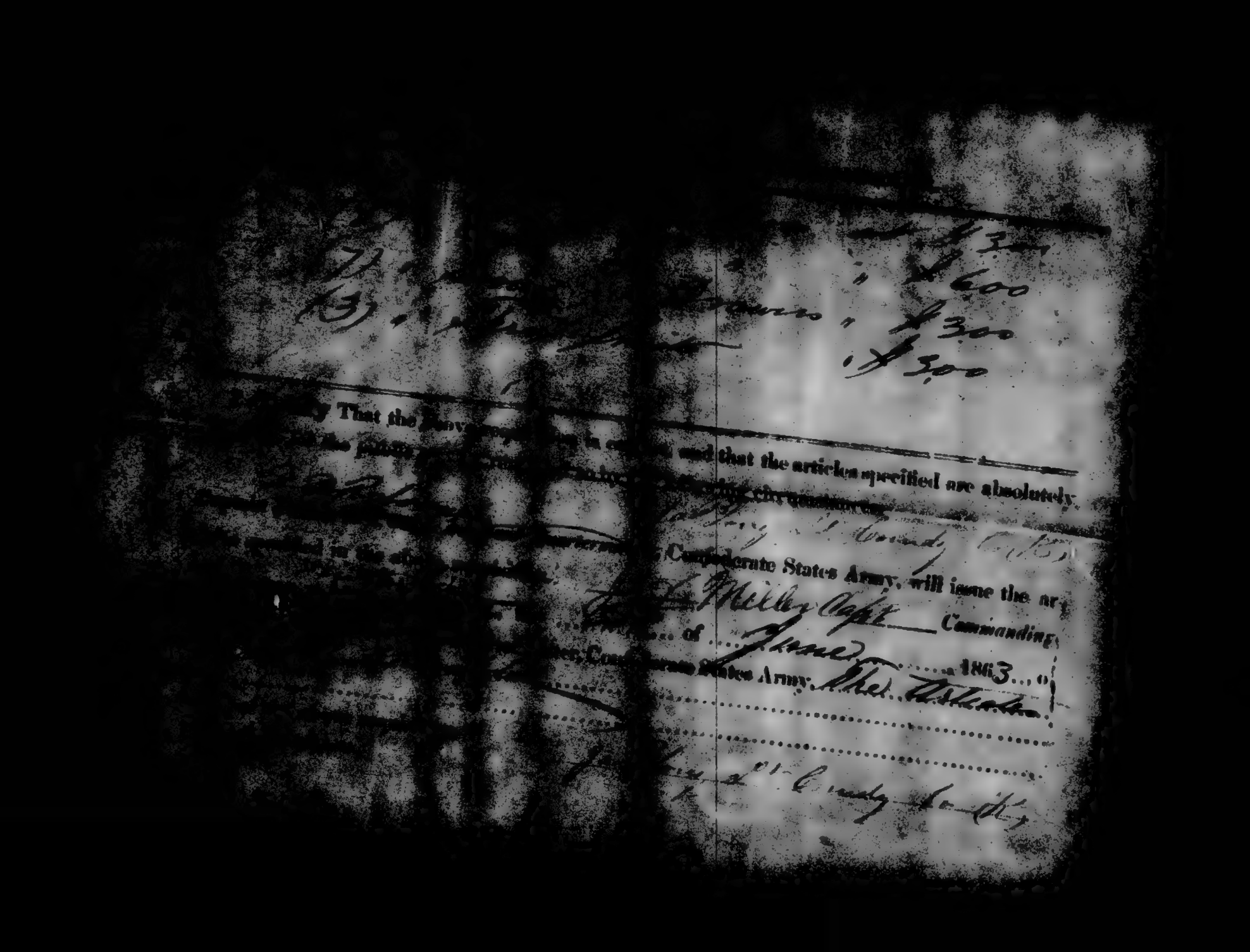
In this: That the said Private James Long of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, Polignac's Brigade, did absent from his Regiment and Brigade on or about the 27th day of November 1863, and did remain absent from his command until apprehended

[illegible] (Army)
Private [illegible]
Capt Dawson's Consolidated Co
Col Bates Comd

[illegible] Regt
Brigade [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT


Voucher No. 15.
Quarterly Return
Clothing Expenditure
2nd Quarter 1863



Long J. E.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10673868	20	
2	51753401	21	
3	5586	22	
4	8841	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. J. E. Long

....., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Nov. 18, 1862.

Where Florence. Tex.

By whom J. H. Mullens.

Period war.

Last paid:

To whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Yellow Bayou, La. by order Reg't Surgeon.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(968) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Texas

J. C. Long,

Co. G. 17th Regt. Texas Infty.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ---------- Jan. 30 ----------, 1865.

Returned to duty ---------- July 11 ----------, 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 125 242

G. M. Rowe
Copyist.

(825) 1645

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt | 17 | Tex

J. E. Lona

Co. I 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 30, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 11, 1865.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 84

(635) J. S. Keason Copyist.

1641

(CONFEDERATE.)

42 | 17 | Tex

J. E. Long

Pvt. Co. G. 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb Remt

Admitted Jan 3, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 11, 1865.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 45.

No. 1875

Mc. Ballenden

1908 Copyist.

1003

Long William

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673381	20	
2	3402	21	
3	3600	22	
4	3702	23	
5	3825	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

William Long

Post, { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 to June 30; 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Descriptive mark:

Signature: J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

William Long

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mch. 25, 186 .
Where Burnett Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on March 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Wm Long

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C.C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R.T.P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

* Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Jno. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

William Long

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

Furlough expired.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

Wm Long.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted.
When Apr. 5, 1862
Where Camp Terry Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period war.

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Rosborough.
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged July 31 1863 on account of disability.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J.A. Ingraham.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Texas

William Long

Pvt. Co. G. Allens Reg. Texas V. I.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 31, 1863.

Date of payment Aug. 3, 1863.

By whom R. T. Buckner

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 111, Vol. 307

T. Lay

Compiler.

D. 35

Shreveport La July 31st 1863

Surgeon G. C. Crabtree

Certificate of Disability
for the discharge of Private
Wm Long 17th Ten Regt

Vol D. 17th Tex Inf

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

118

Ass't Q. M. Dept. Trans Mis
Shreveport July 31 1863

To be discharged

By order of
Lieut Col Hugh Smith
H. P. Hays
A. A. Gen

Vol 17th Tex Inf

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I hereby certify that [illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s Company I, [illegible] Regiment of Confederate States [illegible] was enlisted on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, at [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Army; that he is [illegible] years of age; that he was born in [illegible]; that he has served [illegible] months; that during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days.

Station, Shreveport La.

Date Dec 31st 1863

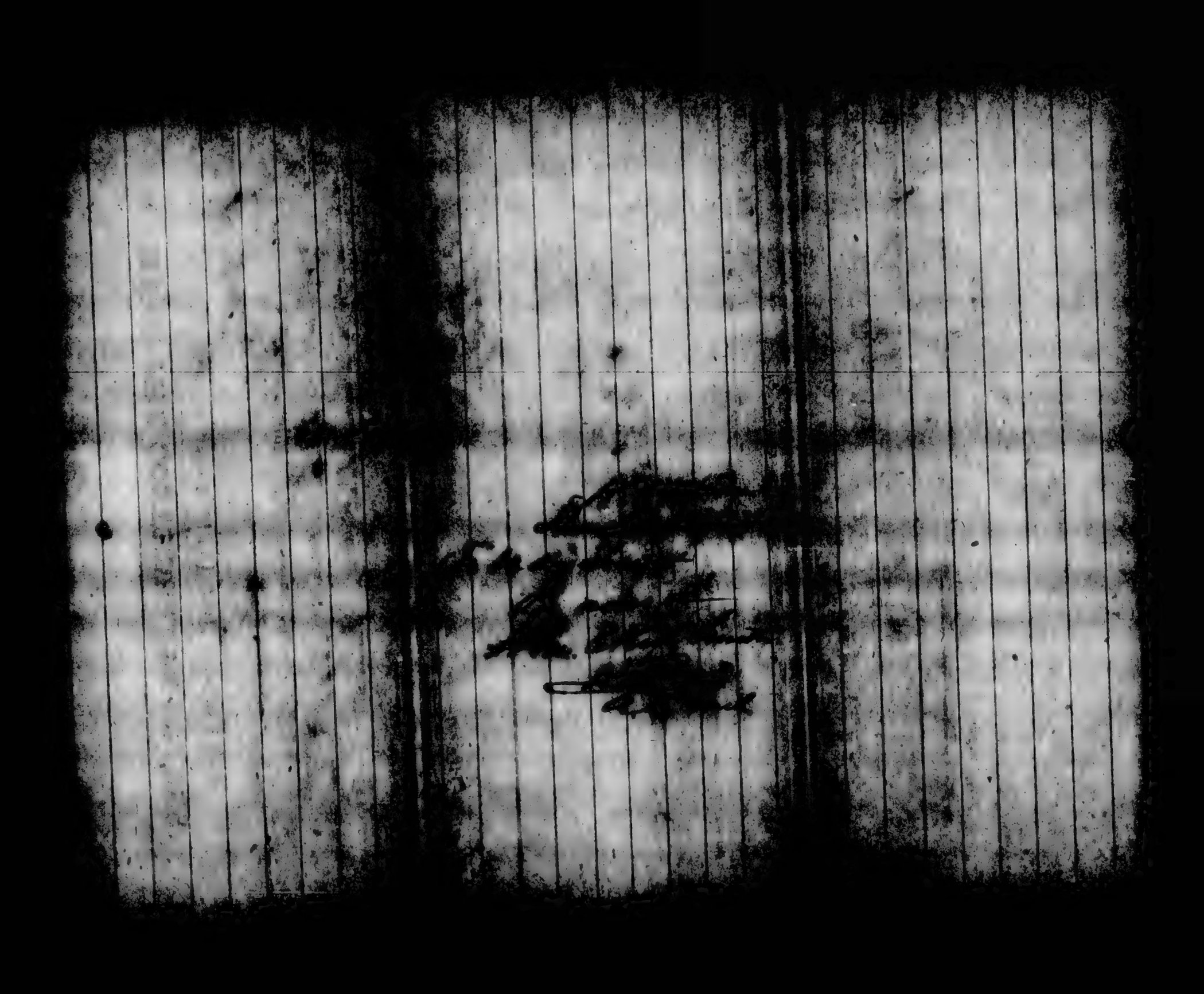
[illegible] Commanding Company.

I, [illegible], Surgeon, do certify, that I have carefully examined [illegible] and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Given at Shreveport La. this thirty first day of December 1863, at Shreveport La.

E. M. Bobb Surgeon,
Commanding the Post.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.



[illegible] STATES.

[illegible] LITY OR DISCHARGE.

[illegible] Captain [illegible] Company [illegible]

[illegible] Confederate States Army was enlisted

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible] he was born

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Station: [illegible]

Date July 31/63

[illegible] Commanding Company.

[illegible]

[illegible] certify, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible]

[illegible] Company and find him incapable of performing

[illegible]

[illegible] Virginia

this twenty first day of July 1863, at

[illegible]

[illegible] Lt. Col.

Commanding the Post.

No.

Paid 11 June 1863

Private

Long

From 1 March 1863

To 31 May 1863

Pay $33.00

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Wm Long

a Private, of Company G Allen Regiment of Texas

Volunteers. Cavalry

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
Wm Long	Private	22	Black	Black	Dark	5	7	Texas	Jacksonville County	Farmer	Sept 1 1862	Camp Pary	Lt D Allen	Unexp	Lt D Allen agt	Regt Rolls		

REMARKS: Taken from Descriptive Roll made by Capt E. T. Grant Comdg Co "G" Col Allen Regt T. V. C. on the 10th Sept 1863. at Camp Wright Arkansas

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, _____ Regiment.

Dated, _____ "Signed." _____

The Confederate States,

To Wm Long Dr

1863,

For pay from 1st of March, 1863, to 31 of May, 1863, being 3 months and ____ days, at $ 11.00 per month — 33 00

For use of Horse and Arms, ____ days, at 40 cts. per day, - - - -

For pay for traveling from ____, place of enrollment, to ____, place of mustering in, ____ miles, at ____ cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - - -

For pay for traveling from ____, place of discharge, to ____, place of enrollment, ____ miles, at ____ cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - - -

For Clothing allowance, - - - - - - - - - - - -

Amount. - - - - -

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, - - - -

Ballance paid, - - - - 33 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 11th day of January 1863.

P C Harley Capt A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, at Ft Co Texas, this 11th day of January 1863, of J C Harley Capt & A. Q. M., C. S. Army, Thirty three dollars and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS— A J Swaner

his Wm + Long mark

Signed Duplicates.

Long William L

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067.3749 3831	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Long

1st Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When Oct. 28, 1861.
Where Hampstead, Tex.
By whom W. J. Pease.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Wm. H. Long

2d Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted
When Oct. 28, 1861.
Where Hempstead, Tex.
By whom Capt. W. J. Pease
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(643)

Looke. Christopher

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looke. Christopher

1008

Loring. Matthews

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence. Matthew

Lorrenz. Mathew

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence. Matthew

Louis. R. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
748 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst Surgn

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis. R. H.

Lauke Christopher

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670191	20	
2	0326	21	
3	0456	22	
4	0576	23	
5	0688	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Christopher Lowke[x]

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When Mch 22, 186 .
Where Bastrop Co.
By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:
When Mch 3. , 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Gris.

Copyist.

2

(Confederate)

L	17	Texas.

Christopher Looke *

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas

Christopher Locke

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J Z Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gue

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

Christopher Louke

Col., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R.T.P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R L Voss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 17 | Texas.

C Locke +

Pvt, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July + Aug ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 3. ....., 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry, Tex .....

By whom ..... R.T.P Allen .....

Period ..... War .....

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... 25 .....

Remarks: ..... Present .....

....

....

....

....

....

Last entry cancelled.

....

* Company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Infantry.

+ 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was an organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark: .....

R L Giss

Copyist.

1012

Love J H

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506733383	20	
2	3494	21	
3	3602	22	
4	3703	23	
5	3792	24	
6	3834	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

J. N. Love

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 7, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

J. W. Love

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark:

(Signature) J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Love

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 186 2

Enrolled:
When May 7, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

J. H. Love

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom R. L. P. Allen.
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(1842)

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

J. H. Love

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted
When May 7, 186 2.
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Love.

4th Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 4th Sergt. July 16 - 1864. from Private.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

1013

Louke. Christopher

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Louke. Christopher

Luce B. F.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52697 5267	20	
2	5323	21	
3	5444	22	
4	5537	23	
5	5265	24	
6	5748	25	
7	5910	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B. F. Lucas

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 4, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom J W. Tabor

Mustered into service:
When May 4, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Remarks: Detached as Hospital Steward from 9th May to 30 June 62

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B. F. Luce

2nd Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

B. F. Love /

Jr 2 Lt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T P Allen /

Period War.

Remarks: Absent detached at Convalescent hospital Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B. F. Lucas

2 Lt Jr, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom DD Rose brought

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached at Convalescent Camp, Little Rock.

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B. F. Love

3 Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave furlough from 10th Aug 30 days

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1863.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

B. F. Luce

Jr 2 Lt, Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted
When May 4, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D L Roseborough
To what time Oct. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached to purchase provisions for Regt. Jan 1/63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Love

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B. F. Finch

2d Lt, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Act adjt for Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A. Mountain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Texas.

B. P. Lucc

2 Lt. Co. K. 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 9, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Luce

A. P. Luce

Pvte. Co. K. Allen's Regt.

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
vates employed on extra duty
[illegible] Hospital
e month of Nov. Dec., 186

ose order employed

of service [illegible]

ERVICE:

Dec. 2, 186
March 24, 186

Voucher
Abstract F
1922

Requisition for Fuel for W. Farrells Company in Allens Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, Commanded by R. P. Allen for the Month of August 1862

Camp Stacy	Captain	Number Cords required	Number Cords received	Commissary Sergeant	Total	Allowance	Remarks
					Wood		
					Cords	Feet	Remarks
	Farrell (1)	Fifteen (15)					Mr Morris be pleased to have better trees than we have had to get for Cotton
	Morris (5)	Fifteen (15)	3/4			96	
	Burkett (1)	Fifteen (15)	1/2	1		64	
	- - -						
	Pickett (11)	Eleven (11)	1/2	9		53	4
Total				11	85	4	

I Certify on honor that the Above Requisition is Correct & just & that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above Charged

B F Lucas
Lieut Com Co K

Rec'd August 1862 of Capt D. D. Roseburrough Quartermaster of the C.S Army Eleven (11) Cords Eighty five (85) feet & four Cuches of Wood in full of the Above Requisition

B. F. Lucas
Lieut Com Co K

No. 88 Abs. S., 14 Qr. 1862

RECEIPT for articles sold to

Capt. Lucas

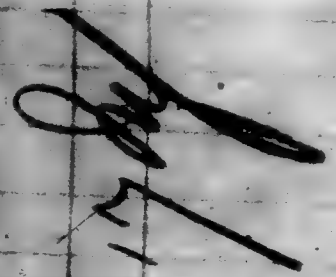
28. day of Oct, 1862

Amount, Cost and paid $30.00

[illegible] Brown, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this 28 day of October

[illegible] U. S. Army, and Chief [illegible], viz:

One Cart. Cost $ 300 00



I Certify, on honor, That I have this day received, from Maj. Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in duplicate.)

R. F. Lee
Lieut. Col. & Aide de Camp

Luce, D. L. 1015

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067146	20	
2	2244	21	
3	2347	22	
4	2434	23	
5	2534	24	
6	2601	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

D L Luce

Pvt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 186

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When Apr 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

D L Luce

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186

There Camp Terry

By whom R J Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers at Camp Terry, Texas. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

D L Luce

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent Detached

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Allen Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

D L Lance

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Dec 4, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Oct 31, 186.

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. R. Mouton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

D. L. Luce

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apl 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rosborough

By what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: abs sick

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

D L Luce

Rct, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs without leave in Tex from wounds Received At Milliams Bend.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(822)

(CONFEDERATE)

L | | Tex

D. L. Lucs

Pvt. Co. E. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

*Cited: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

L. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Goode

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV

B. L. Lucas

Pvt. Co. D, Alleghe Batt

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Richmond Hospital
for month of Apr. Dec., 186 4

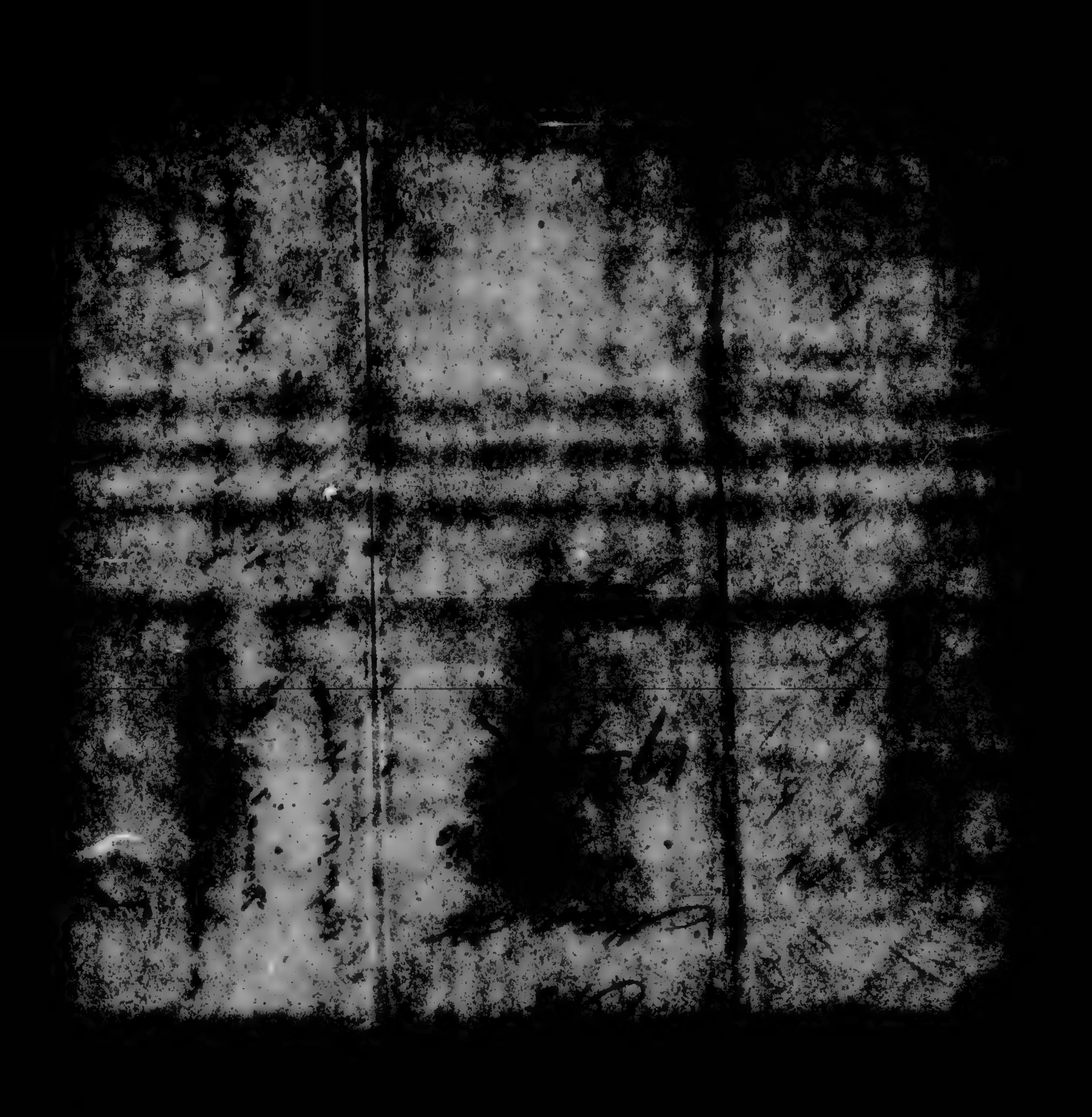
whose order employed

ce of service Nurse & Ass't.

OF SERVICE:

Apl. 30, 186
Dec. 31, 186

ks:



[illegible]

1016

Lummes James

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10669567	20	
2	9651	21	
3	9784	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also James Lummis, 13 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

James Summers

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When June 20, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

From what time , 186

Remarks: Absent

Sick furlough. Expires

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed at Houston organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remarks:

Muster Roll

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jno. Lummus

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enlisted:
When June 20, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Whitis
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jas Timmons

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

...ined for duty and enlisted:

When June 20, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Transferred to Burnett's Regt of Cavalry Nov 11/62

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment ... Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... May, 1862.

... mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Lyell George W.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52670103	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Geo. W. Nigell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When May 12, 1862.
Where Brenham
By whom Capt Ferrell
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Cockrum
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

Hd Qrs 2d Div 24 Army Corps
Butler March 2nd 1865
Lt 2. C 2 6 2
Maj Gen H. G. Wright
Comdg Army of the Shenandoah
Recommending the following officers for appointment by Brevet in the Army of the United States
Hd Qrs 2d Div 24 Army Corps
Butler March 2nd 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Geo H Thomas
Col Comdg Div
209/37
Hd. Qrs. Armies U.S.
Near Richmond Va. March 29. 65
Respectfully forwarded
U. S. Grant
Lt. Gen.
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 24th Army Corps
Shenandoah Valley Feb. 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Chf. Mustr. Thomas
By Order
Lt. Col. Smith
A. A. A. G.
Maj. Gen. Wright
Mar Thomas 2 Mus
Martinsburg Va. Jany 27th 65
Respectfully returned
approved
John H. Wilson
Brig Gen
Chief of Thomas
Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 24th Army Corps
Shenandoah Valley Feb. 10th 65
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. & Inspector General approved
Geo. H. Thomas
Maj. Gen. Comdg.



1018

Lyell John A. J

Co. A-D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067573	20	
2	66 9633	21	
3	9785	22	
4	67 1800	23	
5	66 9905	24	
6	67 6014	25	
7	0101	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. A. J. Lyell

Pvt., Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 & June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May, 186 .
Where Bellair
By whom Jno Smith

Mustered into service:
When May 13, 186 .
Where Camp Lyon
By whom Col. A. T. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present sick

* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for the organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Jno. A. J. Lyell

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

*(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on 1862 composed of ten companies which had been three years on various duties during March, April

Remark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. A. J. Lyell

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862, with companies of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

John C. J. Lyell

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enrolled:

When ..... May .....

Where ..... Dallas, 186 .

By whom ..... Jno Smith .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... May 12 ..... 186 .

Where ..... Camp Jackson .....

By whom ..... Walker G. Allen .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

At what time .....

Remarks: Transferred to Comp-
any A .....

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: .....

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L	17	Texas.

Pvt. J. or J. Kyell, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Redbrough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Kelton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

J. A. S. Tyrell

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When April 12, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. F. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roebrough
To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Robertson

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

J. A. J. Tyrell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.
When May 12, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roberson
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Tolar

(968) Copyist.

Voucher No. 87

Abstract B

3rd Quarter 1863

J. A. J. Lyle

$ 10 00

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To J. C. R. J. Lapell Dr

Date			
1863	For Mileage from Camp Shepard La to Mibletts Bluff La a distance of one hundred miles at ten cents pr mile	$	c
		10.	0

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that said J. R. J. Lapell has a sick Furlough for sixty days to go to his home in Texas and that the commutation for transportation is made by order of Major Genl Walker

Geo Lo. Porter
2nd Lt Comdy Co "I"

J. J. Miller Comdg Regt

Capt D. D. Roxborough A. D. C. M. will pay the above account

J. J. Miller
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Received at Camp Shepard La this 12th day of Sept 1863 of Lieut A. Lapell

Lyendecker F

1019

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672825	20
2	2947	21
3	3080	22
4	3188	23
5	6120	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

F. Lyendecker

Pvt. Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into the service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book:

E. H. Rowe,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S	17	Texas.

J F Syendecker

Asst, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Camp Ferry Texas
By whom Col. R T P Allen
Period The War

Last paid:
By whom Rosborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Colorado Co. Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. Tidd

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I	17	Texas.

W. J. Leyendecker

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. H. Syendecker

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent without Leave

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rio Grande

Copyright

(980)

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J F Leyendecker X

Privates, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 7 days furl

5 Ers

This Regt (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

R B Mordaunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. F. Leyendecker,
Co. F. Pvt. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Glinsenker J. F.
Pvt Co. F, allens Regt. 17 Tex Inf
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

51752955
8396

Book Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I Allens Reg't Ark

F. F. Linnfinacker

Asst Allens Reg't Ark

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 20, 1864

Returned to duty Dec 4, 1864

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 67.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | Allen's Regt Texas

J. F. Leinfunker

Pvt. Allen Regt Tex Vols

34

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____ Oct 10 _____, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Nat. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 46.

_____

1903 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | Allen Regt | Ark

J. F. Steinfeinker

Pvt. Co. F. Allen Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumatismus

Admitted Oct 10, 1864

Returned to duty Dec 4, 1864

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

No. 1418

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 34.

M. Ballard

Compiler.

Houston, July 20th/62

L. J. Leyenecker

States having made
an inventor- ectro-
tric bells- and ask
permission to visit
home, so as to
carry it out.

Rec'd. returned
Maj. Willis.
By order.
S. Lyman
A.A.G.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP[illegible]

File

Sir,

Permit me to call your attention to an invention that
has been made by me, in the rough outline, and to complete which I hope you
will yield me some encouragement.

During the time I have spent in Europe on Shares, while I have
been in the service, and ever and anon permitted to actually face the enemy
during the week in our glorious cause, it would often appear to me
that there could be some means or another by which to make our muskets
five more effective and more destructive in the ranks of our foe. This
thought remained a permanent charge on my mind, until of late
I have invented some kind of small musket bullets that will explode
at the moment they touch the object of their aim. (Infantry advancing
upon the enemy with such destructive exploding bullets would
really terrify the foe who no longer would leave only wounded
on the field but would see his whole columns annihilated.
Besides this, no more carrying cartridges and powder in an artillery
train could safely pass any of our sharp shooters without danger
of being instantly exploded.

In offering this invention for the use of our Government
and the good of our country, I am far from desiring any
compensation and would only ask for the time and means to
complete it. A short furlough, an Enfield rifle, some
powder, and caps, and the assistance of an experienced gunsmith
from C. Nick, the time of my application, is all I ask of
you and, if it be granted, I hope to return with a perfect in-
vention that may have not less valuable than any other
invention in modern warfare.

Very Respectfully

your obedient servant

J. F. Legendre

1st Provost Guard Service.

regard to him.

Captain Pool,
the officer who arrested
the man, and who is
the only officer in this
district who can give
evidence before a Court
martial, that the woman
was arrested as stated
has been transferred
to the 4th Regt. Infy
Col Lowenstein

Order from District
Head Quarters Dated June
7. 1864 to organize &
Company from the prisoners
who are confined at the
Barracks at this place
in no charge have
been preferred with and I
refer it is to that order
to Capt Pool refers.
Should furthermore re-
fully suggest the propriety
of the Provost Marshal
Head Quarters District
of Key West.

Head Qrs 1st Div Cheves's
Houston July 8/64
Respectfully referred to
Major W. Hazlehurst,
A. A. A. G.
By Command of
Major Gen. Magruder
J. S. Aldrich
Capt & A. A. G.

(1943)

respectfully returned to Brig
Genl Slaughter, chief of Staff
with the remark that Lieut
Col Lazendecker, absent
on leave, since the
Regiment was confined
in the Guard House by
Genl Cooke, which is all
the information that the
Commanding General of
Houston has received in

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

HOUSTON, May 25th, 1866.

[illegible]

On the 1st day of June next the rations of Prisoners in this District [illegible]

[illegible] under rank of Brigadier General, on duty at Post, consisted [illegible] hard bread, 8 pounds of corn, and 3 pounds of fodder, when [illegible] ration, no corn will be allowed where [illegible] to be had; [illegible] (2) nine pounds of corn will be allowed, but [illegible] (3) pounds [illegible] allowed [illegible] Commanding [illegible] Post. These [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No 3

Head Qrs Dist. Jefferson
Houston July 13/64

Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl Drayton Comdg Va, whose attention is called to the endorsement of Major W. Hoffstadt A. A. General, also to General Orders No 112 Par V from these Head Quarters.

By Command of
Major Genl. Magruder
L. G. Thrift
Capt & A. A. G.

Dec. 5th 3 Pr
Post Inspection

Hd Qrs Western Sub District
Columbus July 16/64

Respectfully referred to Capt Post who will report on the within case - Returning the papers -

By Command of
Brig. Gen T. F. Drayton
H Kraus
a. a. a & A. G.

RECORDS OF THE REBELLION WAR OF THE

July. 16. 1564.

Capt. Howe

to Brighthelmstone

to wait a Wester

wind to Abervin wch

delivered without Ser-

geo being prejudiced. Or-

dinances shown by

Lord Lieut & Maj.

Ayloffe

Hd Qrs. Post Commandants Office
Galveston Texas July 5. 1864

Capt. W.G. Tobin
A.A.A. Genl Defiance Sub Dist

Sir

I have the honor to report that on the 3d of June 1864 I arrested J. F. Sizendicke as a deserter from Allens Regt. and on the 4th of June he was sent forward to Maj. Gillette Asst. Mast. Genl at Houston Texas for the purpose of having him dealt with as a deserter - In addition of having being twice for desertion he was in a few days pleasure in desertion as though no offence had been committed - He had been a deserter for over a year according to his own statement -

It is impossible for me in making such wrath - to prefer charges in form. for want

to ascertaining nothing delay in making the enquiries at Dist Hq. Dro where the Roster of all officers is kept. If however a standing Court Martial will be ordered to sit within my District I will then carry out the requirements of Par 118 Genl. Army Regulations: & in a few days from Dist. Hq. Dro. if no Court is ordered. Keep the prisoners in Irons, till sufficient testimony against them can be got, then forward them with proper charges - for any course is preferable to the present one - which opens a wide door for the escape of deserters - after having been captured at so much expense and trouble. I do not think that this case of Desertion after citer by Capt Poole, is a solitary one. for I have been informed officially) but that many other prisoners have escaped without trial for a like cause. Per the 4th Inst I sent down 7 deserters from Victoria forwarded by Lt Col Steele. and three (3) from this Post captured by Capt Poole sent - who not having the proper witnesses & testimony on which to found charges may likewise be returned without trial

Thos. H. Drayton
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

1931

prisoners in cases when I may not be able to prefer charges in form & substance

Yours Obediently
R. S. Rooker Capt
Comdg Post

Hq. 2nd Veteran Inf. District Columbia
Fort Slocum July 6th 1864

The within communication of Capt Cook is approved & respectfully forwarded for the information of the Maj. Gen. Comdg. Dept. with recommendation that Lieut. Newton may not be relieved to duty without trial; because charges sufficient for their condemnation do not accompany them to Hamilton. Where all in the vicinity are arrested as disloyal the evidence shall of their being such is either by their own confession, or the testimony of responsible citizens but the definite information requisite for their conviction before a board Martial as to when & where they left their commands, and what business or hope they belong to, can only be obtained from their

of more definite information as to the desertion - My custom has been to state to the Prov. Mar. Genl the facts relative to arrests I make & know of the desertion whether I learn from the Prisoner or from other sources - Generally I only know what the Prisoner himself admits - Feeling that

Not knowing why it is so I am told that the Prisoners were released because our Charges were not forwarded -

Feeling that the Officer of such a releasing of Prisoners is highly injurious - I have to ask - If there is no remedy: if the proper party - to prefer Charges can not be notified of the arrest: and how an opportunity - to prefer charges - If not I desire instructions, which shall direct me the

Headqrs 1st Western Sub Dist
Columbus July 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded through the Chief of Staff for the information of Maj H. Heyliger Provost Marshal General and requests that the Rebels under sentence of Capital Punishment may be furnished

Thos. D. Bragg
Brig Gen. Comdg

R. 1931

87 Legendecker
Co C 11th Regt
Tx Cav

Hd Qrs Post Commandants Office
Columbus Ky July 16. 1864

Lt W Kearns A.A.A. Genl
Western Sub Dist. (Columbus Ky)

Lt

Sir I have the honor to transmit herewith the
Report relative to the arrest and detention of
Sergeant Geo. W. Engledew Co. F 3rd Regt Ky Cavalry
on the 7th inst. Western Sub Dist. July 6, 1864
" " " " " Dist Ky " 8. 1864
By Maj. Gallatin Provost Marshal Genl " 11. 1864
" at 7th inst. Dist Ky " 13 1864
" " " " Western Sub Dist " 16 1864
as received & referred from for the information
& direction -

I respectfully state that by reference
to the 79th & 80th Articles of War it will
be perceived that it was incumbent on
me, on receiving the Sergeant Engledew
to the Provost Marshal Genl to deliver with the
prisoner (Sergeant Engledew) an account in writing
signed by myself, of the crime of which the
prisoner was charged - & sent by the
guard taking the prisoner such an ac-
count stating definitely the time & place
of arrest of the prisoner, that he was ar-
rested as a deserter, also the regiment
from which he deserted, in fine all that I

could state. I have not a copy of the State-
ment. If it was received by the Prov. Mar. Genl
copy can probably be obtained

If he is correct in his statement
that he had no other information than
that J. F. Sizendeller was confined in the
Guard House by me. I am at a loss to
know what became of the Communica-
tion I sent or why the prisoner was
received at all

I have never sent prisoners forward
to the Prov. Mar. Genl. without such State
ment in writing except on one occasion
when the Statement made and signed
by mistake was not handed to the Guard
and the Prisoner (2 in number) were sent
back by the same Guard to me

I have now received any com-
munication from the Prov. Mar. Genl's Office
applying to me to prefer charges against
any one I do not now recollect it

Maj Flydlestad Prov. Mar. Genl communicated
to me in a conversation relative to the
release of Sizendeller that I might in
prefer charges - I could not say that I
could not for reasons which appear
in the original communication and
which are more explicitly stated in
the recommendation from Sizendeller

Sub. Asst. — I further remark that the pinioner should have been sent to his Regiment or the proper officer in the Regiment — should have been communicated with in the second place

To prefer charges

If it be decided that the commanding officer or detachment mentioned in the Returns must prefer charges when he sends prisoners, the time & trouble & correspondence will necessarily be much increased in effecting exchanges and procuring evidence — and in most cases I cannot find the evidence or find that it cannot be had

I further suggest that the material matter in any communication of the sort and the fact that recommendation subscribed at the foot thereof seem to me to have been met or answered — and I am therefore in need of the information there stated

I also desire to be informed whether when acting under general orders to arrest all deserters found &c I should arrest any of any person (not specified in any order or published as a deserter) unless I am furnished to prefer charges and grant out the warrant?

Very respectfully & obediently
R. F. Rowan Capt
Comdg Post

1019-a

Leyendecker, John A.

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leyendecker, J. B.

1029

Lynch J. R.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5017	53	94
2		53	09
3		53	21
4		57	17
5		57	36
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J R Lynch

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Remark: .....

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

J R Lynch

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Present

This unit (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Lynch

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

T. R. Lynch

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When June 2 2 , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D D Rosebarough

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
furlough on 10th Aug.
for 30 d

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 17 Texas.

J R Lynch

Corp, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When July 14, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Rt Pallen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Roseborough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent, detached
as Guard to Markeville
Feb 28

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

L | (CONFEDERATE) 17th | Tex.

J. E. Lynch

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, $ 50.00 ; due, $ 50.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

1021

Lytton, Thomas

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 2147	20
2	2245	21
3	2348	22
4	2457	23
5	2539	24
6	6111	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Litten

Pt., { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Infantry.

This regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed as an organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last remark:

Allen's Co.

Muster.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Litton

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J O Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick Moving

Applies for a Discharge

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment

Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

was organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

1862.

Remark:

Allbertly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Litton

Pt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick having applied for a discharge

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April 1862.

Mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Lytton

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Remarks: absent without leave

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

Thos Litton

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr 6, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: abs. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

Thos Pitts

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Parliament Point

April 13/63.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

A. B. Hyer Asst

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Tex

W. Litton

Pvt Co E 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 30, 1865.
Returned to duty ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Transferred Feb 10, 1865.
Died ----------, 186 .
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Discharged ----------, 186 .
Remarks: Gruenwood

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 84

J. S. Evans

1641 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 17 | Texas

T Lillon

Pvt Co E 17th Tex Inf Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Jan 30 ....., 1865.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Transferred, Feby 10 1865 Quarters .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 127.

.....

Copyist.

1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 17 | Tex

T. Litton

Pvt. Co. E. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Lumbago

Admitted Jan 30, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred Feb 10, 1865.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

No. 1872

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 45

M. Ballard

Copyist.

1643

1022

Ma —— Holbit

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47240309	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Delbit Ma

Co I 17 Regt Tex Inf

...rs on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

...livered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to M...
...Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blei...
...anding, La.

...l dated

Not dated, 186

...ere captured Pleasant Hill La

...re captured Apr 9, 1864

...arks:

tom

Gutman

Write nothing above this line

Roll 1. Sheet 2.
P of W delivered by
Maj. Gen. Banks. U.S.A.
to Maj. Gen. Taylor. C.S.A.
April 20, 1864. at Blairs
Landing. La.

Holbit Ma Roll torn
Sgt Co. J. 17 Regt Tex. Inf.
Captured. Pleasant Hill. La.
April 9. 1864.
Can you complete name?

See report from Mr.
Whitcomb filed in case of
Josiah Blakely.
17 Texas Inf.
July 29. 1912.

1023

Mabry, Seth

Co. E & F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067094	20	
2	21847	21	
3	22911	22	
4	24306	23	
5	24911	24	
6	25666	25	
7	59122	26	
8	4685597173	27	
9	12813	28	
10	4420783	29	
11	44328210	30	
12	47239272	31	
13	4686504	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate) 61

M | 17 | Texas.

Seth Mabry

Capt. | Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Apr 1, 186 .

When

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has Rec'd no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent-unfurlough 4 & 15 days

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed and organized by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or during the war, and which had been mustered between March, April and May, 1862.

Hawk mark:

All County

(662)

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Seth Mabry

Copy. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dalia Oct 31 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

Seth Mabry

Capt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J & Allen

Period war

Remarks: About sick at Little Rock

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, A[illegible] 1st May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ill 17 Texas.

Seth Mabry

Capt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom M. T. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. McCrory

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

John H. Avery

Cpt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Aug, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Also with leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Mark:

Lt B Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

GM | 17 | Texas.

Seth Mabry

Capt., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186 .

Where Camp Perry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Seth Mabry

Major, Co. ....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station: Lavaca Co Tex

Remarks: On leave of 60 ds by Special order 54 from Dept Hdqrs March 15/65

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1861.

A. P. Mastain

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured , 186.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas

Beth Mabry

Capt 17 Regt Texas Vols

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured March 14, 1864.

Where captured Fort De Russy

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Exchanged July 22, 1864

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 62

A. Mendell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas

Seth Mabry
Captain 17 Regt. Tex. Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

Where captured Ft. de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(9886) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Tex.

Seth Mabry

Maj. Regt. 17 Texas Cav.

Residence Leon Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
17
(2004)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1st | Tex

Seth Mabry

Capt. Co. E 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 4 E. Lumkenton

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

M. 17 Ark.

Seth Mabry
Captain Co. F 17 Regt Ark Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

34 5 sheet 2 — Ark's

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

In | 17 | Texas.

Seth Mabry

Capt. Co. E. 17 Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ontaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment May 8, 1862.

e of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

emarks:

ted. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

Copyist.

Sala. 16. 1564.

Regist. Förel.

Sr Birgitt Persson hen-
dar kung. m:t Ehrenfels
förde til Arboga wor
delinqd without Aber-
gee brij Inquisitores. Or-
dinarius Baron S:r
Birgit Persson & Borg.
Hj Wexiö.

Capt Mayberry
asking for a furlough
for a few hours.
17 Dec

Camp at St Louis
Col Williams Commissary
of Prisoners Dept Genl

Sir

I would respectfully ask for a parole today the 27th for a few hours to visit some friends in the city hoping that my request may be granted

I Am Col Very Respt Your Obt Servt

Sgt Mahon Capt
Co C 1st Texas Lancers

No 22

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT.

Quarterly Return of
Clothing Expended &
Gaining Equipping
Capt Wesley 66 E

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Camp & Garrison Equipage for Company E Capt Mabry Allen Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry Stationed at Camp Terry Texas
(10)	For Ten Canteens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the men have not drawn a sufficient quantity N. Th Mabry Com Co E Allen Regt

Capt. D. D. Roxbrough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. T. P. Allen
Col
Commanding.

Received at Camp Terry, the 29th day of July 1862, of Capt D. D. Roxbrough Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. Ten Canteen in full of the above requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Nth Mabry Com Co E Allen Regt

No 30

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT

Quarterly Return of
Clothing Cloth &
Various Expenditure
Capt Mabry Co E

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Clothing Material for Company E Capt Mabry Allen Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry
(875)	For Eight Hundred & Sixty four yds Kersey
(311)	" Three Hundred & Eleven Yards Osnaburgs
(20)	" Twenty Pair Shoes.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The men having drawn nothing of the kind and needing the same for uniform Clothing

J. M. Mabry Com'd E
E Allen's Reg

Capt. D. D. Robinson, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

P. T. Allen
Col.
_____, Commanding.

Received at Camp Terry, the 21st day of July 1862, of Capt. D. D. Robinson Assist. Quartermaster C. S Army. Eight Hundred & Sixty four Yard. Kersey Three Hundred and Eleven yards Osnaburgs and Twenty Pair Shoes in full of the above [SIGNED DUPLICATES.] requisition

J. M. Mabry Com'd E
E Allen's Reg

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT.

No 31

Requisition for Fuel for E Company, Allen Regiment of Infantry commanded by Col R T T Allen, for the month of August, 1862

STATION.	Captain,	Subalterns,	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates,	Laundresses and Servants,	Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords,	Feet,	Inches.	REMARKS.
Camp Berry	1					3/4		96		
		3				1/2	1	64		
			96			1/12	8	00		
Total,							10	32		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Seth Mabry, Commanding Company, E

Received, Aug 1st, 1862, of P. D. Rockenbaugh Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Ten cords, Thirty two feet, ---------- inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

Seth Mabry, Commanding Company E

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

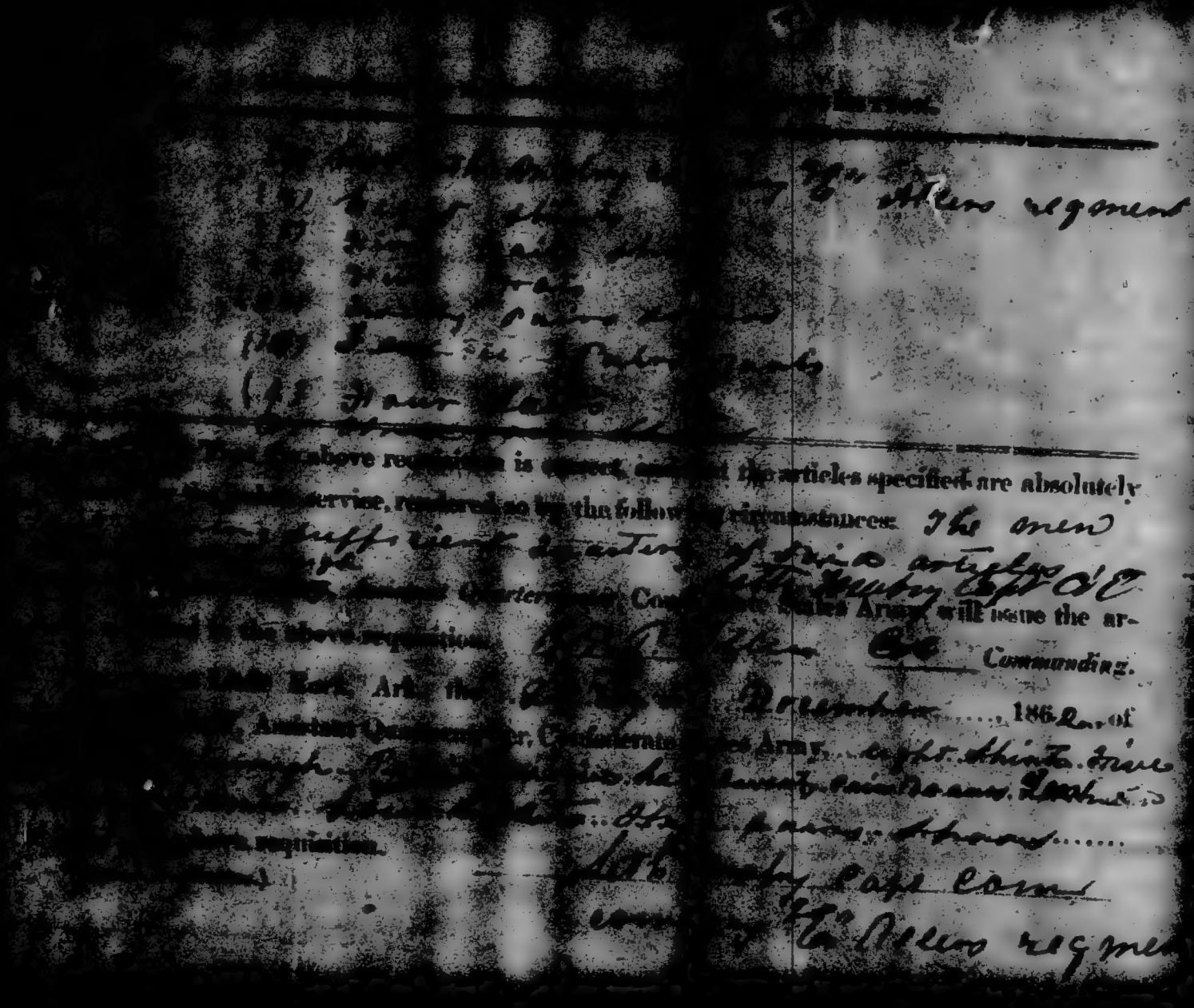
No 20

Forwarded—

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

4th Quarter 1862



Vouchers 6108

Abstract J

2nd Qr 1863

Special requisition for Capt Seth Mabry Co "E" 11th Regt Infantry in Camp near Alexandria La for the month Commencing on the first of April and ending on the 30th of June 1863

	Quinine Sulph	4 oz		
	Calomel	1 lb		
	Tartar Emetic	1 lb		
	Opii	1 lb		
	Camphor	1 lb		
	Ipecac	1 lb		
	Capsicum	1 lb		
	Sulph Zinc	1 lb		
	Sulph Morphine	1 oz		
	Ext Nux Vomica	1 lb		
	Ext Colocynth	1 lb		
	Ext Hyoscyamus	1 lb		
	Ext Aconite	1 lb		
	Ext Belladonna	1 lb		
	Ext Cinchona	1 lb		
	Ext Gentian	1 lb		
	Ext Taraxacum	1 lb		
	Ext Rhei	1 lb		
	Ext Aloes	1 lb		
	Ext Jalap	1 lb		
	Ext Podophyllum	1 lb		
	Ext Valerian	1 lb		
	Ext Cannabis Ind	1 lb		
	Ext Buchu	1 lb		
	Ext Sarsaparilla	1 lb		
	Ext Stramonium	1 lb		
	Ext Conium	1 lb		
	Ext Hamamelis	1 lb		
	Ext Cubebs	1 lb		
	Ext Digitalis	1 lb		
	Ext Ergot	1 lb		
	Ext Colchicum	1 lb		
	Ext Veratrum Viride	1 lb		
	Ext Lobelia	1 lb		
	Ext Grindelia	1 lb		
	Ext Stillingia	1 lb		
	Ext Iodine	1 lb		
	Ext Bromine	1 lb		
	Ext Iron	1 lb		
	Ext Arsenic	1 lb		
	Ext Mercury	1 lb		
	Ext Gold	1 lb		
	Ext Silver	1 lb		
	Ext Copper	1 lb		
	Ext Zinc	1 lb		
	Ext Lead	1 lb		
	Ext Tin	1 lb		
	Ext Antimony	1 lb		
	Ext Bismuth	1 lb		
	Ext Platinum	1 lb		
	Ext Palladium	1 lb		
	Ext Rhodium	1 lb		
	Ext Ruthenium	1 lb		
	Ext Osmium	1 lb		
	Ext Iridium	1 lb		
	Ext Tungsten	1 lb		
	Ext Molybdenum	1 lb		
	Ext Vanadium	1 lb		
	Ext Chromium	1 lb		
	Ext Manganese	1 lb		
	Ext Nickel	1 lb		
	Ext Cobalt	1 lb		
	Ext Iron	1 lb		
	Ext Arsenic	1 lb		
	Ext Mercury	1 lb		
	Ext Gold	1 lb		
	Ext Silver	1 lb		
	Ext Copper	1 lb		
	Ext Zinc	1 lb		
	Ext Lead	1 lb		
	Ext Tin	1 lb		
	Ext Antimony	1 lb		
	Ext Bismuth	1 lb		
	Ext Platinum	1 lb		
	Ext Palladium	1 lb		
	Ext Rhodium	1 lb		
	Ext Ruthenium	1 lb		
	Ext Osmium	1 lb		
	Ext Iridium	1 lb		
	Ext Tungsten	1 lb		
	Ext Molybdenum	1 lb		
	Ext Vanadium	1 lb		
	Ext Chromium	1 lb		
	Ext Manganese	1 lb		
	Ext Nickel	1 lb		
	Ext Cobalt	1 lb		

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the drawn station any for any part of the time charged for

Seth Mabry
Capt Co "E" 11 Texas

Received at Camp near Alexandria La of Capt O.D. Surgeon in charge Assistant Surgeon C.S. Army three reams of letter paper one of note paper sixty three envelopes and one bottle of ink this the 20th of May 1863

Seth Mabry Capt
Co E 11th Texas
Infantry

(Confederate.)

Mabry, Seth

Maj, Co. 14 Reg't Tex Inf

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. ..... Hd Qrs Cavalry Force Mil Div of the South West.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commander said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, & having given my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States [illegible] by any military duty whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Leon Co Texas

Done at Austin Texas
this 26th day of July 1865.

Seth Mealey Maj
19 Tex Inft

Approved. ..... C. S. A. } Commissioners.
..... U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Lieut Col Russell
Capt 18th Mass Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

820

No 8

Invoice

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

4th Quarter 1862

List of Camp & Garrison Equipage, Turned
in by Capt Seth Mealey Company & Col Allen
Regiment to Capt D.R. Noteworthy A.Q.M. Col
Allen's Regt at Camp Bayou Metre Dec
12th 1862

No or Quantity	Articles	Cost	Condition
(4) Four	Water Buckets		Poor
(4) Four	Tin Pans		Do
(2) Two	Camp Kettles		Do

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt
D.R. Noteworthy A.Q.M. Col Allen Regmt the
Articles of Camp Equipage Specified in
the foregoing List — Seth Mealey Com
Co "E" 46th Regt

Special Requisition.

No. 46.—Voucher & Abstract K.

NO..... ABSTRACT.....

QUARTER ...

.....

.....

.....

FOR .....

Annual Sto. ..... of .....

..... 18

Quarterly Report

(12) Pair Pantaloons 3.75 per pair

(1) " Coat " " 3.75 " "

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the men

Seth Mabry Capt Comdg

Captain Julius C. Peay, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. R. T. P. Allen Col. Commanding.

Issued at Little Rock, Ark., the 4th of January, 1864, of

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

Seth Mabry Capt

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

No 9

Forsaken

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

[illegible]

[illegible] that the above Requisition is Correct and
[illegible] the Articles Specified are absolutely Requisite
[illegible] Public Service rendered by the following
[illegible]

The men not having sufficient
[illegible] Cash Rations. 5th Reg't.
Co. "E"

O. D. Rockwell Asst Quarter
Master Confederate States Army will issue
[illegible] Requisition

B. J. Hill
Col. Commanding

[illegible] Camp Allen this 24th day of Nov 1862
[illegible] O. D. Rockwell Assistant Quarter
Master Army in Full of the above Requisition.

Edw Hill
Capt Com. Co "E"

Voucher No. 20
Quarterly Return
of Clothing Return
2nd Quarter 1916

No. [illegible] Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. [illegible] ABSTRACT, ...

.....QUARTER, 191[illegible]

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 19[illegible]

No. 66—Voucher to Abstract Extraordinary Requisition.

(1)	For	One Pair Shoes at	$3.00
(14)	"	Fourteen " "	$6.00
(1)	"	One " "	$7.00
(1)	"	One " Drawers at	$3.00
(2)	"	Two " "	$3.00
(9)	"	Nine Shirts at	$3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The men are receiving a different [illegible] of the same [illegible] Lt. Mealy acts for Co "E" 17th Regt

Captain John C. Posey, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. J. B. Miller Capt Commanding.

Received at Camp Lee Ark. the 30th of January, 1863, of John C. Posey, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles above mentioned, in full of the above requisition.

Lt. Mealy Capt Co "E" 17th Regt Inf

(Signed Duplicate.)

1032 L

Mabry T. L

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674567	20	
2	4649	21	
3	4835	22	
4	4956	23	
5	5066	24	
6	5174	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. L. Mabry

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 186-2

Enrolled:
When Mch 28, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:
When May 9, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. L. T. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. L. Mabry

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. L. Mabry

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remarks:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. L. Maby

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt D. Rosborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. L. Mabry

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

T. L. Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted
When May 4 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Ab. without leave from Feb 20/64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L N Martin Copyist.

(642)

1023

Mackel. Edward

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mackel. Edward.

1026

Maekel, Edward

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674061	20	
2	4174	21	
3	4281	22	
4	4388	23	
5	4462	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Name: Edward Mackee

Rank: Pvt., Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From: Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When: July 1, 1862.
Where: Camp Terry
By whom: R. J. P. Allen
Period: War

Last paid:
By whom: Capt Roxborough
To what time: Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

In	17	Texas.

Edward Mastell

Asst, Co. K; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.	17	Texas.

Edward Maeckel

Art., Co. K; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. A. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

H. A. Roddy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

In	17	Texas.

Edw Mackel

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roseby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

Edward Maskell

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When July 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. Allen
Period 3 years or war

Last paid
By whom Capt. Roxborough
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

Mahoney Edward

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671591	20	
2	1684	21	
3	1807	22	
4	1865	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Edward Mahoney

Pvt. { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Entered into service:

When ..... May 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Ryan

By whom A. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

What time ....., 186

Remarks: Absent on detached service

* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed as a regimental organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible].

Book mark: .....

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | | Tex

Ed Mahoney

M. Matroney

Corpl Co. D 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: Killed

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Cauda

Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Edward Mahoney

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 29, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period Six Mos

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Pasborough.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1861.

Last muster:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

Edward Mahoney

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When February 24 , 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom

Mustered into service:

When February 24 , 186 .

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Capt. J. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Present , 186 .

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

D. F. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

E Mahoney

Corpl, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Washbrough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

1028

Majors, N. L.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 4567	20	
2	4701	21	
3	4836	22	
4	4957	23	
5	5071	24	
6	5177	25	
7	6174	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. L. Major

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 70 June 30, 186 2

Enrolled:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom J. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

For what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Remark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. L. Majors

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. L. Majors

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. L. Major

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. L. Majors

Pvt., Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

N. L. Majors

Pvt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted
When Apr 11 , 1862.

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Carey

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. L. Majors

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Regimental Return

f the organization named above,

r the month of Apr, 1865.

missioned officers present and absent:

ation

marks:

erations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

e

marks:

isted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

nt enlisted men accounted for:

et service Lt. M. Dyke at

Austin Tex by special order No Navy

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, ... organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April, ... 1862.

A. N. Marshall

Copyist.

1029

Malding. Pres

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maulding. Pres.

1030

Malone, C. C.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30675308	20	
2	5399	21	
3	5514	22	
4	5626	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

"Confederate."

17 | Texas.

C C Malone

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 29, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: , 186 .

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

C. C. Malone /

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... the organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

C. C. Malone

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

C. C. Malone

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. O. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | | Tex

C. C. Malone

Sgt. Co. K. 17th Inf.

ppears on a

Report*

killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. Culloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens d, La. June 7, 1863,

ort dated

Not dated, 186

marks: Wounded mortally

dorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

Copyist.

1371

1937

Maltby H. J.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	3322	20
2		3421	21
3		3535	22
4		3644	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. J. Maltby.

1st Lieut. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 25, 1862.

Where Burnet Co.

By whom L. L. Arnett.

Joined for service:

When Apl. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Paid:

From Has received no pay

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on ... in this command of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

Book:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

W. J. Maltby

1st Lieut. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

H. J. Maltby

1st Lieut { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Burnett Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:
When apr. 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. J. Maltby

Capt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

	17

W. J. Matthy

A.A.G. 17 Regt Texas

...ers on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...e of appointment May 14, 186 2.

...of resignation, death, ...ter or promotion } Promoted

...ght, ... , 186 .

...marks: .....

8

...Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Bay

Copyist.

Resignation submitted to Surg of War

ardro
apl 9/63

M.1.35

Resignation of

Capt W.S. Maltby

Co "G" 17 Allen's Regiment

McCulloch Brigade

Terr Vol Infty

Hd. Qr. Allen's Regt. T.V.I.
McCulloch Brigade
Feb. 12. 1863

Approved with[illegible] for
R.T.P. Allen
Col. Comd.

Head Qrs McCulloch's Brgde
Camp Miller 12th Feby 63

Respectfully referred to
the medical board
By order
F.E. Benton
Recdr Dept
Apl 8/63

Hd. Qr. Walker's Div.
Feby 15. 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Maj. Genl. Comdg

M 137

Hd. Qr. T.M. Dept:
Little Rock Feby 16/63

Respectfully referred to
Medical Director -
By order
T.S. Anderson
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Med Director Office
Little Rock Ark
Feb 16th 1863

Approved
John H. Hanna
Surgeon

Head Qrs. T.M. Dept. &c
Feby. 17th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded. Approved
H. W. Robbins
Lt. Col. & Comdg

RECORD DIVISION.
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Little Rock, ..., 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 44.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons stated therein, the same are accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

[illegible] Asst Surgeon Eighth Cav. Ill. Illinois Iowa Regiment.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

By Command of Lieut. General Holmes:

S. S. Anderson
Asst Adj't General.

Camp Mills (near) Pine Bluff Arkansas
February 5th 1862

General, Sir:

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Captain of Company "G" Col. Allen's Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. for the following reasons, viz:- That I have been suffering from ill health for the last three Months, which will be more fully set forth in the Surgeons Certificate

Hoping that the above reasons may prove sufficient to insure me a favorable consideration I subscribe myself.

Respectfully Your obt. Sert.
W. J. Maltby Capt Co. "G"
Allen's Regiment T.V.I.

General S. Cooper, A. G.
Richmond
Virginia

Capt W. J. Maltby of Co "G" having applied for for a Certificate on which to tender his Resignation I do hereby Certify I have Carefully examined the Said Officer and find him incapable of performing the duties of his Office because of Gradual Softening of the Brain, and Spinal Irritation Causing great bodily suffering for more than three Months he has been entirely unfit for duty, and is rapidly growing worse, it is my Opinion that he can not recover while exposed to the Vicissitudes of Camp Life. I would therefore recomend the acceptance of his Resignation

D. Port Smythe
Surgeon 1st S.C.

No 4

Toronto —

Quarterly Return of Clothing
& Equipage

4th January 1862

No. [illegible] (WRITE IN DUPLICATE.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt. L. L. Arnett's Company. R. Allen Regt Inf'y Arkansas Infantry

(8) Eight pair shoes
(9) Nine shirts
(10) Ten Coats
(12) Twelve pair Drawers
(9) Nine pair socks
(1) one Skillet & Lid
(1) one Axe & Handle

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That Company is in need of the above specified articles

W. J. Mattby 1st Lieut Comm'd'g Co. B.

Capt. D. D. Rosebrough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

R. P. Allen Col.
, Commanding.

Received at Camp Nelson, the 9th day of November, 1862, of Capt D. D. Rosebrough, Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army, eight pair shoes, nine shirts ten coats twelve pair drawers nine pair socks one skillet & lid one axe & handle in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. J Mattby 1st Lieut
Comm'd'g Company B.

No 8

Quarterly Return of Clothing
1st Quarter 1863
Lt. Col. J. Bradley

No. 80.—Voucher to Abstract E.

Special Requisition.

No. ..... ABSTRACT ..... QUARTER, 18..

.....

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of ..... 18..

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (3) Three pr. Shoes. @ $3.75/100
(2) Two Pr Shoes at $3.75

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the men are in need of them. W. J. Maltby. 1st Lieut Comdg Co G.

D. D. Robrough Captain ~~John C. Peay~~, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. R. T. C. Allen Col. *Commanding.*

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the fifth day of January, 1863, of D. D. Robrough ~~John C. Peay~~ Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, (3) three pairs Shoes Two pair Shoes

in full of the above requisition. W. J. Maltby 1st Lieut Comdg Co G

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 15
Quarterly Returns Clothing
1st Quarter 1863
Ordnance Office

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. .....ABSTRACT, ...

.....QUARTER, 186

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the .....of .....

.....186

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Company G. Allens, Regt. T. V. I.

(1) One Wall. Tent. Poles & Pins Complete,

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: because it is absolutely needed,

W. J. Mallby 1st Lieut. Com'd'g Co. G.

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~ D. D. Roborough, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. T. P. Allen Col. *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock~~ Pine Bluff, Ark., the Ninth of January, 1863, of ~~JOHN C. PEAY~~ D. D. Roborough, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, One Wall Tent with Poles and Pins Complete

in full of the above requisition.

W. J. Mallby. 1st Lieut. Com'd'g Co. G.

(Signed Duplicates.)

1032

Manning J. H.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30670882	20	
2	1061	21	
3	1153	22	
4	1270	23	
5	1377	24	
6	1474	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. W. Marrian

, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ge 26 years.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March to June 30 1862.

lled:

, March 22, 186

ere Pennsylvania

when T. H. Gatlin

ered into service:

, March 24, 186

ere Lampasas

when T. H. Gatlin

ld:

when Has not been heard

what time since [illegible] 186

rks: Captured

* Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Infantry.

† This [illegible] known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible]

Remark: [illegible]

W. W. Heck

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Manning

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pyor Sergt.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

W. W. Speer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. M. Manning

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Dec., 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When May 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Beauborough

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded

at Martinsburg, Va.

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

[illegible] mark:

W. Riquelme

Captain.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

D. W. Manning

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Texas.

By whom Lt. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Scarborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book: [illegible]

[illegible]

W. W. Spratlin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. M. Manning

[illegible], Col., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 24, 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom Lt. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom W. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Book mark:

[signature]
Copyist.

1093

Maples Benjamin F.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671690	20	
2	1812	21	
3	6260	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also W. C. Costley

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Benjn Maples

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for July Oct, 1862.

ted: Aug 14, 186 .

from Camp Tyler

ere Camp Tyler

y whom R. P. C. Allen

eriod For War

t paid:

y whom

what time , 186 .

resent or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick Hospital, Littlerock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, [illegible], 1862.

k mark:

P. J. Taylor

Co.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

T. K. Hughes

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....

Mustered into service:
When ~~May 14th~~, 186 .
Where Camp Texas
By whom Col R. G. H. Allen

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transferred from Company G. July 6, 1862

Book mark: .....

C. I. Dupree
Copyist.

(over)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas

B. R. Maples

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Little Rock

Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Marley S. H. 1034

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673385	20	
2	3495	21	
3	3608	22	
4	3710	23	
5	3794	24	
6	3871	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

S. H. Marley

Co. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organiation named above,

Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

ted:

Mch. 25, 186

Burnett Co.

whom L. L. Arnett.

ed into service:

Apr. 5, 186

ere Camp Terry

whom P. T. P. Allen.

paid:

whom Has received no pay

what time , 186

arks: Sick at Hospital

company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry

by the election of field officers

was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, A.

mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Marly

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:
When Mch 25, 1862.
Where Burnett Co.
By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:
When Apr 5, 1862.
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Marley

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

* This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Marley.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Ja. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Marley

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 186

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Marley

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5 , 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D D Roxborough.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

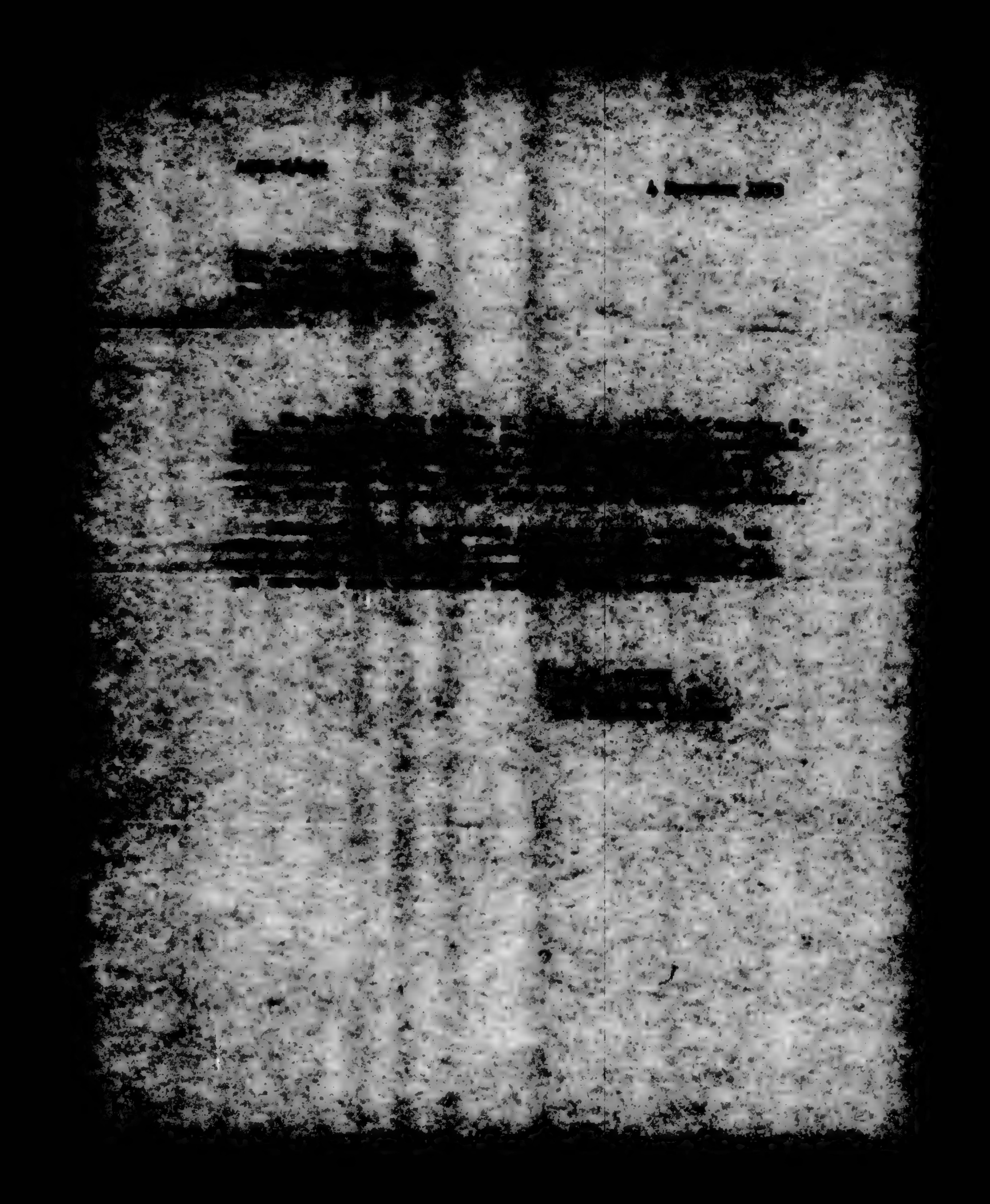
Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



0355

Marley H. A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673498	20	
2	3605	21	
3	3706	22	
4	3793	23	
5	3869	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

W. A. Marly.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 21, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When July 21, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

H. A. Marley

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enrolled:
When July 21 , 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:
When July 21 , 186 .
Where Camp Terry.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent detached

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Marley

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

H. A. Marley

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 186 3.

Enlisted

When July 2, , 186 2.

Where Camp Terry. Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ted its organization by the election of field officers on ... 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been ...ed for three years on various dates during March, April ...9, 1862.

...k mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

W. A. Marley.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

1036

Marshall, Caleb

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506745572	20	
2	46933	21	
3	48288	22	
4	47661	23	
5	48899	24	
6	50055	25	
7	51155	26	
8	61699	27	
9	472403044	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

C. W. Marshall

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers of the brigade. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

C. W. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

* Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

+C. W. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P Allen
Period 3yrs or during the war.

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Rosborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

+ This entry cancelled on Roll.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Caleb Marshall

K Corp, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Austin Texas
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs. or during war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Elected Corporal 28th November, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

C. W. Marshall

4 Corp, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

E. W. Marshall

4 Corp, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick on Surgeons Certificate in lines.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Clerk, mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

C. W. Marshall

4 Corp., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

M | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas

C. W. Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service teamst in ausply train by special order No. April 26, '64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(W. | 17 | Tex

Cadet Wm

Corpl Co I. 17 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured April 9, 186 4.

Remarks:

Roll Town

of roll:

2 R W Pearson

Copyist

Marshall. C. W.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall. Caleb.

1038

Marshall J. L.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671611	20	
2	1687	21	
3	1809	22	
4	1919	23	
5	1996	24	
6	2061	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Marshall

....., { Capt. Hillary Rynn's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

ge 29 years.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 186 2.

alled:

....., 186 .

....., whom .....

ered into service:

....., June 12, 186 .

....., whom .....

paid:

....., whom .....

what time ....., 186 .

rks: Absent on furlough

June 12 to 5 July 62

.....

.....

.....

company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.

[illegible] Texas Infantry

[illegible] of said officers on

[illegible] which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

[illegible]:

W. T. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

W. L. Hillsman

Pvt, Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rushworth

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

W. L. Hillsman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

J. L. Hammill

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When June 27, 186 .

Where Loyola Texas

By whom Col. A. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Wm. T. Cooke,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Tinsdall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & July, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 186 .
Where Austin Texas
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. Rutherford
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

[illegible] Co, [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last muster:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Marshall

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted
When Jan 26, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. Fuller

Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Nasborough

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

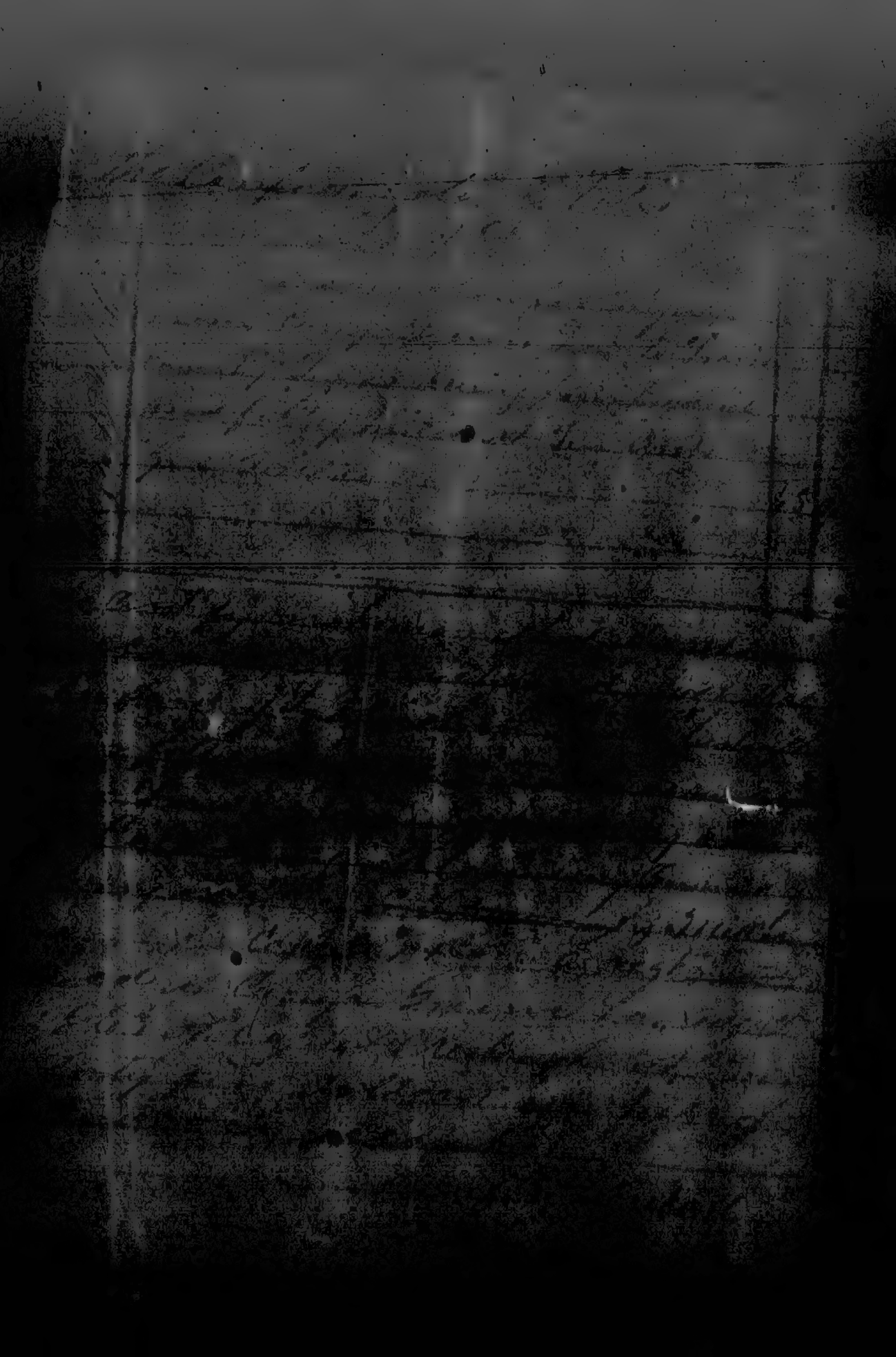
Remarks: Returned from Desertion February the 2, 1864 and Executed.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Name) Copyist.



1039

Marshall John L

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30674558	20	
2	4692	21	
3	4826	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Jno. L. Marshall

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When Mch 24, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

J. L. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11th, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Ferry
By whom R. I. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom L D Roxborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Died at Austin, Dec 17,
62, Typhoid Pneu.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(968)

1049

Marshall John T.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670214	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

John T. Marshall

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

.....

.....

.....

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark: .....

R. L. Bris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Texas

J. T. Marshall

Pvt Co. B. Allen's Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept. 15, 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 24, 1862.

By whom D. D. Rosebrough

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 34

T. Cary

Copyist.

(838)

No 99

Dr. Pain Chirurgeon
Little Rock Ark
to be discharged
order of Gen. Holmes
Chamberlain
Capt's action

John T. Marshall
Co B. 17th Tenn Inf.
Adjutant Regt.

Certif. of disability

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received

...y of the Confederate States

...rtificate of disability for discharge.

...y Marshall of Capt J. T. Miller Company
...Regiment of the Confederate States Army
...ed by R. T. Gregory of Fayette County Texas
...ober 1862 to Serve for Three years or during
...He was born in the State of Pennsylvania, ...
...of Westmoreland, is twenty seven years of age,
...ten inches high - light complexion dark eyes
...hair, and by Occupation when enlisted, "School -
...ing During the last two months said Soldier has
...unfit for Service all the time.

I have Known the said Marshall about
...Months And find him unfit for the Service because
...Constitution said Marshall has been sick
...whole of the last four Months and unfit for
...Military duty

J. T. Miller Capt
Com Co "B" Allen's Regt.

...duly Certify that I have Carefully Examined John T. Marshal and
...him unfitness of performing the duties of a soldier, because
...Chronic Lungs & the Occasional Hemoptisis which so
...debilitates his physical energies as to render him unfit for
...ary life, he is also subject to fits which keeps him with
...Convulsions almost Continually & Oftentimes by Epidemic
...by Epilepsies the Hemorrhodal tumours & Worst Form Piles
...unfit resulting therefrom

P. H. Lewis
Asst Surgeon C.S.

Discharged this 21st day of Oct. 1862, at Cotton
...Rock Ark.

R. T. Allen
Col. Comdg

...ntitled to transportation
...Fulton Texas

1 of 1

Marshall Owen

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674569	20	
2	4697	21	
3	4829	22	
4	4952	23	
5	5061	24	
6	5172	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas

Owen Marshall

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1, to June 30, 186 2

Enrolled:

When March 30, 186

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Remarks:

When Has received no pay.

Last Paid: Time , 186

Remarks:

Subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas

Organization by the election of

Was composed of ten companies which

Fought on various dates during March

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas

C. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct ; 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 6 8

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

O. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Det as Nurse at Austin Ark.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] remark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

O. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 9, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(9442)

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas

O. Marshall

Pvt , Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted

When May 9 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 **Texas.**

O. Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When May 9, 1862.
Where Cp. Terry
By whom Col. allen
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Airey
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

(2421) Copyist.

10 of 2

Martin A H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669528	20	
2	9659	21	
3	9791	22	
4	9911	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

A. H. Overton

Pvt. , { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

32 years.

...ary, on

Company Muster Roll

...e organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 186 2.

...ted:

...m April 27, 186 .

...ere Fort Bird

...whom J. E. Overton

...ered into service:

...m April 31, 186 .

...ere Camp Terry

...whom W. T. Perkins

...n paid:

...whom Never paid

...what time , 186

...marks: Present

...company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. ... Infantry.

...known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

...mark:

J. Watrous

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

A. H. Martin

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Years on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

Date Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 30, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent detached as shown on Co

* Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years or various dates during March, April ...

Last muster:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. H. Martin

Pvt., Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 3, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 Years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was a Confederate infantry regiment organized by the election of field officers on March 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized in Dallas and three counties on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book:

J. Sutherland

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. H. Martin

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. D. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

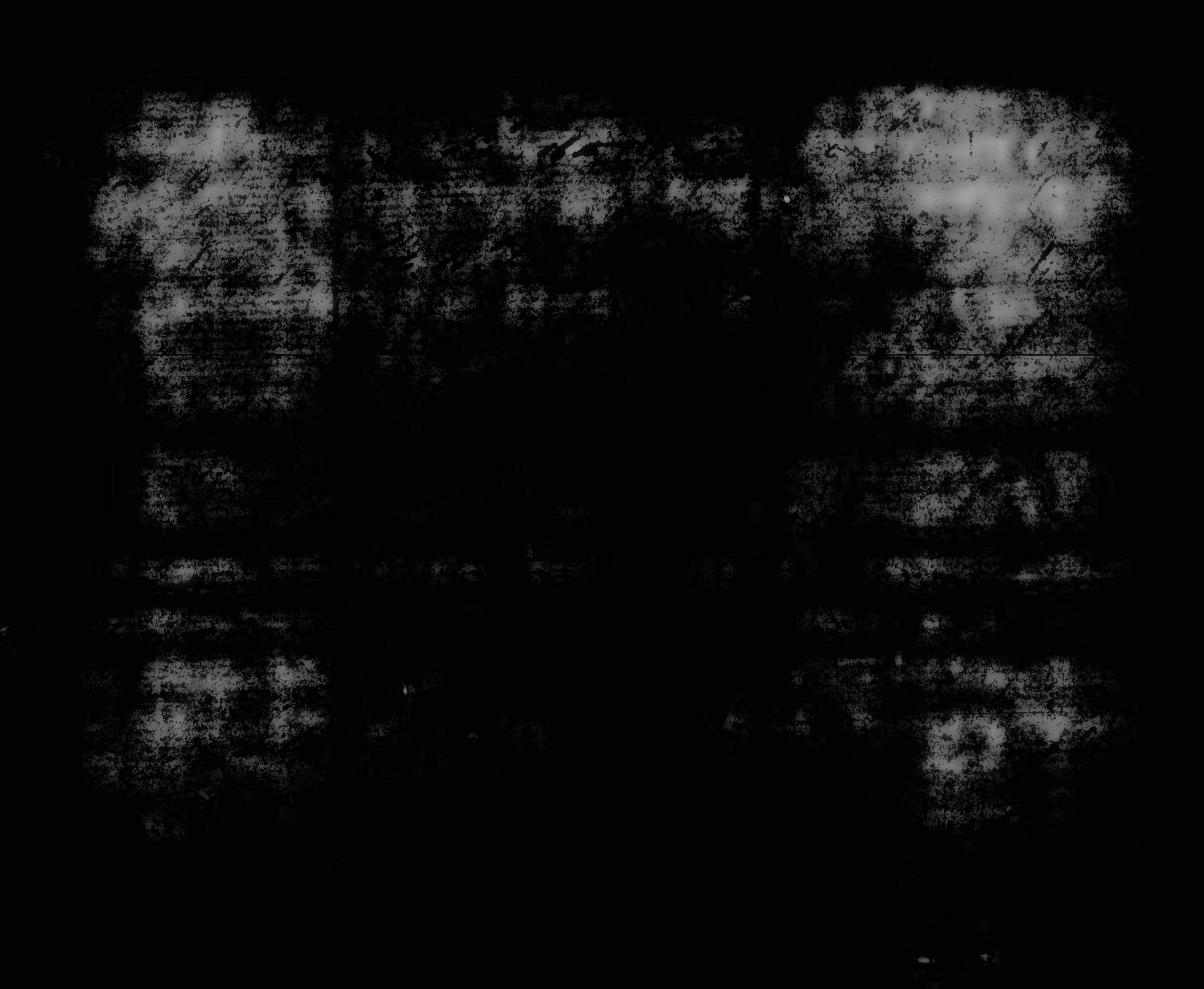
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

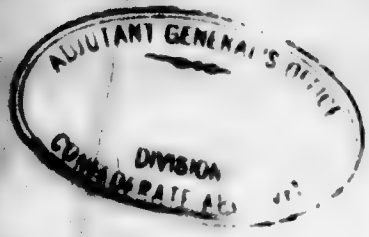




Martin, A. H.

Pvt. Co. A. 17. Inf. Inf.

Martin A. H. Receipt for Commutation



The Confederate States To Private A H Martin Dr

Dec 1862 Decem 16th	For commutation of rations while on detached service procuring clothing for company Ld, 4 days Sept 6th & from the 5th day of September to the 28th day of November 1862 at 75 cents per day	$62	24

I certify that the above account is correct that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdg

Received at Camp Bayou Metre Oct 16th 1863 of Lieut Col R. T. P. Allen Cavalry Sixty two dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account

A H Martin

No. 43

Martin, Davis &

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674570	19	
2	4691	21	
3	4827	23	
4	4951	25	
5	5060	27	
6	5168	29	
7	6165	31	
8		33	
9		35	
10		37	
11		39	
12		41	
13		43	
14		45	
15		47	
16		49	
17		51	
18		53	
19		55	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

M	17	Texas.

D. E. Martin

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: absent sick on Surgeon's certificate.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

D E Martin

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

ted: May 9, 186

m Camp Terry

whom R. P. Allen

iod 3 yrs or during the war.

paid:

whom D. D. Roxborough

what time June 30, 186

nt or absent Absent

rks: Absent detached on

Surgeon's certificate. Ordered

report to nearest Hospital

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

[illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]

[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been

[illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April

[illegible], 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | Dept.

Davis E Martin

Pvt Co I Allens Regt Vol Inf

ppears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

San Antonio, Texas,

Nov & Dec, 186 2

dated Dec 31, 1862

ted:

May 9, 186 2

here Austin Tex

whom Capt Bouldon

od For the War

hed to Hospital:

Dec 26, 186 2

employed Nurse

paid:

whom

what time , 186

sent or absent Present

marks: On extra duty as Nurse since 26 Dec 1862

k mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

1000

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

D E. Martin

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

ted: May 9, 186 .

m Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

iod War

paid:
whom D. D. Rosbrough

what time June 30, 186 .

esent or absent Absent

marks: Absent Det. as attendant
in Hospital in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
ized its organization by the election of field officers on
, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been
ized for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1861.

k mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

D. E. Martin

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent nurse in Hospital, San Antonio, Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

D. E. Martin

Pvt, Co. —, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When May 4, 1862

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Rosborough

To what time Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. dt. as nurse in San Antonio, Tex. Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Davis E. Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 30, 186 .
Where Belton
By whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:
When May 9, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Has received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(2927)

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

D. E. Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

r the month of April, 1865.

nlisted officers present and absent:

ation

emarks:

erations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 186 .

lace

emarks:

nlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

bsent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Hosp Nurse at San Antonio Tex by Sp order no Sept 10/

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, Apr... 1865.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(264)

Discharge of Private
D. E. Martin Co "G"
Allens Regt. Va. 16-308

Co. I 17th Tex Inf

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received July 9/63

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That Davis E. Martin
Private of Captain Smith's
Company, "I" Regiment of Colonel Allen
who was enlisted the 9th day of May one
thousand eight hundred and sixty two, to serve during the war
is hereby ~~honorably~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

By reason of Chronic enlargement
of the Spermatic cord

Said Davis E. Martin was born in Lincoln County
in the State of Tennessee, is 25 years of age,
5 feet 9½ inches high, fair complexion, Blue
eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Stock Raiser

Given at San Antonio this 9th day
of April 1863.

E. M. Lemont A.A. Surgeon P.A.C.S.
J. Perry Surgeon P.A.C.S.
W. K. Lineberger Surgeon
Approved
Thos. H. Bankhead
Col Comdg Post

["CIVILIAN" PRINT, TROY, ALABAMA]

Martin G. H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671513	20	
2	1620	21	
3	1736	22	
4	6250	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

G. H. Martin

Sergt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated April 5 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186

Where Belton

By whom A. A. Boyce

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 186

Where Leon Co Texas

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Infantry.

*Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry. Its organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various duties during March, April

Clerk:

C. T. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

G. A. Martin

Sergt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mayn, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. D. Rosbrough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Det service to procure clothing for the command furnished by Ladies of Texas.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

Remark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

G. M. Martin

4th Sergt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When May, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom John Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Deceased Bellon Pneumonia.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years or various dates during March & April 1862.

Muster in

Rec'd Dec'br

Copyist

(Confederate)

M | 17 Texas

G. W. Martin

Sgt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where Belton Texas

Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(281) Copyist.

Wm Wardens Receipt for Commutation

P. 17. Bat. Mf

No. 3

£31.50

The Confederate States

to G W. Martin &r

date	
	for Commutations of Rations while on detached Service by Special Order No 119 detailing the Said Martin to act in Conjunction with
1862 Sept 25th	Captain Bandeny in procuring Clothing and other supplies for their Company While enroute from Camps near Tyler to Austin Texas thence to Little Rock Arkansas from the 25th Sept to the 5th Nov. 1862 42 days at 75 cents per day
	$31.50

I Certify that the above account is Correct that the Commutations was made by my order and was necessary for the public service it being Impracticable to take Rations in Kind

R. T. P. Allen

Col Commanding

Received at Camps near Tyler Texas 25th Sept. 1862 from Capt. Cyrus Cooper A.A.C.S. Allens Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, thirty one dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account.

G W Martin

Martin, John &

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669439	20	
2	9569	21	
3	9700	22	
4	9832	23	
5	50670042	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No. | 17 | Texas.

John E. Martin

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186

Where Lexington, Burl

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Muster: [illegible]

J. T. Norris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

Jno. E. Martin

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various duties during March. A part of [illegible] 17th.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

John E. Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When Mar 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Absent sick, 62 days

Furlough Expires Feb 15/62

---

* Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on ... was composed of ten companies which had been ... these ranks on various dates during March, April ...

Last Muster:

J. B. Hutto

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16	17	Texas.

Jno. E. Martin

Lieut, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 27, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Absent without leave.
Home in Bee Co Tex

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. E. Austin

Captain, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When March 27, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. F. McAllen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned July 10

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.) | TEXAS.

In | 17

Jno. E. Harkin
1st Lt. Co. A. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a **Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 2, 1862.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted
Remarks: Capt. R. Aug. 26, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 82, page 461

Copied.

T. Gay

(over)

Hd Qrs Dept Western
Alexandria July 16th/63
Respectfully forwarded
R. Taylor
Maj Genl Comdg

Hd Quarters Defences
of Natchez July 18 63
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Lieut Genl

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

17th R. C. Regt. Ms. 11
Delhi La. July 3rd 1863
No 19
Capt. J. E. Martin
Co. 17 Regt
Par L.C. No 302 at 46
Tendering his Resignation

Hd. Qrs 17th R. C. Regt.
Delhi La. 3rd July 1863
Respectfully forwarded
J. J. Miller
Col
Capt Co. B & Comdg

Hd Qrs McCulloch's Brigade
Delhi La July 4th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Henry E. McCulloch
Brig Gen Comdg Brigade

Hd Qrs Walker's Div
Delhi La, July 5. 63
Approved & respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Maj Gen Comdg

17th Texas Vol. Infty.
Delhi La. July 3rd 1863

To
The Comdg Officer 17th Texas:

Sir:

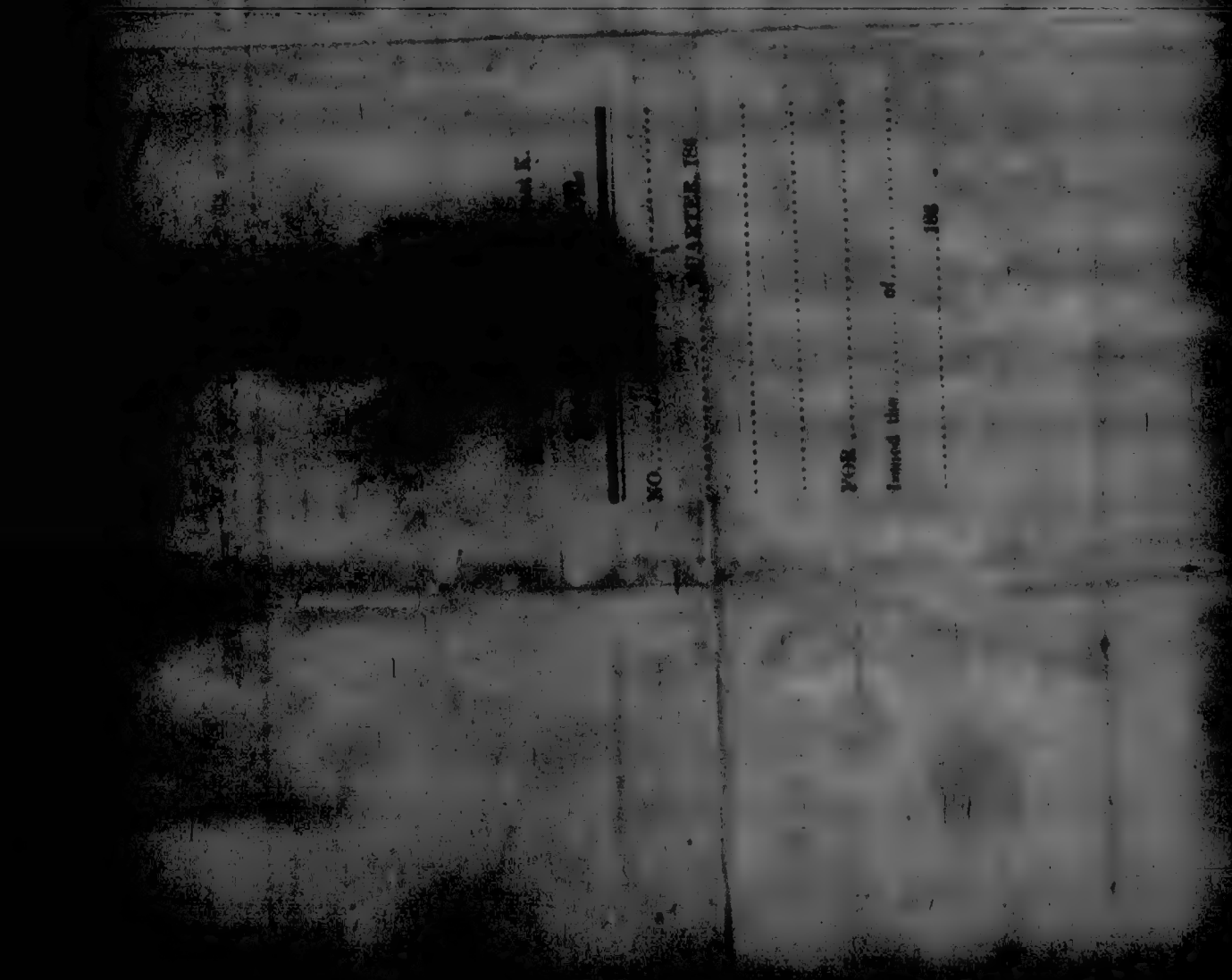
My constitution having become so broken down by incessive faligue and continued ill-health, as to render me no longer fit for the Infantry Service, (as will appear from the Certificate of the Surgeon hereto annexed) I hereby tender my resignation on condition that permission will be granted me to reenlist at once, in my brother's Cavalry regiment, now near Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
J. E. Martin
Capt. Co. H. 17th T. V. I.

Capt John E. Martin of Co H, 17th Texas Vol. Infty having applied for a Certificate on which to ground his Resignation I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined the said officer and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office on account of a Physical Weakness in the Back, Hips & Legs that causes great distress in Walking. and he also labors under a chronic Bronchites it is my opinion, from what I know of his History that he can not be useful as an Infantry officer I therefore recommend that his Resignation be accepted

D. Portsmythe
Sr Surgeon of Walker's
Brigade

Voucher No. 5
Quarterly Return
Clothing & Equipage
2nd Quarter 1863



No. 39.—Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(3) For Three Pr Shoes at $6.00 Ea
(2) " Two Pr Pants " $6.00 Ea
(1) " one " Do " $7.00 ea
(2) " Two Undershirts $2.50 Ea
(1) " one Pr Shoes at $6.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

L D Roborough — John E Morton Capt Comp. H

Captain ~~John C. Peay,~~ *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Lieut Jones Com'd'g Commanding.

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ in the field, the 8th of May, 1863, of
L Roborough
JOHN C. PEAY, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. Thos Chisholm
Lieut. A. Quartermaster

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.) John E Morton Capt Comp H

Voucher No 9

Abstract D

2nd Dr 1863

Requisition for Stationary for Cavl 19th Army Corps Dept Gulf at
Alexandria La. for the Quarter Commencing April 1st Ending
June 30th 1863

	Quire Letter Paper	Quire Note Paper		Envelopes			
	3	1		62			

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that no
Stationery for any part of the Time specified
has been drawn

D E Martin Capt & A
19th Army Corps Dept Gulf

Issued at Camp near Alexandria La on the 28th day of May
1863. By Capt D D Beauregard A.A. Gen 6 Div Army
Corps Quire Letter Paper One Quire Note Paper and 62 Envelopes
issued

D E Martin Capt & A
19th A.C.D.

Voucher No 21
Quarterly Return
Clothing & Equipage
2nd Quarter 1863

No. 10.—Vouchers to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. ..... ABSTRACT .....

..... QUARTER, 186

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of 186

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(3) For Three Pair Shoes at $3.00
(5) " Flax " " " $6.00
(10) " Yds " Drilling " $3.00
(7) " Linen Shirts at $3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

John C. Martin Capt C.S.A.

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~ D.A. Rutherford, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. Fulkerson *Commanding*

Received at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ in the field, the 30th of June, 1863.

~~John C. Peay~~ D.A. Rutherford, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

Above Articles Issued

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John C. Martin Capt C.S.A.

No 13

Voucher—

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

4th Quarter 1862

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

No. ..... ABSTRACT .....

..... QUARTER, 18

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 18

No. 1 Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For, (1) one Camp Kettle

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: we have none

D. D. Rushmyer, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Captain John C. Peay

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 11th of December 1862

D. D. Rushmyer, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

One Camp Kettle

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John E. Martin
1st Lt & A.C. Comdy

Ruff D. Allen Capt
Commanding.

Martin J. T

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674537	20	
2	4690	21	
3	4825	22	
4	4950	23	
5	5059	24	
6	5167	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

For what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas

J. T. Martin

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Clerk:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Martin

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Martin

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

L. T. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 **Texas.**

J. T. Martin

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Martin

Pvt , Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted , 1864.

When Apr 11 , 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. T. Martin

Copyist.

Voucher No 3
Abstract B,
3rd Quarter 1863.
D. J. Martin,

$24.00

July 17th 1863.

The Confederate States Dr

To J. T. Martin

For expenses incurred for transportation of self in traveling from Monticello Ark to Camp te La $24.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that I have performed the journey being left sick at Monticello Ark and that I incurred the above expenses in rejoining my command at Camp te La. that I have not been furnished transportation or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

J. T. Martin

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 17th day of
July 1863

Adj T. M. Hunt
Adjt. 17th T. V. I.

I Certify that J. T. Martin of Comp "I" was left sick at Monticello Ark about the 28th of April 1863 by my order

D. Port Emy The
Surgeon P.A.C.S

Received at Camp Bluff Springs La July 1863 of Capt D. D. Roborough A.Q.M. C.S.A. Twenty four Dollars in full of the above account

J. T. Martin

1827

Martin, William

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675271	20	
2	5397	21	
3	5513	22	
4	5625	23	
5	5719	24	
6	5789	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

William Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Mar 28, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Remarks: at Hospital sick 19 days

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Cavalry.

*(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been three years on various dates during March, April

Book:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

William Martin

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

M | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

William Martin

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Martin

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick Camp Nelson

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last muster:

J. W. Lowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W M Martin

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Mch 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roseborough

To what time D. Liss Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent furlough
on 10th of Aug for 60

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April
[illegible], 1863.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

William Martin

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar 28, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J D Roseborough Dep Lieut
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Abs. w. leave
Sick furl. Camp Green
Aug 63. Ext. expired
Oct. 14/63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, A[illegible]
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copy

Voucher No 56

Abstract B

1st March 1863

William Martin

$58.00

The Confederate States.

To William Martin Dr

1862		
Mar 22	To transportation for myself from Camp [illegible] to Lockhart, Caldwell Co Texas five hundred & eighty miles at three cents per mile	58 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct, that the sum of fifty eight dollars is due & that payment for the same has not been received from the Commutation fund. I am also entitled to [illegible] dollars per diem for [illegible] days.

R T P Allen
Lieut Comdg.

Lieut Comdg [illegible] Rangers to R. Rangers on March 18th 1862. of Capt. [illegible] Co [illegible] (12 Mo)
Col. Allen's regt the sum of Fifty Eight
Dollars & Cents of the above account.

William Martin

Adjt

Indenture No 37
Contract
Lucien Lee 1863
W. M. Martin
$45 00

The Confederate States.

To

William Martin

1863

Aug 12	For Transportation for myself from Camp Green near Alexandria to Lockhart Texas at Five cts P.M. Mile — 450 Miles	45	00

I certify on Honor that the above account is correct & just, that the said Martin has a Sick furlough for Sixty days, and that the Commutation for Transportation is paid by order of Maj. Gen. J.G. Walker Com Division. — J. F. Miller
Capt. C.S. & Comdg. 1st

Rec'd at Camp Green near Alexandria of Capt D.D. Roxborough Forty five Dollars in full of the above account.

William Martin

Martin. W. M

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin. William

1049

Mason 20 6

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30675309	20	
2	5403	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

N

D. C. Mason

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 16, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick 3 days

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 16, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years or during the war. Disbanded April 9, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Lane Copyist.

(945)

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

D. C. Mason /

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Discharged 16th Oct. 62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Application for
Discharge.

Private D. Callahan of
Co. K. Allen Regt

Affirmed before me
this 6th day of Aug
1862
Wm. P. Allen
Col. Comdg

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Certificate of disability for discharge

U.S. Volunteers

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Pte Mason
Co. "I" Capt. McDowell's Co. and find him incapa-
citated for performing the duties of a Soldier, because of
Chronic Diarrhoea of the Period of about four months Stan-
ding. He is unfit for the ordinary fatigue
duty required of Soldiers. The disease is of a
Malignant character & unless death should be
caused by Diarrhoea his father is suffering with the
disease and has been for
He is a Constant heavy drain upon
the Hospital Fund & Rations making it impos-
sible to attend to or do any other duty in
the Service. In my opinion he can not be made

Jas. M. D. Mayfield
Surgeon U.S.A.

1050

Masters, John

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673501	20	
2	3610	21	
3	3713	22	
4	3799	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

John Masters

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

26 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

filed:

Aug 8, 186 .

here Camp Terry

whom C. C. Arnett

ed into service:

Aug 8, 186 .

e Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen.

paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

marks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Also known as Allen's] Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at Camp Terry. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas

John Masters

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom L.L. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment [illegible] known as Arnett's Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization of the command, all subject to [illegible] the expiration of term of enlistment, which had been [illegible] three years or during the war, which had been [illegible] ; [illegible]

J.A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

No. | 17 | Texas.

Jno. Masters.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Feby 15 - 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Jas Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 **Texas.**

John Masters.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug. 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infan... completed its organization by the election of field officers... June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had b... organized for three years on various dates during March, A... and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

Copy...

1037

Masters, Warren

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673502	20
2	3611	21
3	3712	22
4	3800	23
5	3876	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Warren Masters

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 8., 186 .

Where Camp Ferry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company G, 27th Regiment Texas Infantry, (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers at Camp Ferry. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various fields during March, April 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Captain.

(Confederate)

M	17	Texas.

Warren Masters

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom L. L. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

Warren Masters.

Pvt., Co. G; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roslrough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Feby 15. 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Warren Masters

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug. 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last mark: .....

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Warren Masters

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted
When Aug. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(642)

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON. August 15, 1921.

fully returned to .....

Ollie Sheppard,

[redacted]

LITTLE ROCK,

[redacted]

information that .....

[redacted]

[redacted] on file, [redacted]

[redacted] proved, [redacted]

[redacted] of parole [redacted].

The Adjutant Gen

For

1052

Mathews J. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670948	20	
2	1066	21	
3	1160	22	
4	1273	23	
5	1383	24	
6	1478	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Mallard

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and June 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Camp Trinity

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Entered into service:

When June 19, 186 .

Where Camp Trinity

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Last paid:

By whom has not been paid

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*This regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862, of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Book mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Mathews

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom W. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Peabody

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

W. H. Peabody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. L. Mathews

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When January, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. R. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. W. Spratlen.

To what time May 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Spratlen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Mathews

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April
[illegible]

Mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

J. L. Mathews.

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted

When January 19, 186 .

Where Lampasas

By whom A. T. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent - sick at home in Texas. Jan. & Feb. & Mch.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Clerk mark:

W. W. Spratlin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17th | Tex.

J. C. Mathews

Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

For what time , 186 .

County: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Voucher No. 26
Abstract B
3rd Quarter 1863
J. C. Matthews
$4008

The Confederate States

J. C. Mathews

	For Transportation for myself from Ft. Pendleton to Lewis County Texas a distance of four hundred miles at Ten Cents per Mile	$40.	00

The within former account is correct for that J. C. Mathews has a furlough for fifty days over the Communication and transportation is found by order of

Miller Lieut. Cav. Comdy 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

J. J. Miller
Capt. C. S. A. & Comdy Regt

Received at Camp Lucas La August the 12th 1863 of Lt. J. J. Harvey A. D. C. Forty dollars in full of the above account

Pd J. C. Mathews

1053

Matthias A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672700	20	
2	2833	21	
3	2957	22	
4	3088	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. Matthias,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

E. H. Routh,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

A. Matthias,

Pvt. } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1861.

Book mark:

E. P. Petty,
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. Matthias

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tx

By whom Col R T Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rootsorough.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Matthias

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. Matthias

Pvt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last mark:

Copyist.

103-4

Maulden, G. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673612	20	
2	3709	21	
3	3797	22	
4	3877	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

G. H. Maulden.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Entered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark: .....

J. H. Longcope
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

G. H. Maulden.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Hallettsville, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Smothers.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

G. H. Maulden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Nov. 4 1861.

Where Halletsville. Tex

By whom Capt. H. Smothers.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Clerk mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

G. H. Maulden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Hallettsville, Tex

By whom Capt. Wm. Smothers

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 17 | Tex

H. Maulding

Pvt Co G 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 9, 1865.

Furloughed ----------, 1865.

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------, 186 .

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 17 | Tex

H. Maulding

Pvt. Co. G. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Gonorrhoea

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 9, 1865.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Ala. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 1793

Mc. Ballard

Copyist.

1903

(CONFEDERATE.)

WC 17 | Texas

H. Goulding

Pvt Co G 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Feby 9, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch:, Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 111

Copyist

Voucher N° 55

Abstract B

1st Quarter 1863

G H Maulden

$ 60.00

The Confederate States

To G. H. Maulden Dr

Date	For Transportation for myself from Camp Wright near Pine Bluff, Ark. to Hallettsville Texas, being Six Hundred miles at 10 cents per mile.	Dolls	Cents
1863			
March 23			
		60	00
		$ 60	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the said G. H. Maulden was enlisted by Capt. O. Smothers at Hallettsville, Lavaca, County, Texas on the 4th day of November 1861, to serve for 12 months and has since been reenlisted by Col O. Young to serve for three years or during the war, has been granted a furlough for Sixty days, and by an act of Congress is entitled to Transportation home,

D. V. Grant 2nd Lieut.
Com'd Co. "G" Allens Regt. T. V.

Received at Camp Wright Arkansas, March 23rd 1863 of Capt. D. D. Roxborough A.Q.M. Col Allens Regt, Sixty Dollars in full of the above account,

G. H. Maulden

D.M.F.

Voucher No 46
Abstract B
3rd Quarter 1863
2nd Lt Maddox
$30 00

The Confederate States
to C. F. Hamilton Dr.

Date		Dollars	Cents
From March 2d 1863 to June 30th 1863	For Mileage from Fredericksville Tenn. County Tenn to Monroe Louisiana being One Hundred Miles at 5 cents per mile	50	00
	I certify on honor that the above is correct. That I was furlough being a recruit & twelve months man that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor allowed in lieu thereof for any part of the route.		
	C. F. Hamilton		
	Received Camp Lewis La. August 19th 1863 of Capt. [illegible] Fifty dollars in full for above account.		
	C. F. Hamilton		

Capt. D. D. Roseborough will pay the above account

Allowed

D. D. Roseborough
Capt. & Com'dt Camp

105-3

Maulden, J. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673499	20	
2	3607	21	
3	3708	22	
4	3796	23	
5	3873	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....0....

Number of personal papers herein ....0....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also —

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

J. W. Maulden

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] which composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remarks:

Jas Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Mauldin

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C C Arnett

Entered into service:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent detached

* Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

Ja. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas

J. H. Maulden.

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

J. H. Maulden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When July 14 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

Remark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

M

J. H. Maulden.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When July 14, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period war.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave since Feby. 8th - 64. Sick furlough expired.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Allen's Regt.

ROLL

...commissioned officers and
...employed on extra duty
...month of ..., 186

...of service ...

...VICE: ..., 186
..., 186

...:

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Maulden's

Co. A, Allen's Regt

ROLL

commissioned officers and
employed on extra duty

month of Aug. 1864, 186

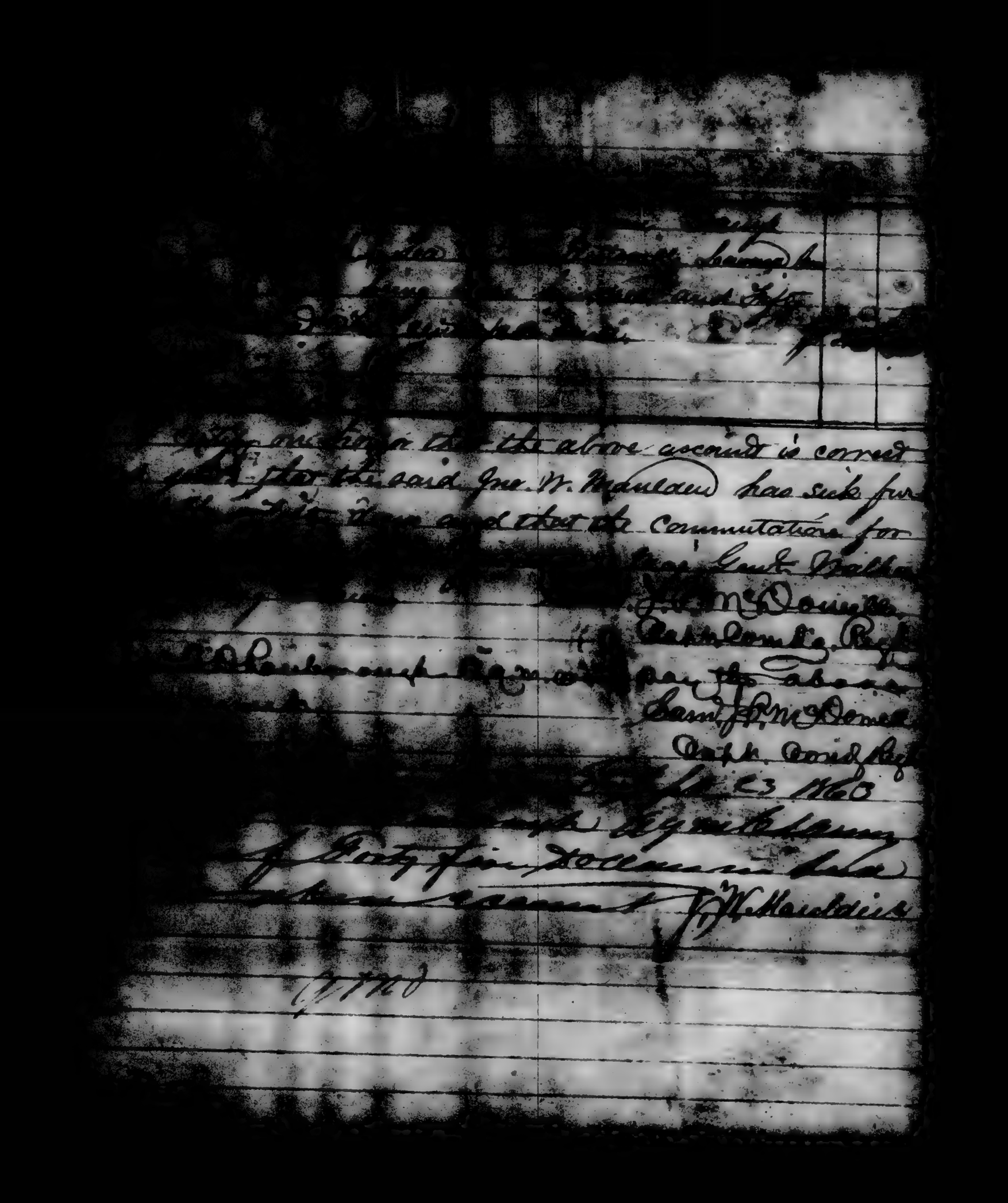
order employed

of service

Dec. 7, 186

Nov. 25, 186

Voucher 1871
Abstract 13
3rd Quarter 1863
John W. Mauldin
$45.00



The Confederate States

To J. W. Maddin Dr

For actual expence of transportation from [illegible] as

Confederate States

To J. W. Mauldin Dr

To actual expence of transportation from Tyler Texas where he was left with the sick at a private house near Tyler to Little Rock Arkansas where he rejoined his regiment on the 27th day of October A.D. 1862 $31,50

This day personally appeared J. W. Mauldin the above before me Thos. M. Hunt Adjt. and A. C. S. Allens Regt. T.V.V. Texas not being had to a Civil Magistrate a Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Regimental Court Martial who upon oath makes the following statement to wit, that he was left at a private house as nurse at the time his command moved from Tyler Texas to Little Rock Ark. that he rejoined his Regt. on the 27th day of October 1862 that his actual expence of transportation from Tyler Texas to Little Rock Ark was thirty one dollars and fifty cents and that he has not been furnished transportation for any of the route charges for

J. W. Mauldin

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 14th of Feb 1863
Thos. M. Hunt
Adjt. Allens Regt. T.V.V.

Capt Dft, Fredericksburgh A.C.S. Va. will buy timber
account
R. T. P. Allen
Col. comdg

Received at Camp Gilmore on the 14th day of Feb 1863
of Capt Lt Fredericksburgh A.C.S. Va the sum of Thirty one dollars
in full of the above account
J. W. Mauldin

I Certify that Private J. W. Mauldin of Co. G, Allens Regt was left at or near Tyler Texas to wait on sick Brother at a private house at the time his command moved from Tyler Texas to Little Rock Ark. it being impracticable to leave his Brother without a nurse
I recommend J. W. Mauldin
be allowed transportation as stated by me.
Capt Comdg
Co. G 17th Va.
W. J. Smith Capt
Company "G" 17th Va.

1056

Maulden H. B.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673500	20	
2	3606	21	
3	3707	22	
4	3795	23	
5	3872	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M	17	Texas.

W. B. Maulden

Pvt., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 22, 1861.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C.C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When July 22, 1861.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Paid:

By whom

At what time , 1861.

Marks: absent sick.

*Company subsequently became Company G, (7th Regiment) (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various fields during March, April [illegible].

Remarks:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

M. | X

W. B. Mauldin,

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 22, 186

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When July 22, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja. Ingraham Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

W. B. Maulden

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 22, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D D Roebrough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave. Furlough expired.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

No mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 **Texas.**

W. B. Maulden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When July 22, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

W. B. Maulden

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When July 22, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex.
By whom R. T. P. Allen.
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(842)

Mauldin. J. W

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maulden. J. W.

1058

Mauldin. W. B.

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maulden. W. B.

1059

Maulding Res

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675812	20	
2	6194	21	
3	44221465	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Pres. Maulding

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Bayou De Glaize La

By whom Lt. Col. G W Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No payment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Abs. detailed in Transp. Dept. Alexandria La. 5, '64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(9032)

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Peter Malding

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present for duty in Brig Dept Hdqrs Dept 23/64

Absent in 23d Dept Hdqrs Dept 23/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1865.

A. McMasters

Captain.

(Confederate.

T. C.	17	Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 15, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 15, 1865.

197

(8Feb)

Copyist.

1560

Maxwell James H

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669448	20	
2	9580	21	
3	9711	22	
4	9843	23	
5	9962	24	
6	50670056	25	
7	6026	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No. | 17 | Texas.

Jas H. Maxwell

4 Comp., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 22, 186 .
Where Fairview, Bur.
By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:
When March 27, 186 .
Where Camp Ferry
By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at ... on the ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years or during the war, on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Jas. C. Maxwell

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Pickett

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March. A [illegible] 1863.

Last muster:

J. Bates

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

Jno. H. Maxwell

Corp. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. T. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Maxwell

4 Corpl, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 27, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom P. F. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Blair

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

NC | 17 | Texas.

Sam H. Darnell

4 Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ... March 27, 186 .
Where ... Camp Terry
By whom ... R. T. P. Allen
Period ... War

Last paid:
By whom ... Maj. Cox
To what time ... June 30, 186 .

Present or absent ... Absent
Remarks: Absent sick (Hospital Monroe)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 17 Texas.

Jas H. Maxwell

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Maxwell

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Nov 2/63

furlough expired

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A B Mountain Capt.

(964)

Maxwell. W. D. G

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxwell William D.

1062

Maxwell Williams

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669660	20	
2	9793	21	
3	9912	22	
4	50670018	23	
5	0106	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1

See also

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 | Texas.

Wm D. Mayfield

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
| Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Reported for duty and enlisted:

When July 3, 1861

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service [illegible] months on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last Muster:

J. Gilbert
Captain.

(Confederate.)

No. | 17 | Texas.

Wm D. Maxwell

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When July 3, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Little Rock

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. D. T. Maxwell

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 3, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. T. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 17 **Texas.**

W. D. Tidwell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. F. D. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Cavinaugh

To what time Feby 28, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with furlough.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 16	17	Texas.

W. D. G. Maxwell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted

When July 3, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave Dec't 14, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

N	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex

Wm. D. C. Maxwell

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Regt., T.V.Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb. 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where, 186 .

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50.00 ; due, $

Signature

Remarks: Substituted on July 3, 1862,

for H. Wilbarger.

2 No.

Copyist.

Voucher No 4
Abstract B
1st Quarter 1863
W. D. G. Maxwell
$ 205

No. 24. Bill of Sale of Negro Woman to Wm D. G. Maxwell

Dated 9th January 1863

Recorded 20th

Know all men by these presents that I Allen Allen of the County of Bossier and State of Louisiana for and in consideration of the sum of Eighteen hundred dollars to me in hand paid by Wm D. G. Maxwell of the County and State aforesaid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold and delivered and by these presents do bargain sell and deliver unto the said Wm D. G. Maxwell his executors administrators and assigns a negro woman named Mary about twenty five years of age and her two children named Jane and Ann the former about seven years of age and the latter about three years of age and I the said Allen Allen for myself my heirs executors and administrators do covenant promise and agree to and with the said Wm D. G. Maxwell his executors administrators and assigns that I am the lawful owner of said negroes and have full power to sell them as aforesaid that they are free from all incumbrances and that I will warrant and forever defend the right and title to said negroes unto the said Wm D. G. Maxwell his executors administrators and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever.

Wm D. G. Maxwell

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 9th of Jan. 1863

T. M. Hanks
1st Lt. & Adjutant 28th Allen Regt

Allen Allen
Cpl. Comdg

Recorded at the request of Wm D. G. Maxwell this 20th day of January 1863 at 10 o'clock A.M. and examined by me this 21st day of January 1863

Wm D. G. Maxwell

Receipt of Communication

No. 32

Maxwell, H.

D. G. —

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Copy of Requisition for Stores

Fort Smith Ark. Jan 1st 1862

3	For Commutation rations while Traveling from Camp near Little Rock Ark to Fort Smith (the having been left at the latter place on the march) from the 21st to the 24th inst. Dec 1861 (3 days) @ 75 cts per day	$2.25

I certify on honor that the above account is correct that the Commutation was made by me, and that no other allowance for the subsistence of any individual in the station has been made.

R.T.C. Allen
Col. Comdg

Received at Camp near Little Rock Ark on the 23d day of December 1862 (Twenty three) Dollars in full of the above account

W.D.G. Maxwell

Private Soldiers Extra Duty Pay Roll
Camp Near Little Rock Ark
Company "A" 1st Regt Mounted Rifles

D. Fort Smythe
Surgeon U.S.A.

1063

May Joseph

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675268	20	
2	5395	21	
3	5511	22	
4	5623	23	
5	5718	24	
6	5788	25	
7	6210	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Joseph May

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor.

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 28, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

reorganization by the election of field officers on

This company composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

Book:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Joseph May

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct, , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

[illegible]th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Joseph May

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry formed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

J W Love

Copyist

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas

Joseph May

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. O. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... the organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Jo May
Post, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted
When Mch 28, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D D Roebuck
To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark:

J W Love
Copyist.

M (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

Joseph L. May

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Joe. Mary

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Retired Octb 19/65

Wounded April 8/65

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various details during March, April [illegible].

A. Bernstein

Copyist.

106

May M. C.

Co. 12, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067526 9	20	
2	5396	21	
3	5510	22	
4	5622	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

M. C. May

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

33 years.

years on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,
Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

lled:
Mar 27, 1862
ere Lockhart,
whom W. Tabor

ed into service:
Mar. 28, 186
ere Camp Terry
whom R. J. P. Allen

ed:
whom
what time , 186

rks: Absent sick 30
days

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
(afterwards known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed by the election of field officers at Camp Terry, Harris County, Texas, on the 28th day of March, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, A.D. 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

M. C. May

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

M. C. May

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry had its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

M (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

M. C. May

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 186.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | | Tex

M. C. May

Pvt. Co. K 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Killed

[illegible]

[illegible]: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

[illegible] 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Vaeda

[illegible]

1371 Copyist.

1865

Mayfield, Thomas H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayfield, Thomas H.

1864

Mayfield Thomas

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675270	20	
2	5398	21	
3	5512	22	
4	5624	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Thos. W. Mayfield

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Mar. 27, 1862.
Where Lockhart
By whom J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:
When Mar. 28, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Field organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Thos. W. Mayfield

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been recruited for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Thos. M. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 28, 186.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. P. Allen
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick Pine Bluff

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(642) M

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thos F. Mayfield
Private Co. K 17th
Miss'ppi Regt of Inft Vol Inft

Mch 3 1863

Was Born in Monroe Co
Miss'ppi
Enlisted at Camp Moore La Feb 26 1862
Is 21 years of age, is by occupation a Farmer
and has Black eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion, and is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Edmund E. Mayfield Capt Co K 17th Miss'ppi Regt
D. Port Smythe Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Medical Examining Board

Received (A. & I. G. Office, 1st Corps A. N. Va.
1863.

Mr. Du Vallon a Private in
Co. K 13th Miss'ppi Regt
to be discharged.
By order Maj. Gen. Pickett
Commanding

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

...RMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be issued in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, ...Thomas W. Mayfield..., of Captain Sam'l J. P...'s ...Company, (No) of the ...Alabama... Regiment of Confederate States ..., was enlisted by ...R. E. G. Allen... ..., of ... Regiment of ...Ala..., ...Infty... at ...Camp near Camden Ark...., on the ...Fifth... day of ...November... 1862, to ...serve the War...; he was born ...Decatur Ala... in the State of ...Alabama..., is ...twenty... ...five... years of age, ...five... feet ...nine... inches high, ...light... complexion, ...light... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ...Miller.... During the last two months ...he has been unfit for duty, ... days. (Here insert whether in Hosp. and date of admission.) ...I think from what I have seen of him he will never be able to perform much duty in the service. Requires assistance to walk.

...Geo. P. Oldfield.
...Feb... 20th 1863.

...Saml. J. P. McDowell...
Commanding Company.

I, ...Saml. J. P. McDowell... certify that I have carefully examined the said ...Thos. W. Mayfield... of the ...Saml. J. P. McDowell... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of ...Chronic Pneumonia... (Here state whether in line of duty or not, and cause.) ...& Chronic Debility in my Opinion he is Strongly Predisposed to Phthisis Pulmonalis therefore recommend that he be discharged from the service.

...Geo. P. Oldfield... Surgeon.

Examined this ...3rd... day of ...March..., 1863, at ...Camp Wright, Ark....

...Geo. P. Lea... Lt. Col. Commanding the ...Ark... regt.

Form A—When a probable cure for practice, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form B—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Date— Camp— Date—

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thos W. Mayfield

Private Co. "R"

Allens Regt of Tex. Vol. Cavalry

And Was Mustered Into
Service August 28th 1863
To serve Three Years
Unless Sooner Discharged
By Order
of Genl Banks

Assigned
Edmund D. Holmes Lieut Col C.S.
D. Rost Smyth Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Was Examined & Found
Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____
186 .

Was Enlisted Private
Fort Bluff Ark: 1863
To be Discharged
By Order of Genl Banks

...MY OF THE ...D STATES.

...CERTIFICATE OF ...T FOR DISABILITY.

...

...Sandy Hook...

...Ohio...

...Dec...

...Dining the last two ...

...

...

1067

Mays N. B.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670887	20	
2	0960	21	
3	1092	22	
4	1214	23	
5	1330	24	
6	1482	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

M. P. Mays

Pvt., Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Meridian Miss.

By whom Lt. J. Burkes.

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Camp Gray

By whom R. P. Allen.

Pay due:

By whom has not been paid

To what time Dec. 31st, 1861, 186 .

Remarks: Absent, Sick.

Book mark: Transferred to Co. [illegible]

Muster Roll (from hence forward known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in the service of the Confederate States, commanded by [illegible]

Muster Roll of the organization named above, from the date of last muster to which this roll makes report.

W. W. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

M. P. Whipple

Sergt, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 30, 186 .
Where Palo Branch
By whom Lt. Pearce
Period War

Last paid:
By whom W. A. Pendergraph.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on detail
Reported from the 2d Sept.
to 31st Oct. 1862
Promoted by election
Sept. 2nd 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

M. P. Mayo

Sergt, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pasbergh

To what time March 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Little Rock Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

W. W. Heiskell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

M. L. Mays

Sergt, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Scarborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. L. Mays

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

III | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Ward

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When April 1, 186 .

Where Camp Gray

By whom Capt. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas. Was reduced to ranks with rank.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised by organization by the election of field officers on March 4, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Remark:

W. H. Speller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | | Texas

N. B. Mays

Pvt Co. C. Allens Tex. Regt.

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

e of discharge Feb. 18, 1862

e of payment Feb. 18, 1862

whom D. D. Rosebrough

rks:

d. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 34

T. Cary

Copyist.

1068

Mays Thomas F.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672639	20	
2	2762	21	
3	2890	22	
4	3021	23	
5	3141	24	
6	3246	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also [illegible]

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Thomas F. Mays.

2 Cpl. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... May 13, 1862.

Where ..... Bastrop

By whom ..... E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When ..... May 20, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom ..... No pay since enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last marked: .....

E. H. Boddie,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. F. Mays,

2 Corp. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1 Oct, , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 15, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col Allen

Period 3 years or the War

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodde,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. H. Mays

2 Corp., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 20 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. L. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Rentfro

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. F. Mayo

2d Corp, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 186 .

Where Bastrop, Tex

By whom Col. Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D A Rosbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

R W Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. F. Mayo

2 Corp, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom Col. Jones

Period War

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This regiment was also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] at which time it was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or during the war. The companies were mustered into the service of the Confederate States by Capt. R. R. Garland, C.S.A., on various dates during March, April [illegible]

R. R. Garland

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

T. F. Mays

2 Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When May 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

1069

McCain, Edward

Co: 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670891	20
2	1071	21
3	1165	22
4	1280	23
5	1386	24
6	1481	25
7	6077	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Edward McClain,

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24th June 24 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 6, 186 .

Where Mobberly

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When April 6, 186 .

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Lt. J. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time since enlistment 186 .

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Clerk's mark: .....

T. H. Gatlin

Captain

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Ed McKean

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 8, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Pasbrough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick,

Galveston

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Blake

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

Ed. McClure

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible], 186.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Ed McVean

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1862, 186 .

Enlisted:

When April, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. R. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pendleton

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

with Pendleton.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Pendleton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Remarks: absent sick

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

Ed M. Kean

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When April 8

Where Camp Mackay, 186 .

By whom Lt. J. P. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Hornbrough

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Mrs. Yellow Bayou, La.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

W. H. Peters

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Ed McKean

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Hamilton

April 1865

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various duties during March, April and May.

R. B. Mayo

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 17 | Tex

E. D. McBain

Pvt Co. K. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted ... March 25 ..., 1864

Returned to duty ..., 186

Discharged ..., 186

Furloughed ..., 186

Deserted ..., 186

Transferred ... Apr 9 ..., 1864

Died ..., 186

Remarks: Jefferson Tex. Hospl

No. 13
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 2

M. Ballard
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC | 17 | Inf

E. D. McLean

Pvt Co. C. 17 Regt Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Int Remit

Admitted Feb. 4, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 26, 1865.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____, 186 .

Gen. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 446

No. 1916

1943 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 17 | Tex

E. D. McEvers

Asst. Surg. C.S. 17 Reg't Tex Inf'y

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 4, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 26, 1865.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Gen'l. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 86.

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 17 Texas

E. D. McKean

Pvt Co. C. 17th Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Diarrhoea

Admitted March 28, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Ala. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207½, page 18

E. M. Rowe

 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W C 17 Texas

E. D. McKean,

Pvt. Co. C. 17 Regt Tex Infty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted July 4, 1864.

Returned to duty July 24, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 124 142.

E. D. McKean

1945

Voucher No. 27

Abstract B

3rd Quarter 1863

Ed. McClean

$ 40.00



Expenses of the Com
for the Relief of Soldiers
Families for the Month
of September 1863

Ed McKeon Dr

[illegible] for transportation for myself from [illegible] to Alexandria La to Shreveport La via County Line Alexandria La to Shreveport La a distance of four hundred miles at ten cents per mile	$40.00

I hereby certify upon honor that the above account is correct in every particular that the said Ed McKeon has actually performed the service charged for and that the Commutation charged for transportation is due him by order of Maj Gen Banks Genl 17th Army Corps dated Dec 17th 1863 for leave of absence granted him by Maj Gen Banks

J. J. Miller
Capt. Co. "B" 4 Cav. 19th A.C.

Received at Camp near Alexandria La January 12th 1864 forty dollars in full of the above account

Ed McKeon

1070

McClintock, Harvey

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLester, H.

1871

McCrory. A. J.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCrory. A. S.

McCrorey. A. J

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCrorey. A. S.

1073

McGrorey A. S

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30670192	21	
2	0332	22	
3	0462	23	
4	0581	24	
5	0692	25	
6	0790	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Me | 17 | Texas.

A. J. McCrosey ×

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

21 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 22, 186 .
Where Bastrop Co.
By whom J. Z. Miller

Entered into service:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom has not rec'd any pay
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick with
leave

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
perfected its organization by the election of field officers
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
enlisted for three years on various dates during March, A
May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Jones.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc.	17	Texas.

A. S. McCrorey

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: At sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Clerk mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

A. J. McCrory

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 2 2, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

From what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Ives

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

A. J. McCrorey

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was an organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1863.

Clerk:

R. L. Yis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mch. 17 | Texas.

A. L. McCrory

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

R. L. Giv...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

A. L. McCrorey

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Texas
By whom Col R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

1074

McDaniel, D. M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674564	20	
2	4697	21	
3	4832	22	
4	4934	23	
5	5065	24	
6	5166	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

D. M. McDaniel

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Entered into service:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

This organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

Remark: .....

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

D. M. McDaniel

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

D. M. McDaniel

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxbrough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Det as nurse

at Austin, Ark

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

M. D. McDaniel

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosbrough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(1892)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

D. M. McDaniel

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... the organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mss | 17 **Texas.**

D. M. McDaniel

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When May 2, 1862
Where Cep. Ferry
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Airey
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

[redacted]

[redacted] Allen's Regt.

on a

ROLL

[redacted] commissioned officers and [redacted] employed on extra duty [redacted] Hospital

[redacted] month of [redacted] 186

[redacted] order employed [redacted]

[redacted] of service [redacted]

[redacted] SERVICE:

[redacted] Nov. [redacted], 186

[redacted] Dec. [redacted], 186

McDaniel. M. D

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel. D. M

1076

McDaniel, Stacy

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674562	20	
2	4696	21	
3	4831	22	
4	4933	23	
5	5064	24	
6	5165	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

2

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Stacy McDaniel

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

S. McDaniel

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

L. McDaniel

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186-2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Austin, Tex.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

S. McDaniel

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Dated:

Jan Apr 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

From what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Last mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

S. McDaniel

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

S. McDaniel

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist

McDavid J. R.

10-7-7

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067089	20	
2	1070	21	
3	1164	22	
4	1279	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

A. L. M. Kavid

, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ge 28 years.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar. 24 to June 30, 1862.

ited:

Apr. 29, 186 .

here Shreveport

y whom Lt. Spencer

ioned into service:

When May 2, 186 .

here Camp Henry

y whom Lt. Col. Allen

n paid:

y whom Has not been paid

o what time since enlistment.1862

rks: Absent sick

Discharged & expired

Present & elected 4th Sergt.

company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, Apr

k mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. R. McDavid

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom T. H. Lyatlin

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Heartsmith

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Clerk:

W. H. Spellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

A. P. McDavid

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

From May 2, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom F. A. Rosborough

To what time May 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Pine Bluff

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark:

W. W. Spelling

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. B. McKenzie

D., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 186

Where Camp Sweet

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Rosebrough

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

Clerk:

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J P McDavid

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 mo, 186 3.

ate , 186 .

ccupation Teamster

RIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1, 186 3.

May 31, 186 3.

61

of pay 25¢ per day

ount:

Mary L. Re

Provost

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, Allen's Regt.

[illegible]rs on a

ROLL

[illegible]-commissioned officers and
[illegible]s employed on extra duty
[illegible] Hospital
[illegible] month of Apr[illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]a order employed [illegible]

[illegible] of service [illegible]

[illegible]VICE:

[illegible] 18, 186[illegible]
[illegible] 21, 186[illegible]

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge No 233
in the case of
Jas
Thos R McDavid
a Private Co "C" 17th
(Allen's) Regt Tex Vol Inf

Discharged Dec. 8th 1862

Examined
D. Wyatt Smythe
Surgeon P.A.C.S.
W. G. M. Walker
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Med Exam Board
No 2 Chesley Dixie
Pine Bluff April 1st 1863
Discharged
Remarks
Recommended
May 12 63.

Co. Muster Roll, dated Pine Bluff, Ark. April 1863
P. R.P. Allen
Col. Com'g.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD AND PENSION
RECEIVED

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private James R. McDania of Co "B" Allen's Regt P.V.I. was enlisted by Col R.P.T. Allen on the 29th day of April 1862, at Camp Long Lafes to serve for the war. he was born in Marion County in the State of Alabama is 18 years of age five feet 7 inches high fair complexion blue eyes and dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer, during the last three months said Soldier has been unfit for duty entirely.

I certify that the said James R. McDania is not able to discharge the duties of a Soldier

Thos. H Battin Capt. Co "B"

Camp Wright Ark
March 29th 1863
R. P. T. Allen
Col. Comdg

I certify that I have Carefully examined the said James R McDania of Co "B" Allens Regt. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier he came of. Hemorrhois of Six years Standing, but recently much aggravated, with frequent Hemorrhage inducing much debility and a high degree of Anemia In my opinion he will not recover while under the influences of the Camp. believing that a total change of the

Certificate of Disability
For discharge
in the case of
Thos. R. McDaniel
a Private of Co "G"
Alleis Reed Tif. Vol. Infty
"

Hd Qrs Walker Divn
Bull Bluff April 1 65
I do discharge
Pvt Nicholas
Regt Infty
A.A.G. Div

Aged Twenty Eight years
Enlisted April 63
Born in Bond County
State of Illinois
Occupation when Enlisted Farmer
Has served Two years
Has received Bounty
Has not received Bounty
Has not received Clothing allowance
Has received Clothing allowance
Has not received Final Pay
Has received Final Pay
Has not received Transportation
Has received Transportation
Has not received Arrears of Pay
Has received Arrears of Pay
Has not received Pension
Has received Pension
Has not received Premium
Has received Premium
Has not received Commutation
Has received Commutation
Has not received Rations
Has received Rations
Has not received Quarters
Has received Quarters
Has not received Fuel
Has received Fuel
Has not received Forage
Has received Forage
Has not received Medical Attendance
Has received Medical Attendance
Has not received Medicines
Has received Medicines
Has not received Subsistence
Has received Subsistence
Has not received Clothing
Has received Clothing
Has not received Arms
Has received Arms
Has not received Equipments
Has received Equipments
Has not received Horses
Has received Horses
Has not received Saddles
Has received Saddles
Has not received Bridles
Has received Bridles
Has not received Spurs
Has received Spurs
Has not received Boots
Has received Boots
Has not received Shoes
Has received Shoes
Has not received Socks
Has received Socks
Has not received Shirts
Has received Shirts
Has not received Drawers
Has received Drawers
Has not received Caps
Has received Caps
Has not received Hats
Has received Hats
Has not received Coats
Has received Coats
Has not received Jackets
Has received Jackets
Has not received Vests
Has received Vests
Has not received Pants
Has received Pants
Has not received Overcoats
Has received Overcoats
Has not received Blankets
Has received Blankets
Has not received Knapsacks
Has received Knapsacks
Has not received Haversacks
Has received Haversacks
Has not received Canteens
Has received Canteens
Has not received Mess Pans
Has received Mess Pans
Has not received Kettles
Has received Kettles
Has not received Axes
Has received Axes
Has not received Shovels
Has received Shovels
Has not received Picks
Has received Picks
Has not received Mattocks
Has received Mattocks
Has not received Hoes
Has received Hoes
Has not received Rakes
Has received Rakes
Has not received Scythes
Has received Scythes
Has not received Sickles
Has received Sickles
Has not received Whetstones
Has received Whetstones
Has not received Grindstones
Has received Grindstones
Has not received Tents
Has received Tents
Has not received Tent Poles
Has received Tent Poles
Has not received Tent Pins
Has received Tent Pins
Has not received Tent Ropes
Has received Tent Ropes
Has not received Tent Flies
Has received Tent Flies
Has not received Tent Floors
Has received Tent Floors
Has not received Tent Stoves
Has received Tent Stoves
Has not received Tent Pipes
Has received Tent Pipes
Has not received Tent Elbows
Has received Tent Elbows
Has not received Tent Collars
Has received Tent Collars
Has not received Tent Caps
Has received Tent Caps
Has not received Tent Finials
Has received Tent Finials
Has not received Tent Guy Ropes
Has received Tent Guy Ropes
Has not received Tent Guy Pins
Has received Tent Guy Pins
Has not received Tent Guy Rings
Has received Tent Guy Rings
Has not received Tent Guy Hooks
Has received Tent Guy Hooks
Has not received Tent Guy Eyes
Has received Tent Guy Eyes
Has not received Tent Guy Swivels
Has received Tent Guy Swivels
Has not received Tent Guy Toggles
Has received Tent Guy Toggles
Has not received Tent Guy Buttons
Has received Tent Guy Buttons
Has not received Tent Guy Loops
Has received Tent Guy Loops
Has not received Tent Guy Straps
Has received Tent Guy Straps
Has not received Tent Guy Buckles
Has received Tent Guy Buckles
Has not received Tent Guy Rollers
Has received Tent Guy Rollers
Has not received Tent Guy Pulleys
Has received Tent Guy Pulleys
Has not received Tent Guy Blocks
Has received Tent Guy Blocks
Has not received Tent Guy Tackles
Has received Tent Guy Tackles
Has not received Tent Guy Falls
Has received Tent Guy Falls
Has not received Tent Guy Runners
Has received Tent Guy Runners
Has not received Tent Guy Standards
Has received Tent Guy Standards
Has not received Tent Guy Posts
Has received Tent Guy Posts
Has not received Tent Guy Rails
Has received Tent Guy Rails
Has not received Tent Guy Braces
Has received Tent Guy Braces
Has not received Tent Guy Struts
Has received Tent Guy Struts
Has not received Tent Guy Ties
Has received Tent Guy Ties
Has not received Tent Guy Lashings
Has received Tent Guy Lashings
Has not received Tent Guy Knots
Has received Tent Guy Knots
Has not received Tent Guy Splices
Has received Tent Guy Splices
Has not received Tent Guy Seizings
Has received Tent Guy Seizings
Has not received Tent Guy Whippings
Has received Tent Guy Whippings
Has not received Tent Guy Servings
Has received Tent Guy Servings
Has not received Tent Guy Parcelings
Has received Tent Guy Parcelings
Has not received Tent Guy Marlinspikes
Has received Tent Guy Marlinspikes
Has not received Tent Guy Fids
Has received Tent Guy Fids
Has not received Tent Guy Serving Mallets
Has received Tent Guy Serving Mallets
Has not received Tent Guy Rope Yarns
Has received Tent Guy Rope Yarns
Has not received Tent Guy Spunyarn
Has received Tent Guy Spunyarn
Has not received Tent Guy Oakum
Has received Tent Guy Oakum
Has not received Tent Guy Tar
Has received Tent Guy Tar
Has not received Tent Guy Pitch
Has received Tent Guy Pitch
Has not received Tent Guy Resin
Has received Tent Guy Resin
Has not received Tent Guy Turpentine
Has received Tent Guy Turpentine
Has not received Tent Guy Varnish
Has received Tent Guy Varnish
Has not received Tent Guy Paint
Has received Tent Guy Paint
Has not received Tent Guy Oil
Has received Tent Guy Oil
Has not received Tent Guy Grease
Has received Tent Guy Grease
Has not received Tent Guy Soap
Has received Tent Guy Soap
Has not received Tent Guy Candles
Has received Tent Guy Candles
Has not received Tent Guy Matches
Has received Tent Guy Matches
Has not received Tent Guy Tinder
Has received Tent Guy Tinder
Has not received Tent Guy Flint
Has received Tent Guy Flint
Has not received Tent Guy Steel
Has received Tent Guy Steel
Has not received Tent Guy Powder
Has received Tent Guy Powder
Has not received Tent Guy Shot
Has received Tent Guy Shot
Has not received Tent Guy Lead
Has received Tent Guy Lead
Has not received Tent Guy Bullets
Has received Tent Guy Bullets
Has not received Tent Guy Cartridges
Has received Tent Guy Cartridges
Has not received Tent Guy Percussion Caps
Has received Tent Guy Percussion Caps
Has not received Tent Guy Primers
Has received Tent Guy Primers
Has not received Tent Guy Fuses
Has received Tent Guy Fuses
Has not received Tent Guy Rockets
Has received Tent Guy Rockets
Has not received Tent Guy Shells
Has received Tent Guy Shells
Has not received Tent Guy Grapeshot
Has received Tent Guy Grapeshot
Has not received Tent Guy Canister
Has received Tent Guy Canister
Has not received Tent Guy Case Shot
Has received Tent Guy Case Shot
Has not received Tent Guy Round Shot
Has received Tent Guy Round Shot
Has not received Tent Guy Solid Shot
Has received Tent Guy Solid Shot
Has not received Tent Guy Hollow Shot
Has received Tent Guy Hollow Shot
Has not received Tent Guy Spherical Case
Has received Tent Guy Spherical Case
Has not received Tent Guy Shrapnel
Has received Tent Guy Shrapnel
Has not received Tent Guy Canister Shot
Has received Tent Guy Canister Shot
Has not received Tent Guy Grape Shot
Has received Tent Guy Grape

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private James R. McDaniel of Co F. allen Regt Ala. was enlisted by col R.T.P. Allen on the 23 day of April 1862, at Camp Lucy Letcher to serve for the war. He was born in Madison county in the State of Alabama is 28 years of age is five feet 7 inches high fair complexion blue eyes and dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty entirely

I certify that the said James R McDaniel is not able to discharge the duties of a soldier

Camp Lucy Letcher Ark. Jan. 23- 1863

Thos L Battin Capt Co F

I R T P Allen Col of Cavalry certify that I have carefully examined the said James R McDaniel of Co F. allen Regt Ala. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Hemorrhoids of Six Years Standing, but recently much aggravated with frequent and severe Hemorrhages inducing much debility and a high degree of Anemia In my opinion he Can not recover while under the influences of the Camp believing that a total change of the Circumstances of life are necessary to his recovery I therefore recommend his discharge from the Service

D Port Smythe

Surgeon C.S.A.

1075

McDavid W. P.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 888	20
2	1069	21
3	1163	22
4	1278	23
5	1385	24
6	1480	25
7	5958	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. L. Mikard

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

[illegible], 186

at [illegible]

when by [illegible]

Joined for service:

[illegible] May 1, 186

at Camp Terry

when by Lt. [illegible]

Last paid:

when [illegible]

to what time since enlistment 186

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

**The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was the organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible].

Last mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

M.	17	Texas.

W. P. McDavid

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... Sept 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Peabrough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last mark: .....

W. W. Quisenberry

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Inf.	17	Texas.

W. L. McDavid

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Pendergraft

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

Hospital Nurse, Austin

Tex.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

W. H. Pendergraft

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

W. P. McDavid

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Bourbonnais

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

M. H. Spuller

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

W. L. McDavid

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Remarks: Recruit detached

[illegible] Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various duties during March, April [illegible]

Remark: [illegible]

W. H. Speed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

W. P. McDavid

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 1, 186 .

Where Camp Mercury

By whom P. T. B. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pope Surgeon

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent P

Remarks: Extra duty detail

Attending Hospital Nurse.

Name does not appear

on returns of Manner Texas

Cavalry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last Mark:

W. W. Spencer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. P. McDavid

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Jan, 1865.

missioned officers present and absent:

ation

marks:

erations since last return among the enlisted men:

te, 186

ace

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hosp Dft as teamster by Splinter

No 7 Regt Hd Qr. July 24/62

ent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible] 1862.

A. B. Winstain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. P. McDavid

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 mo, 186 3.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186 3.

Months July 31, 186 3.

Days 61

Rate of pay

Amount

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw,

(CONFEDERATE)

17

W. P McDavid

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for 4 mo

Date , 186 2.

Occupation Teamster, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186 2.

The Nov. 30, 186 2.

Days 61

Rate of pay $64 per mo

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

17

W. P. McDavid

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 186 2

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 , 1862

Time Sept. 30 , 186 2

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Bomb

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

17

W. P. McDavid

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr., 186 2

ate

cupation Semester, 186

RIOD OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1

ths Aug. 31, 186 2.

s

of pay 25¢ per day

ture

e:

Mary L. Bond

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Ten

[illegible] McDavid

Allen's Regt.

[illegible]ars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

[illegible] pay

4 Quarl, 186

[illegible], 186

[illegible]tion Tennester

[illegible] SERVICE:

July 24, 186

July 31, 186

[illegible]

[illegible] pay 25¢ per day

[illegible]

Mary L. [illegible]

1079

McDonald, James M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670129	20	
2	0260	21	
3	0391	22	
4	0580	23	
5	0826	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mo | 17 | Texas.

James M. McDonald

2nd Sgt { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Mch 2 2, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers at Camp Terry, Texas. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last Remark:

R. T. Allen.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

James M. McDonald

Sgt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 186 2.

ted: March, 186 .

ere Camp Terry

whom R T P Allen

riod War

paid:

whom D. D. Roxborough

what time , 186 .

esent or absent Present

arks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc	17	Texas.

James M. Mc Donald

3rd Sgt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 v.

Enlisted:

When Mch v v, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebuck

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised by the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

R. L. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

J. M. Mc Donald

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roberough

From what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

R. L. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. M. McDaniel*

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Texas
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt D D Rosebrough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick By order of Lt. Col. Jones Comg Regt. J. M. McDonald was examined for prolonged absence ordered to duty 25 Feby 1864

Name appears on Column 4 Muster Roll as J. M. McDonald

* The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist

1059

McDonald, J. F.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506726 36	20	
2	2759	21	
3	2886	22	
4	3017	23	
5	3138	24	
6	3242	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. J. McDonald

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ... May 10, 1862.

Where ... Bastrop

By whom ... E. P. Petty.

Mustered into service:

When ... May 10, 1862.

Where ... Bastrop

By whom ... R. P. Jones

Last paid:

By whom ... No payrolls enlistment

To what time ..., 186 .

Remarks: 6 days sick furlough.

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1861.

Last muster: ...

E. H. Boner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. T. McDonald,

4 Sgt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col Allen

Period 3 years or the war,

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last Paid:

E. H. Boner,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. T. McDonald,

Sgt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen,
Period The War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A. Rosborough.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Rust

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	17	Texas.

J. T. M. Donald

2 Lieut., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Battle Top
By whom Col. Jones
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. T. McDonald

2d Sgt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Texas.

By whom Col. Jones

Period War

Remarks: absent sick

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 17 | Texas

3 Sgt J. T. M. Donald

3 Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted

When May 10, 186 4.

Where Camp Gary, 186 2.

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: On Guard at Mil Springs

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

1081

McDonald, N. P.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670886	20	
2	1068	21	
3	1162	22	
4	1277	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

M. T. McDonald

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 24 to June 29 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 186

Where Paraquite

By whom G. G. Bunch

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 24, 186

Where Camp Sibley

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Remarks:

When Has not been paid

Last time paid since enlistment 186

Remarks: Detached service

Mar. Dept. Jan. 1863

Present

* This company was also known as Company C, 27th Regiment

Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

Reorganization by the election of field officers at

Company was composed of ten companies which had been

organized on various dates during March, April

Muster-in Roll:

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. L. McDonald

Lieut., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Ball

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Peabody

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last muster:

W. B. Peabody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

M. P. McDonald

Pvt., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 28, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom R. W. Fossborough
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Vicksburg, Dec. 28th

Clerk.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

R. M. Sparkman
Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186 .

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed for organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ark. | Texas

R. P. McDonald

Priv. Co. C. Allen's Texas Inftry.

ppears on a

Register

f Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 7, 1863.

ate of payment Jan. 7, 1863.

y whom J. H. Bryan

emarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 35

T. Lay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV

...ald

...n S. Allen's Regt.

...s on a

ROLL

...missioned officers and
...ployed on extra duty
...C.S. Naval Sta
...th of Nov. & Dec., 186

...der employed

...WICH.

Nov. 12, 186
Nov. 14, 186

McDonald S. M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672154	20	
2	2249	21	
3	2353	22	
4	6266	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also —

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

S M McDonald

Pt

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Horace Mc Kay

For what time , 186 .

Remarks: Detailed for Q M service

The company subsequently became Company B, 27th Regt Texas Infantry.

This Co was known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] these years on various dates during

Book:

Albany

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

S M McDonald

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J & Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. ... organization by the election of field officers on ... 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

I M McDonald

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Died Nov the 9/62

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remark: _____

A. McCrosky

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas

S. M. McDonald

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862

Died:

When Nov 9, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

Cause Brain Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

S M McDonald

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 1862

ate

ccupation Roamier , 186

RIOD OF SERVICE:

Sept. 1 , 1862.

Sept. 30 , 1862.

of pay 25¢ per day

ature

ks:

Mary L.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

S. M. McDonald

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 186 2

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE;

Aug. 1 , 186 2.

Aug. 31 , 186 2.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 50¢ per day

Signature S. M. McDonald

Remarks:

Mary L.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

S. M. McDonald

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 4 qr, 1862.

, 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From July 24, 186
To July 31, 1862.
Months
Days 8

Rate of pay $1.50 per day
Signature S. M. McDonald
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

McDonald, R. P.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald, R. P.

1084

McDowell, Samuel J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Comdg. Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675210	20	
2	5320	21	
3	5441	22	
4	5554	23	
5	5662	24	
6	5745	25	
7	5922	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

MC | 17 | Texas.

Sam'l J. P. McDowell

Lt. Commdg } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Jaber

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

Remarks: Promoted to the office of Captain by Seniority

*Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Allen's Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] with companies which had been [illegible] three years or during the war, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at [illegible] during March, April [illegible]

J. W. Love

Compiler.

Mc (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

S. J. M. McDowell

Capt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

S. J. P. McDowell

Capt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Saml J. P. McDowell

Capt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 18, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R J P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Rosborough
To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infant... completed its organization by the election of field officers ... June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had be... organized for three years on various dates during March, A... and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyi...

(968)

Mc (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

Sam'l J. P. McDowell

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When March 28, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roulbrough

To what time July 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 **Texas.**

Sam'l J. P. McDowell

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar 28, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Roeborough
To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A[illegible] May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. W. Love

Copyi[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

J. P. McDowell

Capt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On sick leave Jany 7/65 awaiting his retiring papers.

Desertions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was an organization by the close of [illegible] which composed of ten companies which had [illegible] for three years or [illegible] during March, A.D. 1865.

A B Mustain

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky | 17 | Tex

Sam J. P. McDowell
Sgt. Co. K 17 Regt Tex Cav

ppears on a

Register

the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

ate of retirement Feby 3, 1865.

ilitary station

st Office Lockhart

unty Caldwell

Tex

ate ....., 186 .

hen assigned to duty

here assigned

hen returned to duty ....., 186 .

here returned

ate of reexamination ....., 186 .

Remarks: M 714 TA

nfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 22

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc	17	Texas.

Sam J. P. McDowell

Capt. Co. K. 17 Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ntaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment June 9., 186[illegible]

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R. I. C.

Feb. 3., 186[illegible].

marks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | | Tex.

McDowell

Capt. Co.K. 17th Inf.

pears on a

Report*

killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. Culloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens nd, La. June 7, 1863,

port dated Not dated, 186 .

marks: Wounded

*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

Copyist.

( )

1371

N° 15

Voucher

Quarterly Return of
Clothing, Camp &
Garrison Equipage
Capt McDowell Co K

Special Requisition for clothing for Co. K Capt. McDonell Comdg Hellens Regiment Texas 3rd Infantry Stationed at Camp Ring near Austin Texas

(875)	also Eight hundred and seventy five Yards of Penitentiary Kersey
(311)	Three hundred and Eleven Yards of Penitentiary Sheetings.
(25)	Twenty five Pairs of Shoes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service the men needing clothing and uniform

Saml. J. O. McDonell
Capt. Co. K

Capt. D. D. Roxborough Asst. Qr. Mr. U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

D. H. Vinton
Maj Comdg

Received at Camp Ring the 22nd day of July 1862 of D. D. Roxborough Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army, Eight hundred and seventy Yds Yards of Kersey and Three hundred and eleven Yards Osnaburgs per twenty five pairs of Shoes in full of the above requisition

Saml. J. O. McDonell
Capt. Co. K

(Signed Duplicates)

No 3

Voucher
Quarterly Return of
Clothing, Camp & Garrison
Garrison Equipage
Capt J. J. McDonald C.S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For ~~Capt.~~ Mc Dowell's Co K. Allens Regiment.

(62) Sixty Two Canteens

~~[illegible]~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: ~~The~~ Company have drawn no canteens and are entitled to the same.

Saml J. D. McDowell
Capt. commdg Co

Capt. D. D. Roseborough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. T. S. Allen
Col
, Commanding.

Received at Camp Perry, the 18th day of Dec
186 2, of Capt D. D. Roseborough, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
~~[illegible]~~ sixty two canteens in full of above.

Saml J. D. McDowell
Capt Co. K.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No 11

Voucher

Quarterly Return of
Clothing & Equipage

4th Quarter 1862

Special Requisition

For Cooking utensils for Co K Allens Regt

(1) ~~Horse Broom~~
(1) One ~~Skillet~~ Lid
(1) One Camp Kettle

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances, the unavoidable breakage of cooking utensils hitherto furnished, by transportation, and the company not having what is absolutely necessary for their convenience

Jas B Gray 1st Lieut Comdg Co K

Capt D D Roberts Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

R T P Allen Col Commanding

Received Camp Nelson Ark Nov 19th 1862 of Capt D D Roberts Asst Qr Mr. One Skillet one Lid and One Camp Kettle in full of the above requisition

Saml J P McDowell
Capt Comdg Co

108

Forehen-

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

4th January 1862

No 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For
(7)	Seven prs. Shoes
(11)	Eleven Overcoats
(12)	Twelve prs drawers
(9)	Nine prs Socks
(10)	Ten Shirts
(2)	Two [illegible]shirts
(1)	One axe & handle
(11)	One skillet, & Lid

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: ------

[illegible] arrived but little clothing & really need the same

Sam'l J. P. McDowell, Capt Co K Collins Regt,

Capt D. R. Rockwell, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

R. N. Allen Col, Commanding.

Received at Little Rock, the 16th day of November, 1862, of Capt D. R. Rockwell, Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army, 1 Cap 1 Shoes, 11 Coats 12 Drawers, 9 Socks 10 Shirts, 2 Undershirts, 1 axe & handle 1 Skillet & Lid, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Sam'l J. P. McDowell, Capt Co K

No 9

Voucher

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

4th Quarter 1862

List of Camp Equipage turned in by Capt Stewart to the Board of Lt Col Allen - Report to Capt J. D. Roberts Ag'm. Ala at Camp Bragg

Camp Lucerne 12th 1862

No or Quantity	Articles	Cost	Condition
(1) One	Water Bucket		Worn
(3) Three	Skillet & Lids		do
(1) One	Skillet		do
(1) One	Camp Kettle		do

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt J. D. Roberts Ag'm. Ala the Articles of Camp Equipage specified in the foregoing list

Sam'l J. P. McDowell
Capt

Voucher No. 10
Quarterly Return
of Clothing & Equipage
2nd Quarter 1863.

No. 30—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (3) Three pro Shoes @ 5 00 dollars per
(1) One " Pants @ 13 50 " "
(3) Three " " @ 6 00 " "
(1) One " Shoes @ 5 50 " "

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~ D D Rostrough, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Saml. J P McDowell
Capt C.S.A.

Geo. Jean Reed Commanding.

Dated at ~~Little Rock Ark.~~ In the field the 14 th of May, 186 3, of

D D Rostrough
~~JOHN C. PEAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the above list

in full of the above requisition.
(Signed Duplicates.)

Saml. J P McDowell
Capt C.S.A.

No 9

Quarterly Return Clothing

1st Quarter 1863

Capt Saml J. D. McDonald

No. 40— Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

TO ..... ABSTRACT .....

..... OF ARTICLES, 186

.....

FOR .....

dated the ..... of .....

..... 186

No. 56—Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(7) Seven hairs of Shoes

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are needed for the men Sam'l J. P. McDowell Capt Co K,

~~Captain~~ D.Q.Master ~~John G. Peay~~, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. R. T. D. Allen Col. *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the 5th of January, 186 3 of

~~JOHN G. PEAY~~ D.Q.Master Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

seven hairs of Shoes

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Sam'l J. P. McDowell.
Capt. Co K.

No 26

Voucher -

Quarterly Return of

Clothing & Equipage

4th quarter 1862

No. 10.—Quarterly Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO.....ABSTRACT.....

.....QUARTER, 18

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 18 .

No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(4) Four A Tents.

(4) Four Sets Poles & Pins

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The tents herein drawn were ~~and~~ condemned

Captain ~~John C. Peay~~ D. D. Roulhac, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Jas. A. McDowell

R. T. P. Allen Col *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the 31st of Dec, 1862, of

~~JOHN C. PEAY~~ D. D. Roulhac, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, Four A Tents Poles & Pins Complete

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jas. A. McDowell.

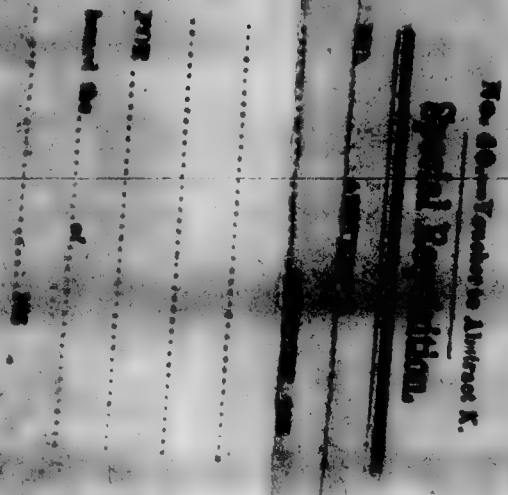
C. K. Allen Rec'd

No. 11

Quarterly Return Clothing

1st Quarter 1865

Capt Sam. J. McDowell



No. 69—Number of District [illegible] SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(1) one wall Tents holes & pins complete,

(2) Two A do " " "

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the tents are drawn are required

Lieut. J. P. McDowell, Cav. C.S.A.

D.C. Scarborough

Captain John C. Peay, *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

P. T. P. Allen Col Commanding.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the ..Ninth.. of ..January..., 1863..., of

D.C. Scarborough

JOHN C. PEAY, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, ..One..wall

Tent..&..Two..A..Tents,..holes..&..pins...Complete..,

.....

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lieut. J. P. McDowell.
Cav. C.S.A.

McLane. Edward

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCain. Edward.

McLean. Edward

Co. C., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCain. Edward.

1087

McKenzie H. M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674566	11	
2	4700	12	
3	4834	13	
4	4958	14	
5	5067	15	
6	5173	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc | (Confederate) 17 | Texas

W. M. McKinzie

Pvt., { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Entered into service:

When June 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

From what time .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This Regiment was known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry from its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible]

Book: .....

E. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

W. M. McKinzie

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1861.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present.

* This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was the first organization by the election of field officers of which it was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last paid: .....

L. N. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

W. M. McKenzie

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Term 3yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hos
pital at Little Rock

(Confederate)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

W. M. McKenzie

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L.H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

N. M. McKenzie

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 9, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
For whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Washington, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A[illegible] 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ms | 17 | Texas.

W. M. McKenzie

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Enlisted.
When Jan'y 9, 1862.
Where Cp. Terry
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Cap. Airey
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Ab. without leave from Feb 29/64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(3562) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Record of Pa[illegible]

(Source of communication.)

Ala.

William Marion McKinzie
(Name.)

—, Co. D, 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

* W. M. McKinzie
Enl'd a pvt. Jan. 9/62
On muster Feb 29/64
Last Roll - absent
without Leave from
Feb. 29. 1864.

No C. V. found.

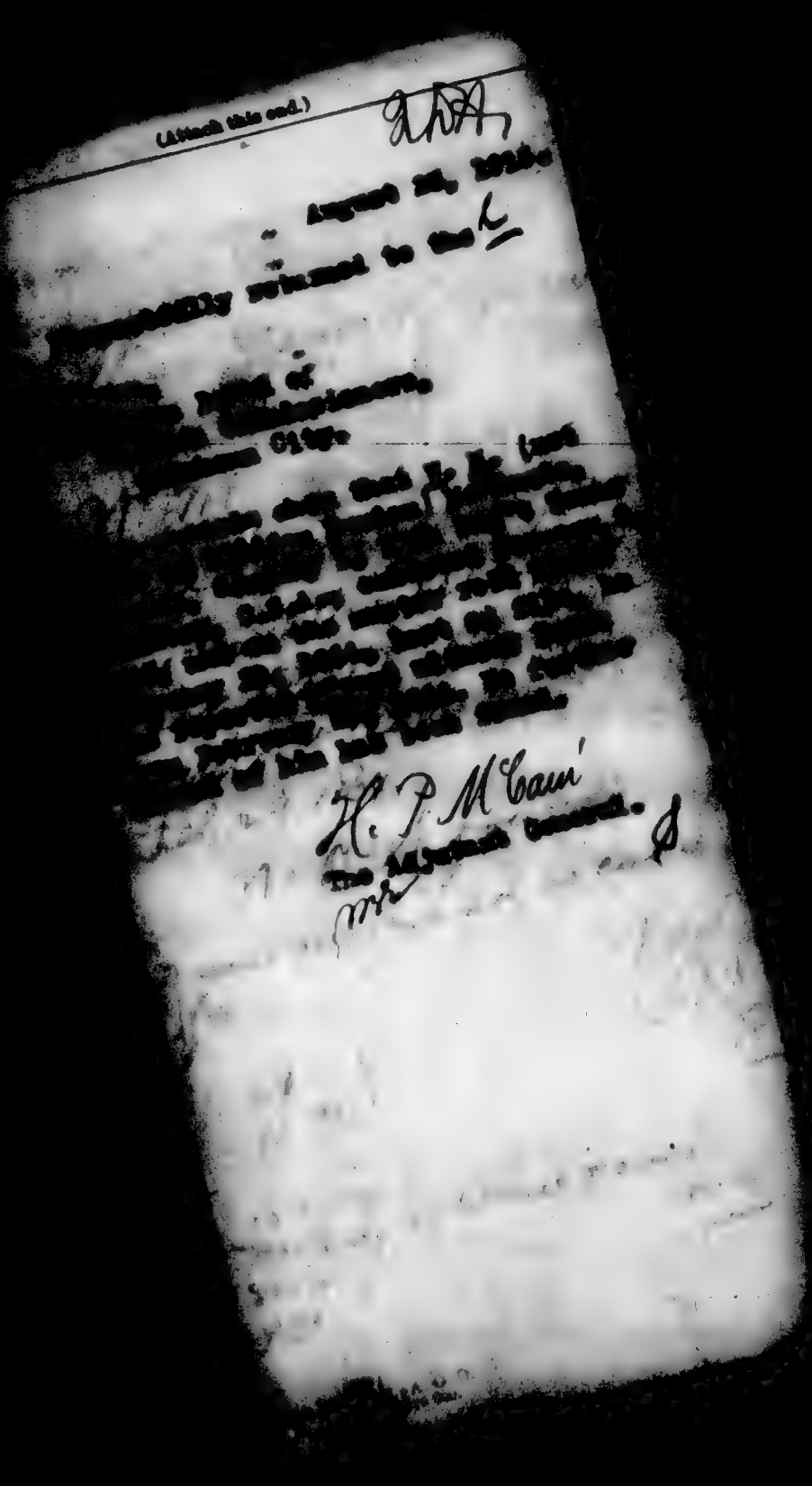
Name not found as called for.

F. 29-15
11 20

FKR
Pt.

CT E. Dw
Nothing additional found.
Marlin
Nov
2.

[illegible]



1088

McKinney Alex

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675310	20
2	5402	21
3	5517	22
4	5629	23
5	5721	24
6	5791	25
7	6209	26
8	47240506	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Alex McKinney

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

March 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J W Tabor

Entered into service:

When May 8, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers on March 8th, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered into the service for three years on various dates during March. April and May, 1862.

Last Remark:

J. W. Lowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Alex McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

NC | 17 | Texas.

Alex. McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various duties during March, A[illegible]

[illegible] mark:

J. W. Love

Surgeon

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Alex McKinney

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

ted: May 8, 186

m Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

riod War

paid:

whom D. D. Roseborough

what time Oct. 31, 186

sent or absent Present.

marks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A[illegible]

k mark:

J. W. Love

Co[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Mc 17 Texas.

A. McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 8, 186.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

Alex. McKinney

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. w. leave. Sick furl. Nov. 6, '63. 60 days.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

A McKinney

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Retired Oct 8/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Tex

Alex McKinney

Co K 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 9, 186 4.

Remarks:

Copy of roll:

Sec 8

R W Carson

Copyist.

1089

McKinney James H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671689	20	
2	1922	21	
3	1999	22	
4	2064	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

Jas M. McKinney

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

aid:

, 186

ved

ount

iod

t paid:

whom

what time , 186

sent or absent Present

marks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. I. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas

J. M. McKinney

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Tyler

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

For what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

P. T. Tinsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. M. McKinney

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby & March, 1863.

Enlisted

When April 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Taylor

By whom R. T. Allen

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Cartwright

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... the organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

D. D. Cartwright

Captain.

Mc (Confederate.)

17 Texas.

J. M. McKinney

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted
When Sept. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:
By whom C. L. Kavanaugh

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. J. Gayle,

(2218) Copyist.

McKenzie. H. M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie. H. M.

1091

McLamore. H. F

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLemore, Felix. H

1092

McLean John

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670837	20	
2	0962	21	
3	1094	22	
4	1216	23	
5	1332	24	
6	1431	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

John McSpadden

A. L. H. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 186 .

Where Evansville

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Evans

By whom Lt. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time since Enlistment 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

In June, 1861, (then known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at Camp Clark. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Remark:

M. M. Lockhart
Captain.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible] Mc Lyman

[illegible]pl, Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

[illegible]ppears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

[illegible] Sept & Oct, 1862.

[illegible]ted:

[illegible] Mar 24, 186 .

[illegible]here Camp Terry

[illegible] whom R. L. Allen

[illegible]iod Mar

[illegible] paid:

[illegible] whom W. W. Pyeatt

[illegible] what time Jan 20, 186 .

[illegible]sent or absent Present

[illegible]rks: Recruited by Lieut. [illegible]
Aug 10, 1862. Present [illegible]
sick.

[illegible]th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

[illegible] W. [illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas

John McSpeer

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186

Where Camp Trinity

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Peebles

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded. Hospital

Marsh Austin

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: [illegible]

Marsh Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

John McLean

Pvt, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. J. Allen

Rank Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Pemberton

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Spradley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] January [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Livingston.

By whom R. T. Cullen

Period March

Remarks: Absent without
leave in Texas, furlough
having expired May 7.

---

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last Remark: [illegible]

[illegible] M. M. Graham
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

John McLean

Capt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Rosborough

What time May 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remarks from

Muster & Inspection Roll

[illegible]

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] three years on various dates during March, April
[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

W. M. Spelman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | | Tex

John McCain

Corpl. Co. C. 17th Inf.

pears on a

Report*

killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. Culloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens nd, La. June 7, 1863.

port dated

Not dated, 186

marks: Wounded slightly

pied: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Cuedo

Copyist.

1871

1093

McLemore, Felix H

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670930	10	
2	1033	11	
3	1154	12	
4	1317	13	
5	1382	14	
6	1476	15	
7	6072	16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mo | (CONFEDERATE) 17th | Tex.

F. H. McLemore

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00 ; due, $

Signature

Remarks:

100

100

Mo.

Beasley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas

H. F. McLamore

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

with leave 30 days furlough under Genl order No. 17, March 12/65

[illegible] shown on Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry [illegible] examination by the accident of said officers [illegible] their omission of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years or various duties during March, April [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

A. H. McLemore

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.

When July 24, 186 .

Where Camp Gray

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. W. Rochborough

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on fatigue duty

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1861.

Remark:

W. W. Spoden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

by whom [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

[illegible]

W. H. Crews
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

[illegible] 24 years.

[illegible]ppears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

[illegible] March 24 to June 24, 1861

[illegible]ted:

[illegible] June 12, 186

[illegible]here [illegible]

[illegible] whom [illegible] H. Gatlin,

[illegible]ered into service:

[illegible]hen June 12, 186

[illegible]here [illegible]

[illegible] whom [illegible]

[illegible] paid:

[illegible] whom [illegible]

[illegible] what time [illegible], 186

[illegible]rks: [illegible]

[illegible] company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

[illegible] mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

T. H. McGowan

Pvt., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 16, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. R. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

For what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Wm. Preston

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

T. N. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Pendleton

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised and its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. H. Pendleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

F. H. McLemore

Sergt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 16, 186 .

Where Camp Jones

By whom Lt. Col. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Rosenbaugh

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Last mark:

W. M. Rowland

Copyist.

McLemore, J. K.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLemore, J. K.

McLemore T. R. 1095

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30671034	20	
2	1153	21	
3	1318	22	
4	1381	23	
5	1477	24	
6	44341983	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mo	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tex.

T. K. McLemore

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 186 3.

LISTED:

on , 186 .

ore

whom

riod

PAID:

whom

what time , 186 .

unty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $

100 100

ignature

marks:

l No.

Beasley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas

K McLemore

Pvt Co C 17 Tex Inft

Residence Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army, prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11, 1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71[illegible].

Number of rolls 24

(2)

A Fordney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

W. H. McSpencer

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Rowborough

For what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Valid

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 4th. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered in for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Remark:

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 16½ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[redacted], 186 .

[redacted]

ined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: absent sick

[redacted]

* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Cavalry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. | 17 | Texas

W. K. McInnis

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When July 4, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt. Pollard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Pearborough

To what time Oct. 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected by the election of field officers on the organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Clerk: [illegible]

W. H. Pearborough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

[illegible] paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

[illegible] or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

K. McSwain

Lt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

id:

January 4, 186

Lump Trans.

B.B. Allen

Mar.

aid:

W.W. Yarborough

hat time , 186

nt or absent Present

rks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A.D. [illegible]

mark:

Captain

McLemore, J. K.

Pol, Co. O 17 Reg't Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
... Sheet	Med. Examination
...	Misc. Information
...	Pay or Clothing
... Effects	Personal Reports
...	Rank
...ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ge from Service	Transportation

F. K. McLennan
17th Ky. Cavy

No. 1

San Antonio Texas 13 1865.

I, J. K. McClemore Pri of C Company 1 Regiment 2nd Ky Cav'y

Guerrilla C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S.~~ CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Willis

~~Lieut. Col. A. A. G. Dept.~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Pvt. J. K. McClemore
Co. C, 2nd Ky Cav'y

4138

McLeroy. Joseph

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muckleroy. Jasper.

McLester H. 1897

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3rd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672632	20	
2	2755	21	
3	2883	22	
4	3133	23	
5	3014	24	
6	3237	25	
7	5900	26	
8	47240274	27	
9	46856686	28	
10	1827	29	
11	44207685	30	
12	46860506	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss	17	Texas.

H. McA Lester

2 Lt. Co. F 17 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 17 | Texas.

H. M. Lester

3d Lt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ... May 13, 1862.

Where ... Bastrop

By whom ... E. P. Petty

Entered into service:

When ... May 13, 1862.

Where ... Bastrop

By whom ... G. M. Jones

Last paid:

By whom ... Mo pay since enlistment

From what time ..., 186 .

Remarks: ...

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark: ...

E. H. Routh.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

H. McLester,

2d Lt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

Regt roll as Comd'g Company.

* Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was last organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

E. H. Rasch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

H. M. Lester

2 Lt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1861.
Where Camp Terry, Tex.
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period The war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. O. H. Rosborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Plated.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1861.

Book mark:

E. A. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

H. McLester

2 Lt, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Texas

By whom Col. Jones

Period War

Remarks: absent sick

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Remark: .....

R W Fisk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 17 | Texas.

H. McLester

2 Lt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb. 6, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...ized its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1862.

Mark: .....

R. A. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 17 | Texas.

H. McLester

2'Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When May 13, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col. Allen.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Reddick

Copyist

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

H. McLester

1st Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

G B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Tex

× Harvey McClintock

2 Lt. Co F 1 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl. 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 1 R W Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | Litt

H. M. Little.

2d Lt. Co. E 1st Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days ending April 30, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Milliken's Bend.

When captured [illegible] , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

H. G. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

(Mc | 17 | Tex

H. Mc. Lester,
2 Lt. 17 Tex Regt

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Apl 11, 1864.

Where captured Mansura Hill

Where confined

Exchanged July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 22

S. Merchant

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas

17

Mc

N. McLester

Lieut 17 Regt. Tex. Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not dated

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apr. 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(4296)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1st | Ky

Name McAfee

1 Lieut 1st Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Donaldsonville

When captured Oct 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 54; sheet 2.

McLester, H
2 Lieut F [illegible] Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

19174 0-7

Book Mark

Wm. Donfud | 17 | Texas

Wm. Foster

Rank, 2 Lieut Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Wd'd. left for arm

Admitted Jan 20, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty Jan 28, 1864.

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Rebel Vols of War. Wand. Pro. Rhinoff

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2325; Page

J. Wentler

(o 3—672)

Copyist.

No 1

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT.

Laundry Return of Clothing
Camp & Garrison Equipage
Capt Wm Ely 6 R

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Camp Equipage for Co H. Col Allen's Regiment Texas;
~~Two (2) Skillets & lids~~
Two (2) Coffee pots

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that I must eat in order to live & that said Company can't cook sufficient to live upon without said articles. W M Lester Comdy Co H

Capt. D D Roxborough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of
N. D. Allen Capt C.A. Commanding.

J. M. Hunter Adjt.

Received at Camp Terry, the 1st day of July, 186_, of D D Roxborough, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. ~~Three~~ Two (2) Coffee pots in full of the above requisition. W M Lester Comdy Co H

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No 17
Quarterly Return
of Clothing & Equipage
2nd Quarter 1863

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO.....ABSTRACT.....QUARTER, 186

.....

.....

FOR.....

Issued the.....186 .

No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(4) For Four Pr Shoes at $3.00
(10) " Ten " " " $6.00
(3) " Seven Drawers " $3.00
(17) " Seventeen Shirts " $3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain **John C. Peay,** *Assistant Quartermaster*, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at ~~Little Rock Ark.~~ Satterfield the 3rd of June 1863, of ~~JOHN C. PEAY~~ Rosborough, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles above specified

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A McLester Comd Co H

J B Meiggs Capt Commanding.

A McLester 2nd Lt
Comdg Co H

Voucher No. 7
Quarterly Return
Clothing & Equipage
Dec Quarter 1863

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. ..... ABSTRACT ..... QUARTER, 186

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of 186

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

13 For Pr Shoes at $5,00 Ea
13 " Three Pr Pants " $6,00 Ea
13 " Three Pr Socks " $13,52 "
13 " one " Shoes " $6,00
11 " one " Shoes " $5,50
11 "

I certify That the above requisite is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lt A McLester

Captain ~~D. S. Rosborough~~ **John C. Peay,** *Assistant Quartermaster,* Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Geo. W. Lay Lt Col *Commanding.*

Received at ~~Little Rock, Ark.,~~ the 8th of May 1863, of ~~D. S. Rosborough~~ ~~JOHN C. PEAY,~~ *Assistant Quartermaster,* Confederate States Army, the articles above specified.

Lt A McLester Co A
Allen's Regt

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

1098

McNeece J D

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671530	21	
2	1680	22	
3	1803	23	
4	1914	24	
5	2062	25	
6	1997	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

[illegible] McAlister

Pvt. } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] April & May 62, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 15, 186[illegible]

Where Hempstead

By whom H. Ryan

Entered into service:

When April 6, 186[illegible]

Where Camp Ryan

By whom Lieut. R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] received Muster Roll

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] these ranks on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

Roll:

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. D. McNeece

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

ted: April 5, 186

ere Camp Terry

whom R. T. Allen

riod 2 Yrs

t paid:

whom D. D. Rosborough

o what time June 30, 186

esent or absent Present

marks:

th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers o
It was composed of ten companies which had be
for three years on various dates during March, Apr
1862.

marks:

A. T. Taylor

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. D. McPeece

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 15, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

Whom H. Myers

Entered into service:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

Whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Left:

Whom

What time , 186 .

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

Camp Pillow

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C	17	Texas

J. D. McAllister

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Camp Henry

By whom R. P. C. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31/0, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Jno D. McClure

Cpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When April 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

[illegible] [illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

[illegible] mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

J. D. McNace

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Enlisted.

When April 5, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jonas McNeese

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 qr, 186 3

ate , 186

cupation Teamster

D OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1, 186 3

Apr. 22, 186 3

ths 22

of pay 25¢ per day

ture

rks:

Mary L. Rend

(CONFEDERATE)

17

James McKenna

Allen's Regt

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r pay

4 qr , 186

, 186

pation Teamster

OD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 1 , 186

Nov. 22 , 186

he

58

of pay 33⅓ per day

ture James McKenna

rks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Jonas McKeone

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 mo

Date , 186 8

Occupation Teamster , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1

Months Sept. 30 , 186 8.

Days

Rate of pay 16⅔ per day

Signature X

Remarks:

Mary L. Bonds

(CONFEDERATE)

17

James McKeese

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr , 186

Occupation Teamster , 186

OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1 , 186

Aug. 31 , 186

of pay 15¢ per day

X

Mary L. Fenshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

17

...omas McKeese

...Allen's Regt.

...pears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

...r pay

...4th qr. ..., 1862

..., 186

...pation ...Teamster...

...OD OF SERVICE:

...July 24 ..., 1862

...July 31 ..., 1862

...ths ...

... 1

...te of pay ...25¢ per day...

...nature ...Ry mark...

...marks: ...

...

Mary L. ...

McRice. J. D.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McReece. J. D.

McNiece, J. D.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNiece, J. D.

1101

McNitt A. J

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671565	20	
2	1682	21	
3	1805	22	
4	1913	23	
5	1998	24	
6	2063	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M C	17	Texas.

A. J. McNiel

Pvt., { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom H. Ryan

Entered into service;

When May 12, 186 .

Where Camp Belton

By whom Col. A. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom Has received nothing

What time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... was composed of ten companies which had been ... these years on various dates during March, April ...

Book :

Rob Taylor

Clerk.

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

Jno. McMillan

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period For War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Rosborough
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furlough 30 days
Oct 24

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

C. J. McNutt

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enrolled:
When May, 186 .
Where Lockhart
By whom

Mustered into service:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Camp Pezy
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave

Texas 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

O. T. Taylor
Captain.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

A. McNitt

Pvt., Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Camp Ft. Terry, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 186 .

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. C. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Masterson

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] of its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark: [illegible]

C. U. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Pvt. A. McGill

Capt. ..., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When ... May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Young

By whom A. T. Allen

Period ... War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rasborough

To what time ... Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ..., 1861.

Remark: ...

C. A. Caughey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

A. J. McCuller

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 12, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rushorough

To what time Dec 31st, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Engineer Corps Jany 1, 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | | Tex

A. J. McNitt

Pvt. Co. D, 17th Inf.

...pears on a

Report*

...lled, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. ...lloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens ..., La. June 7, 1863,

...ort dated

Not dated, 186

...rks: Wounded

...ersed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

...1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Meade

Copyist.

1371

McPhaul William

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30672838	20	
2	2960	21	
3	3091	22	
4	3198	23	
5	3290	24	
6	6123	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Wm McPhaul,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When Aug 20, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A[illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

E P Petty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

Wm McPhaul

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 186
Where Camp Terry Tex.
By whom Col R.T.P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Rodbrough
To what time aug 31, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Book mark:

R.W. Fuller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc.	17	Texas.

Wm McPhaul Jr

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom E. L. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Roxborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Rec'd Rich

Co.

(Confederate)

Mc	17	Texas.

Wm McPhaul

Pvt. | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Remarks: .....

[illegible] company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment [illegible] Regiment,
[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
[illegible] organization by the election of field officers on
[illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
[illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April
[illegible], 1862.

[illegible] Mark: .....

R. O. Fuller

Organizer.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

W. McPhaul

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted
When May 26, 1862.
Where Camp Terrell
By whom Col Allen
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Robt Tisdale
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Mc Phaul

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave from expired April 28/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

A B Mustain

Capt.

(966)

1103

McWilliams Nathaniel

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669525	21	
2	9656	22	
3	9787	23	
4	9910	24	
5	0017	25	
6	50670105	26	
7	6023	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Nath[l] McWilliams

Pvt, { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Rep. Rusk
By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:
When March 27, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This Muster Roll is known as Allen's Battalion Texas Infantry, by proclamation by the President of date [illegible]. It is also composed of [illegible] which had served [illegible] months on various duties before March [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

Nath'l McWilliams

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

The company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Cavalry.

The [illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] by the election of field officers on [illegible] and was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remark:

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | 17 | Texas.

Natht. McWilliams

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R.C.T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment [illegible] Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc	17	Texas.

N. McWilliams

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxbrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC 17 Texas.

N. McWilliams

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Workman

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

N. McWilliams

Pvt, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 27, 1862
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. E. P. Allen
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom D. Cockrough
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Waller Jr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 | Texas.

N. McWilliams

Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Name

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Last enlisted man accounted for:

Sick leave on 30 days furl. Genl order

Expires May 25/65

(Name known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

[illegible] by the desertion of said officers on

[illegible] command of ten companies which had been

[illegible] which joined on various dates during March, April

A B Mustain

Capt.

1104

Meador H. A.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674568	20
2	4702	21
3	4837	22
4	4959	23
5	5068	24
6	5179	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | 19 Texas.

W. A. Meador

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Entered into service:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. [illegible] known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on the [illegible] of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years or during the war. [illegible] 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Meador

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry by reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

E. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Meador

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

From what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital

Austin, Ark.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

[illegible]

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Meador

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1861.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

From what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin

Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] 1861.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Meador

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

Whom R.T.P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

When

What time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Reported to be sick.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Remark:

E. H. Martin

Sig

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Meador

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Cullen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom D. Rosbrough

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: At Camp Hospital, sick.

Name appears on Col. of Roll. Det. cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

File

Hd. Qrs. Nashville Division.
Nashville, Tenn. March 8th 1864.

To be discharged.
By Walker.
Maj. Genl.

17th Regt Vol Infty.
C. M. No. 2238
February 17th 1864
Certificate of disability
for discharge.
Wm A Mendor Pvt
Company D
17th Regt Inf

Headquarters Regt
Near Nashville
Forwarded & respy
Forwarded

Wm R Sears
By Lt Col
Regt Adjt

Respectfully
E. L. Hoxie
Acting Asst Surgeon

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

Confederate State of America

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I, A. Meador of Capt J. D. Smith's Company
17th Regt. Vol. Inft. C.S.A. was enlisted by
Lt R. F. Allen, at Camp Terry Texas on
Leon on the 1st day of May 1862 to serve
for three yrs or the War, He was born in
Greene County in the State of Alabama
is 34 years of age, is 5 feet 10 inches high
Eyes Blue Hair brown Complexion dark
and by occupation when Enlisted a
Farmer During the last two month
said Soldier has been unfit for
duty sixty two, days said Soldier has been
absent on Surgions Certificate for Leu
months and is apprehensibly entirely unfit
for Military Service

Camp Bayou St Blanc J. D. Smith
October 11th 1864 Capt Company
17th Regt

Approved. Wm Jones Lt. Col. Comdg

Since last time he was [illegible]
[illegible] Since his
[illegible] under the most
[illegible] without [illegible] Slight [illegible] Time
[illegible] his discharge from the Service
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

17th Pa Vol Infy

Lieutenant

Certificate of Disability

for Discharge

Mc Mullen

Company "B"

RECORDED

"I" W A Mealor of Capt J F Smiths' Company
"I" 17th Ky Vol Inft U S A was enlisted by
Col T. T. Allen at Camp Jerry Travis La
Texas on the 7th day of May 1862 to serve
for three yrs or the War. He was born in
Green County in the State of Alabama is
34 yrs of age 5 feet 10 inches high Eyes,
Blue Hair, Brown Complexion Dark
and by occupation when Enlisted a
Farmer. During the last two months
the said Soldier has been unfit for
duty Sixty two days— Said Soldier has
been absent on Surgeons Certificate for
Two Months and is apparently entirely
unfit for Military Service

Camp Bayou De Glaize
February 11th 1864

J F Smith
Capt Company "I"
17th Ky Vol Inft

Approved Geo Ward
Lt. Col. Comdg.

1105

Meek John T

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672695	20	
2	0250	21	
3	0329	22	
4	0459	23	
5	0582	24	
6	0690	25	
7	0788	26	
8	6047	27	
9	47240491	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. P. Meeks

Pvt. | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When March 30, 1862.
Where Camp Ferry
By whom

Mustered into service:
When March 30, 1862.
Where Camp Ferry
By whom Col. Allen.

Last paid:
By whom No pay since enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B,

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.
17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1861.

Last Muster:

E. H. Rodes,
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

John F. Meek

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 186 V.

Enrolled:

When Mch 31, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 31, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Clerk's mark:

R. L. Bris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

J. T. Meek

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gaines

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.	17	Texas.

J. T. Meek.

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 2 2, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

R. L. Gaie.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

John T. Meek

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. C. Roebrough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last remark:

R. L. Gros

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Meek

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 30 ....., 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry, Tex .....

By whom ..... R. T. Pallon .....

Period ..... War .....

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... 75 .....

Remarks: ..... Present .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Giv

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Meek

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R T P Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

R L Ellis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Tex

John Meeks
Co B 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet 7 RW Barron

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Meek

Pvt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 48 ds furl by
Genl order No 11, March 18, 65.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, Apr[illegible] 1862.

A. Bernstein

Copyist.

1106

Meek T. J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669527	20	
2	9658	21	
3	9790	22	
4	6223	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

T. J. Mock

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When April 3, 186 .
Where Ky. Bank
By whom Fitzgerald

Mustered into service:
When April 5, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] remarks:

Roll

Copyist.

M | (Confederate.) 17 | Texas.

T. J. McCall

Pvt. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 3, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*Such company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years or during the war. April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

John Ratt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

No.	17	Texas.

Name: J. F. Meek

Rank: Pvt.

Company: Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Regiment: Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age: 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Dated: Dec 31, 1862.

Entered for duty and enlisted:
When: April 3, 186 .
Where: Camp Terry
By whom: R. T. P. Allen
Period: 3 Years

Remarks: Died in Camp at Austria Ark. Nov 16/62

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas

T. J. Meek

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Austin Ark

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Meek W. & R.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676048	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

W. E. K. Meek **

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Regimental Return

f the organization named above,

r the month of ..... Apr ....., 186 .

ommissioned officers present and absent:

.....

ation .....

emarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate ....., 186 .

ace .....

emarks: .....

.....

.....

nlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

esent enlisted men accounted for:

ith leave on 48 ds furl by Genl ....

der roll March 15/62 .....

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers [illegible] was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, A[illegible]

[illegible] Cancelled.

A. B. Mountain

Meek William B

1108

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669526	20	
2	9657	21	
3	9789	22	
4	9909	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also W. B. Meek, 1 Brush Battn

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

Wm B. Mock

Pvt., { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mock 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Caldwell Bush

By whom Dept Dean

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. D. Allen

Paid:

By whom Never paid

Last time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... Texas ranch on various dates during March, April ...

J. H. Starr

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M 6 | 17 | Texas.

Wm B. Mack

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers at [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remarks:

J. K. Patton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No	17	Texas.

Wm B. Meek

Pvt. Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 29, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Absent detached as Nurse at Little Rock

---

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Last muster: [illegible]

R Roberts

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. B. Mack

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent detailed as Nurse in Hospital Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last Muster:

Copyist.

1109

Meeks, Asa

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47240294	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Tex

Asa Meeks

Sgt Co A 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated .....

Mst dated ....., 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 9, 186 4

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 2

R W Pearson

Appointment

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 2.
P of W delivered by
Maj. Gen. Banks, U.S.A.
Maj. Gen. Taylor, C.S.A.
April 20, 1864, at Blairs
Landing, La.

Asa Meeks,
Sgt Co. A, 17 Regt Tex. Inf.
Captured Pleasant Hill, La.
April 9, 1864.

Name on Roll 1 is
Meeks Asa

See report from Mr.
Whitemire filed in case of
Josiah Blakely.
17 Texas Inf.
July 29, 1912.

Meeks. James

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meeks. J. F

Meeks J F

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672703	20	
2	2831	21	
3	2953	22	
4	3095	23	
5	3193	24	
6	3285	25	
7	6121	26	
8	47240490	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

J. F. Meek's

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 20, 1862.
Where Camp Ferry
By whom Col Allen

Mustered into service:
When June 20, 1862.
Where Camp Ferry
By whom Col Allen

Last paid:
By whom No pay since enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Said company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Said 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, A[illegible] 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. F. Meeks,

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct, , 186 2.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 20 , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

E. H. Rasch,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Meeks

Asst, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. K. P. Allen.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.) /

M	17	Texas.

J. F. Meeks

Pvt, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 20, 186 .
Where Camp Terry, Tex
By whom Col Allen
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D & D Rosborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1861.

Last mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

J. H. Meeks

Pvt. Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent Sick

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment (Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... three years on various dates during March, April ...

Book:

Roll

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Meeks

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

, 186 4.

Enlisted

When June 20

Where Camp Terry, , 186 2.

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] and for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

M | 17 | Texas.

J. F. Meeks

Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Without Guns, Ordnance stores

April 15 65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, April [illegible], 1865.

A B Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.) Tex

N | 17

X James Meeks
Co F. 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 s sheet 1

R W Pearson
Copyist.

Meeks, J. P.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meek, John. T.

Meeks, R. 1113

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674874	20	
2	4961	21	
3	5062	22	
4	3173	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also S. H. Carter

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. Meeks

Prt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for S. H. Carter, Dec 1st, 1862.

[illegible] Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. Meeks

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 186 .
Where Bayou Metre
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas

N. Meeks

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Bayou Metre Ark.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

[17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment] Texas Infantry. This organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, [illegible].

Book:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. Meeks

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted . 1864.

When Dec 1

Where Bayou Metre . 1862.

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Airey

To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Last Mark:

W. H. Martin

Copyist.

No 226 M. 2287
Nancy Meeks

Application for
Discharge
Co D. 17th Tenn Inf
C S A

Atl Ga Nov 25th 1864

File

Pvt Co Sergt Co
Lieut Co
Asst Surgeon
Surgeon

Certificate of Disability for discharge

Mary Meeks a Private of Capt Wm. F. Smith's Company I. 17th Regiment of Texas Vol Infty of the Confederate States was enlisted by Col R. L. T. Allen of the 17th Regiment T. V. I. at Camp Terry Texas on the 1st day of April 1862 to serve three years or during the war — He was born in the state of Georgia; is fifty one years of age, 5 ft 9 in high, fair complexion, blue eyes and light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer — Mr. Meeks is not and has not been fit for duty for many months owing to an affection of the eyes

Station Camp Norwood La
Date Feby 22d. 1864
Approved
Geo. Jones
Lt. Col. Comdg

A. F. Smith
Capt Company &c
17th Texas Vol Inf

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Mary Meeks a private of Capt. Wm. F. Smith's Co. and find that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of total blindness of one eye incipient cataract of the other and general debility. The said disabilities are of such a character as to render him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in the field.

E. Fontaine
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Discharged at Camp Norwood La this the 5th day of March 1864.

Geo. Jones
Lt Col. Comdg

REBELLION RECORD
WAR DEPARTMENT

E. G. B. Wallis Dismissing to send 7th Inf. to be discharged. E. Wallace. May 4th 1864.

Nancy Meeks

application for Discharge

Rec'd May 4th 64.

Ordered Dismissed. Nancy Meeks

Wife of Dec'd Soldier

Dismissed

By Order of Maj Gen Sherman

Approved Forwarded

W. T. Sherman
By J. A. Rawlins

Approved

E. D. Townsend
Actg Asst Adjt Genl

Actg Asst Surg at Chattanooga

Certificate of Disability for discharge

Isaac Meeks a private of Capt John F. Smith's Company F. 17th Regiment of Texas Vol Infty of the Confederate States was enlisted by Col R. T. P. Allen of the 17th Regiment T. V. I. at Camp Terry Texas on the 11th day of April 1862 to serve three years or during the war. He was born in the State of Georgia. is fifty-one years of age. 5 ft 9 in high. fair complexion. blue eyes and light hair. and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer — Mr. Meeks is not and has not been fit for duty for many months owing to an affection of the eyes —

Station Camp Norwood La
Date Feby 22nd 1864

Jno F Smith
Capt Company F
17th Tex Vol Infy

Exchanged at Baton Rouge La. this the 5th day of March, 1864.

Lt. Col. Cmdg.

1113

Meeks N. E.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672830	19	
2	2952	21	
3	3084	23	
4	3192	25	
5	3284	24	
6	6124	25	
7	2701	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

N E Meeks

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 26, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War,

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April, 1862.

Last paid (mark):

E M Bosch,
Captain.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas

N. E. Mack

Asst., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Roxborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached in Pratt Artillery Nov. 13. 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Mark:

R. W. Mack

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas

N. E. M. K

Ow, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 186 .

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A A Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

Remark: [illegible]

R W Fish

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. E. Meeks

Ans , | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Detached

Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

which was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

Roll: .....

Roster

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. E. Meeks

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 186 4.

Enlisted
when June 26 , 186 2.
where Camp Terry
By whom Col. Allen
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. E. Meeks

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave furlough ex-
pired April 11/65

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organization by the election of field officers at
[illegible] in Nov. composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

A. R. Masterson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. E. Muller

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

To what time

Remarks:

, 186

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Mark:

10

E. P. Petty

Capt.

Meeks H. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30672704	20	
2	2832	21	
3	2934	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. H. Meeks.

Pvt. } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
} Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... June 20, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When ..... June 20, 1862.

Where ..... Camp Terry

By whom ..... Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom ..... No pay since enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment ... Infantry.
... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, Apr... 1862.

... mark: .....

E. P. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. H. Meeks

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the War.

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 3rd 62.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment [illegible] Infantry.
[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1861.

Last muster:

E. Rabb,
Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. H. Meeks

Asst., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 20, 186 .
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Rosborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discd. Aug 1. 1862

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Remark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | | Texas

N. H. Meeks

Priv Co. F. Allens Tex. Regt.

ppears on a

Register

f l'ayments to Discharged Soldiers.

ate of discharge Aug. 1, 1862.

ate of payment Dec. 24, 1862.

y whom D. D. Roseborough

marks:

d. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 346

T. Cary

Copyist.

16 - [illegible] U.S.

Application for
Discharge
[redacted] Co. F. 17th Tex. Inf.

Approved.
R.T.P. Allen
Col. Comdg.

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Med. Director Dept. Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Received
Jany 11 63

Head Quarters Dept. Texas
San Antonio Jany 10th

'Extract'

Special order
No:

The Genl. comdg. directs that Private H.H. Meeks Co. "F" 17th Texas Regt. be discharged from service on account of disability -

By order of
Brig: Genl. R.T.P. Allen

[illegible]
A.D.C.

Application for

Affidavit

S. F. Mudd

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] Sworn to and subscribed
before me this the
23rd day of [illegible] 1862.

[illegible]
Notary Public, [illegible]
Texas.

T. J. T. Alsbury

I certify that said T. J. T. Alsbury did here this
23 of January at Galveston as Notary
T. Alsbury above clerk of said Court entitled
[illegible] dis charge in April Thereafter he did but
the duty being at home a good clear which
[illegible] I conv. a citizen of the County
[illegible] to which he belongs

[illegible] Capt Co
[illegible] Regt

Meertschin August

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

4 of 5 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meirtchien. Augu

1116

Mehrens, Gerhard

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067405 8	20	
2	4171	21	
3	4220	22	
4	4327	23	
5	4463	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

Gerhd Mehrens

Cut, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt D D Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

In | 17 | Texas.

Serh.d Mebrens

Art, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Detailed Sergt Nov. 15/62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

H. A. Rigby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

In	17	Texas.

Gerard Melurene

"Sgt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Cartwright

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... for the organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark:

R. A. Pixley Organist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

G. Mehrens

3rd Sgt, Co. M, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick, re-
moved as Sgt June 18
1863

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Remark: .....

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

In | 17 | Texas.

Gerhard Mehrens

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks A w out leave sick furlough expired Oct 24, 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

1117

Meirtchien, August

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

7.75. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670144	20	
2	0327	21	
3	0457	22	
4	0584	23	
5	50669390	24	
6	9406	25	
7	50670689	26	
8	50669428	27	
9	50676007	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

August Meertschin

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

August Meintchien

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Kerr,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

August Meirtchin

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 2 2, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom J. Z. Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organized its organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

August Meirtschin X

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R.T.P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Roxborough
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Band
in Regt

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible] May, 1862.

Book mark:

K.L. Gisa

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Aug Mustchin X

Musen, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom Col R T P Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D D Roseburgh
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred from Co B Feb 6, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various duties during March, Apr[illegible] 1865.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. Mertehin

Miss, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.
Where Camp Terry
By whom R T P Allen
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. Meritchin *

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Detailed transfered to Band

* Entire entry cancelled

*This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization by the election of field officers at [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Aug. Mistchen X

Mus., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 30, 1862.
Where Camp Terry Tex
By whom Col K T Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Pridmore
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Aug Mertehen

Music, Co....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... April ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on 7 days Pass

since April 23/65

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] by the election of field officers on [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

By: A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Meirtchin John

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meirtschin John

1119

Meirtschin August

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

F + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meirtchien, August

1130

Meirtschin John

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	0234	20
2		0337	21
3		0464	22
4		0583	23
5		0694	24
6		0792	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

John Meintschin

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. | 17 | Texas.

John Meitchin X

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 25, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. D. Roborough
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

X

John Murtchison

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 V.

Enlisted:
When June V 6, 186 .
Where Bastrop
By whom Camp Terry *
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roberough
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Reason roll

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

John Meritschin

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1861.

Last mark:

R L Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. | 17 | Texas.

Jno Meirtchin

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark: .....

R. L. Giesecke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

John Meistechin

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was raised for organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Ellis.

Copyist.

M | (CONFEDERATE) 17th | Tex.

John Martschin

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 186 3.

ENLISTED:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $ 100

Signature 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

1121

Meitchir. John

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meirtschir. John.

1122

Merchant R. E.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067560 1804	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17	Texas.

E. [illegible]

Pvt. , { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

23 years.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April 5 & June 30, 1862.

lled:

, 186 .

ere Lampasas

whom [illegible]

tered into service:

April 5 , 186 .

here Camp [illegible]

whom Col. [illegible]

n paid:

whom [illegible]

what time , 186 .

marks: Discharged April [illegible]

2

company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible] It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible]

marks:

R. A Taylor

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

R. E. Merchant

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 .

Where Longview

By whom W. Ryan

Entered into service:

When Sept 1 .186 .

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

From what time .186 .

Remarks: Discharged

Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Book:

Copyist.

Petition to the change
Lieut R.E. Mackay
to Military duty and ap
Dublin March 14th 1865
Lieut. Mackay
Capt

That is personally
acquainted with the
petitioner, and
respectfully ask
the discharge of
Lieut Ryan
Capt

V Hd Quarters Defences
Houston, April 20th
Special Order : No 106
1865

The General Commanding
directs that Lieut R. E. Mackay
of Capt Ryans Co Fix Col Artillery
Regiment be discharged
from the service.

By command of
Brig Genl Walker
Geo Griffin
A.A.G.

John D. Murchison
Asst Adjt Genl
Houston, April 20th 1865

C.D. 17th Tex Cav
Special Order
No. 137

The General Commanding
directs that Lieut R. E. Mackay
of Capt Ryans Co Fix Col Artillery
Regt be discharged from the
service

By order of
Brig Genl Walker
Geo Griffin
A.A.G.

Received
April 21st 1865

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Terry 18th April 1862

I John D. Merchant Sr., do on oath aver, That my Son R. E. Merchat a member of Capt Ryon's Company Texas Vol, Commanded by Col R. T. P. Allen, Has had from his eighth year, attacks pronounced by the Physician attending from time to time Epileptic in Character these attacks were very severe, unpairing his Mind sometimes for two three or four at a time, That recently under the treatment of a Skilfull Physician these attacks have been arrested but the same Physician states that Hard Labor or undue excitement would cause their return which is much to be deprecated,

John D Merchant sen

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 18th day of Apl 1862

R. T. P. Allen
Comdg.

We have known R. E. Merchat the years and under stand with him and that the facts above are just and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

Henry H. Merchant
F. M. Block

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 18th day of Apl. 1862

R. T. P. Allen
Comdg.

Camp Jackson 18th April 1862

I John D. Merchant Jr, do on oath
say, That my Son R. E. Merchant a
Member of Capt Ryan's Company Iowa Vols
was wounded by Lieut R. T. P. Allen
[illegible] at the Battle of Shiloh on the
Sabbath day the 6th inst by the Physician attending
him to this Epaulette in Character
of the Battle there was, in passing
[illegible] sometimes for from Three Hundred
Yards, that he was under the
command of a Skillfull Physician that
he knew was erected but the same
Physician Ordered that Hard Labor or
exercise would cause their veins
[illegible] to be dilapidated.

John D. Merchant Sr

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th
day of April 1862

R. T. P. Allen
Comdg

I, R. E. Merchant Late
[illegible] with him
[illegible] facts above
[illegible] to the best of
[illegible] knowledge and belief

Mary A. Merchant
F. M. Black

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
18th day of April 1862

R. T. P. Allen
Comdg.

1122-9

Meredith Samuel

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merideth, Samuel

1123

Merideth, Samuel

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067269 7	20	
2	0232	21	
3	0330	22	
4	0460	23	
5	6234	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

Samuel Meredith

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr, 1862.

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When Apr 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

From what time , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Co B

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last mark:

E. P. Petty.
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

Sam Merideth

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 186

Where Bastrop

By whom W. E. Stone

Mustered into service:

When apr 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time , 186

Remarks: absent sick

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry effected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last Mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. | 17 | Texas.

Sam Merideth

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been enrolled for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Last mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.	17	Texas.

Sam Merrideth

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom W. E. Stone

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

[illegible] mark:

R. L. Cain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas

Saml Meredith ×

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 17, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

A B Mountain

Copyist.

1124

Merrill, D

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4570237	21	
2	4723601/1	22	
3	4633695-2	23	
4	318220	24	
5	329948	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M (Confederate.) 17 Texas

L B. Merrill
Pvt Co I 17 Reg Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Feby 4, 1864.
Where captured Red River La
When captured Dec 17, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred to
Ft Delaware March 9 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 270

C. J. Carter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Inv | 17 | Texas

D. Merrill

Pvt. Co. I. 17. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured Red River La.

When captured Dec 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 8 Rec'd Buckley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Tex

D Merrill.

Bt Co I 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Bill dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Red River La

When captured Dec 17 , 1863.

Remarks:

Copy of roll:

Sheet 2

L Ballard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas

D. Merrill

Pvt. Co. I 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Red River, La. Dec. 17, 1863.

When received March 22, 1864.

Died ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Exchanged ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

t Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 114

J. H. Maynard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Sgt

× see Merrill

D Murrah

Pvt Co I 17 Regt Texas Inf

ppears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Fort Delaware, Del.

ceived from C Morton

ate Mch 22 . 186 4.

lterations by changed

marks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 3

J Ballard

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 - 5th

Aug. 13, 1912.

Whitcomb:

Cards from
page 270 + Roll 99, sheet 8,
Morton, Ind. show

D. Merrill
Co. D, 17 Regt Texas
Red River La Dec. 17/63.
Fort Delaware Mch 19/64.
page 114, Reg. 20, page 8 and
sheet 2, Fort Delaware
Rec'd Mch 22/64,
not disposed of.
fail to locate him.
find anything add'l!

Respectfully
F. L. V.
CMH

Van Franken.
unable to find any
additional as to
description.
Chief P. Register
Comp. Mex
Merrill. Co. D 17

with no disposition.

5/8/13 [illegible]

Write nothing below this line.

1123

Merseburger Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674062	20	
2	4173	21	
3	4282	22	
4	4387	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

Henry Merseburger

Cpl. (Co. H.) Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct, 1862

ted:

July 1, 1862

Camp Terry

whom R. J. Pallen

riod Par

paid:

whom No pay

what time , 186 .

nt or absent Absent

marks: Absent Sick

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

[illegible] mark:

H. A. Perry

Comd

(Confederate)

In	17	Texas.

Henry Merseburger

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

Henry Merselburger

1st Lt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

[illegible] mark: .....

W. A. Ranney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas

N. Merseburger

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on ... with companies of ten companies which had been ... mostly ... on various dates during March, April ...

Clerk:

H. A. Rogby

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE).

Henry Messebenger.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Copyist.

Columbus Texas
July 18 1863

W. S. Delaney
Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Colorado is a
Parish in Allen
sept, was elected
while at home on
sick furlough—
What is to be done?

Respy. referred
to Col. McKay
By order of
Maj Gen Magruder
E. P. Turner
A.A.G.

July 21st 63

Columbus Feb 18th 1863

Lt Col A. L. Stith
A. A. Genl

Dear Col- I Henry Brandenburgh of this county volunteered in July 62 in Col Allen's Regt and was left at home on sick furlough. In August following he was Elected Sheriff of this county- Jan and entered upon his duties. which he has since discharged with efficiency. This a matter of some interest to know what is to be done in this case as he cannot do without a Sheriff —

Very respectfully
B. L. Delany
Dist. Atty 1st Jud Dist.

Muschenger

Rel

Pfarr

Pl Ch Z 1734

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the United States, Department, having been surrendered by General [illegible] to Major General [illegible] Commanding said Department to Maj. Genl. [illegible] Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged in such manner as shall release me from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Columbus Miss.
this 26 day of June 1865

Henry Hemberger
Capt Co H 17th Iowa Inf

J. M. Wacker
Capt Co I 17th Iowa Inf Vols
Asst Provost Marshal

1126

Messer Niel B.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674571	20	
2	4703	21	
3	4839	22	
4	4960	23	
5	5069	24	
6	5176	25	
7	6180	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Niel B. Messer

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 186 .

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Entered into service:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time , 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Upon reorganization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1862, it was composed of ten companies which had been three years or thereon during March, April [illegible]

Remarks:

L. L. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. B. Musser

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

31 years.

pears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

ed for duty and enrolled:

May 12, 1862.

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

Three years or during the war.

of miles to rendezvous 68

arks: Present.

company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

Texas (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

ized by the election of field officers

It was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, A

mark:

Lt. Martin

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. B. Masser

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period 3yrs or during the war

Last paid:
By whom D.D. Roseborough
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Last muster:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas

N. B. Messer

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Dated:

Joined: May 12, 186 .

Where: Camp Terry

By whom: R. T. P. Allen

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom: A. Young

To what time: Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Present.

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. B. Mosser

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

ted: May 12 1862

Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

eriod 3yrs. or war

t paid:

by whom

to what time , 186 .

resent or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
formed its organization by the election of field officers
at Camp [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, A
[illegible], 1862.

k mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

N. B. Messer

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 12, 1862

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

N B Messer

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Casualties since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detailed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Present

Absent on leave on furlough

Absent may 2/02 in Belle Texas

(Give letters on Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

by which command of ten companies which had been

three years or various dates during March, April

A. R. Johnstone

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible]

Regt. Ga. Inf. Allens Regt.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186 .

te of issue Feby 24, 186 .

gnature

arks:

1864

Roll No.

1127

Meyer Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673950	21
2	4034	22
3	4167	23
4	4273	24
5	4382	25
6	4459	26
7	6152	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

M	17	Texas.

Henry Meyer

Co. , Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 6 June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186 .

Where Fredsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom H. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

From what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Co. originally subsequently became Company H, 27th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Reorganized by the election of field officers on [illegible] Was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

Remark:

W. A. Lowry

Captain.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

Henry Meyer

Pvt, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Roxborough

To what time aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by consolidation by the election of field officers on
with companies of ten companies which had been
three years or various dates during March, April

Book:

H. A. Cowby Captain.

(Confederate.)

In	17	Texas.

Henry Troyer

Pvt ____, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 .
Where Camp Terry
By whom R. T. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roxborough
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible], 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster: [illegible]

H. A. Rosby
Captain

(Confederate.)

Pvt	17	Texas.

Henry Meyer

Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roadborough

For what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

[illegible] (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible].

[illegible]:

W A Roby

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

A. Meyer

Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apl 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom Col A J P Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... organization by the election of field officers ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

Last remark: .....

H. A. Roxby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

Henry Meyer

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Paden

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Remark:

H. A. Rogers

Captain.

(Confederate)

	17	Texas.

H. Meyer

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

Regimental Return

he organization named above,

the month of Apr, 1865.

missioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

erations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

ce

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

sent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave 22 days furlough from

der No. 17 April 22/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

by the organization by the election of field officers

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various duties during March, Apr

1865.

A. B. Mustaine

Comdg

(CONFEDERATE).

Henry J. Meyer.

Pvt. Co. H, 17th Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

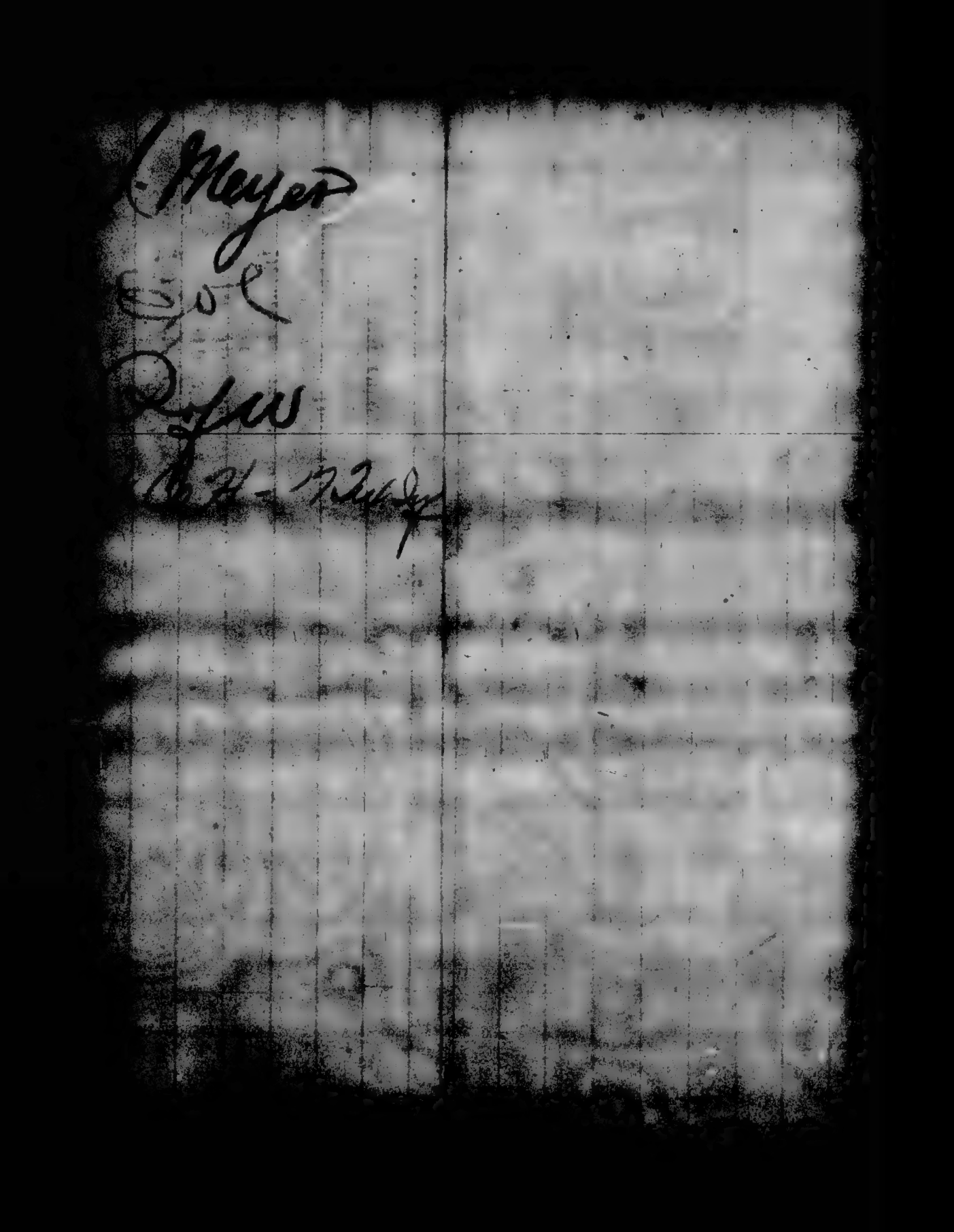
at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 29, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyist.



No. 426.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Sworn and Subscribed before me at Galveston, Texas, this 29th day of July, 1865.

Henry J. Meyer, Pvt. Co. "K," 17th Texas Cavalry

Colonel and Provost Marshal

Galveston County, Texas

David B. Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Meyer John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674059	20	
2	4173	21	
3	4280	22	
4	4387	23	
5	4461	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M	17	Texas.

John Meyer

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Cooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

John Mayer

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry perfected its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible] 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Peyton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

John Meyer

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers at
which composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

W. H. Raiby

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

Jno. Meyer

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When July 1, 1862
Where Camp Terry Texas
By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Cox
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

Last muster:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M	17	Texas.

John Meyer

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period 2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] organization by the election of field officers on [illegible]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [illegible] for three years on various dates during March, April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 17 | Tex

H. Myers

1st Lieut. Co. H, 1st Regt. Infty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 4, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred Feb 20, 1865.

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Keachi

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 17 | Texas

J. H. Cyrus

Pvt Co H. 17. Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Feby 4 ....., 186 4

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Transferred Feby 20. 1864. Newbi.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 124 of 252

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 17 | Tex

J. Myers

Pvt Co H 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debt Exhaustion

Admitted Feb 4, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred Feb 20, 1865.

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Keachi

La. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 46 No. 1977

J. Myers

1943 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

John Mayer,

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

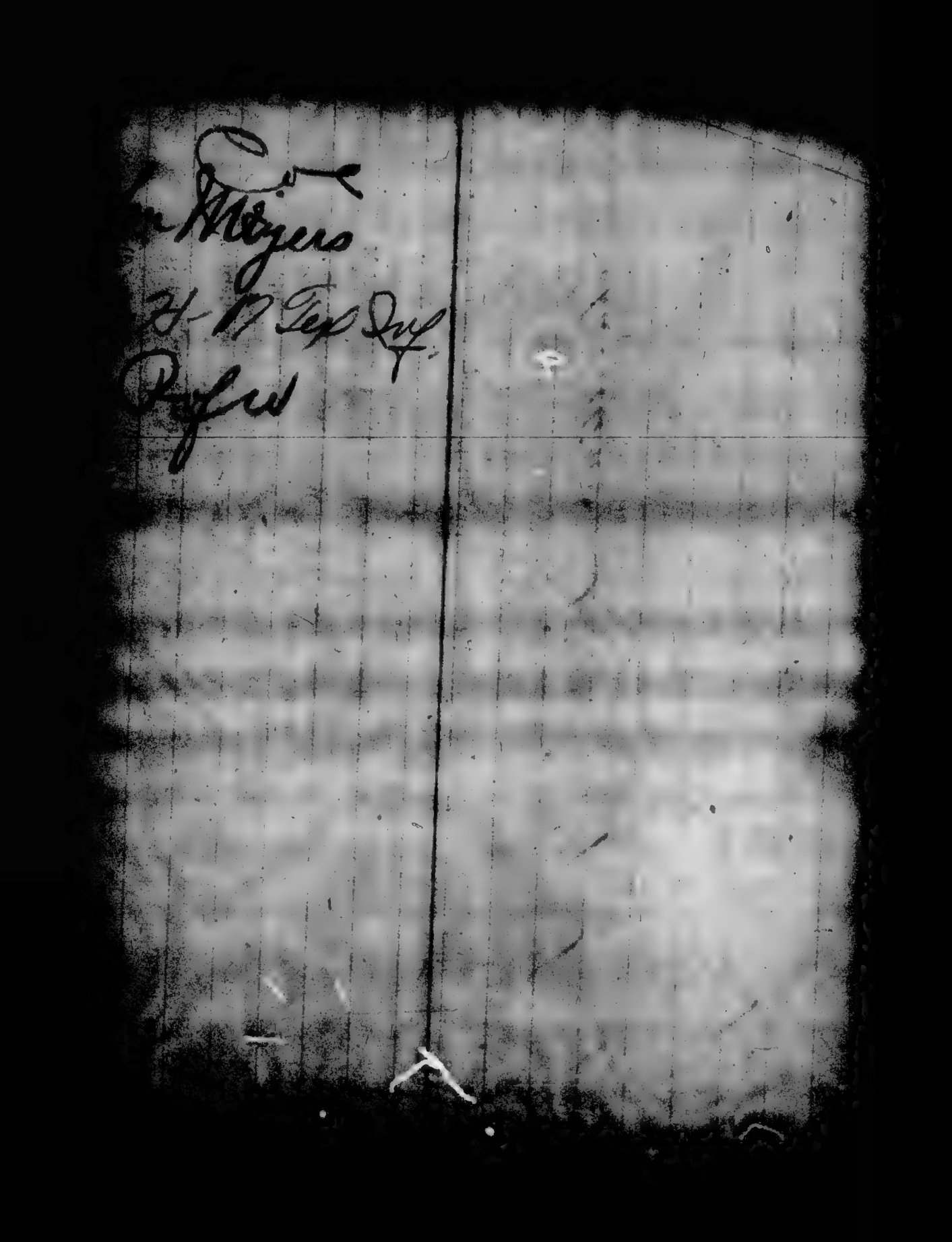
Paroled July 29, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Columbus, Texas, this 29th day of July, 1865.

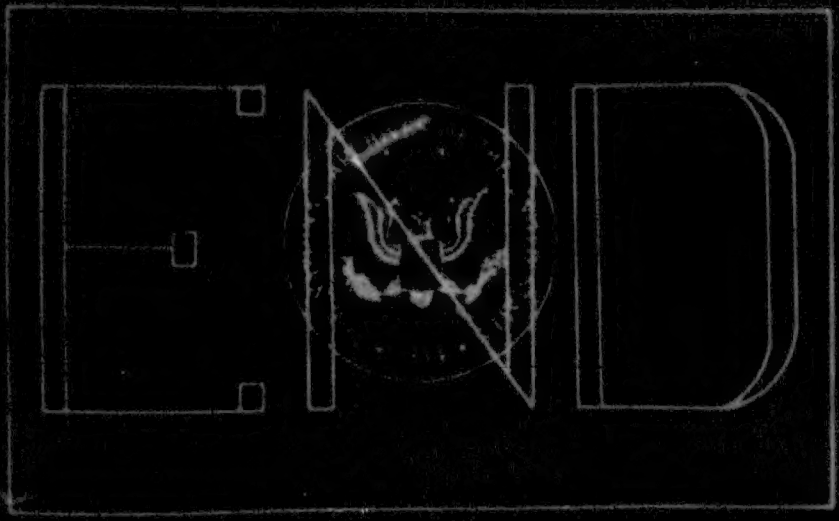
Pvt Co "K" 11th Texas Cavy

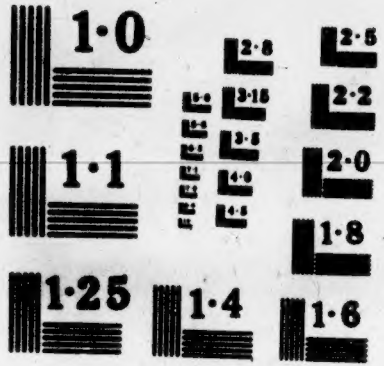
Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Texas

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
388


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

